



RENTAL CATALOGUE N.IRELAND 2023-2025

KDM HiRE
Equipment Rental Specialists



WELCOME

Welcome to our latest N.I. Rental Catalogue, which offers a guide to our comprehensive range of hire products, support services and equipment available for sale.

In conjunction with the opening of our new Dublin Super Depot and a new Depot coming to Cork in early 2024, we have upgraded our portfolio of equipment available for hire, providing you with the widest choice along with some of the most efficient and innovative products in the marketplace.

We appreciate your ongoing loyal support and look forward to working with you and providing what we hope is a valued service long into the future.

**SERVICE
YOU CAN
TRUST**



CONTENTS

Hire Products:



TOOL HIRE

27



MATERIAL HANDLING HIRE

275



PLANT HIRE

121



**PORTABLE CABINS
& TOILET HIRE**

299



ACCESS PLATFORM HIRE

169



POWER GENERATION HIRE

361



LIFTING EQUIPMENT HIRE

221



VEHICLE HIRE

379

General information:

Divisions	2	Used Equipment & Van Sales	15
Depot Locations	3	Contract Hire	16
Why Hire from KDM?	4	Van Hire Options	17
Benefits of Hire	5	Event Rental	18
Safety & Quality	6	Project Rental	19
Support, Transport & Delivery	7	Support Services	20
Go Green	8	General Information	22
Training	10	New Products	24
Trade Shop	12	Index	394
Container & Cabin Sales	13	Terms & Conditions	399
New Equipment Sales	14	PPE & HAV	406

DIVISIONS



8 Divisions - 1 Solution!

Since being established in 1990, KDM Hire has grown to offer you one of the most extensive ranges of equipment available for hire. To make it easier for you to choose the correct equipment for your task, we have divided our equipment and products into 8 separate divisions. To ensure you receive the highest levels of service and best quality products, we operate each product division distinctly, depending on the type of equipment. Our Portable Cabin Hire, Power Generation and Vehicle Hire divisions are branded separately to ensure this focus is provided.

These divisions along with Powered Access and Lifting Equipment are operated with their own dedicated and experienced teams and in the case of K Cabin from a bespoke 4-acre site.

Tool Hire



Plant Hire



Powered Access Hire



Lifting Equipment Hire



Material Handling Hire



Portable Cabin & Toilet Hire



K Cabin is a leading provider of quality accommodation, storage and site welfare solutions available for immediate hire throughout Ireland. With one of the largest and most comprehensive fleets, we can offer a solution tailored to the space and flexibility you require.

K Cabin
Welfare & Storage Hire



Power Generation Hire



Our K Power division specialises in the hire of generators and auxiliary equipment for applications where a reliable source of temporary power is required. We offer a comprehensive range of silenced generators along with a range of associated products and equipment.

K Power
Generator Rentals



Vehicle Hire



All Road Vehicle Rental offers an extensive range of commercial vehicles available for business and personal use. Our vehicle rental division offers the latest quality models with flexible hire options such as short, long term or contract hire.

All Road
Vehicle Rental

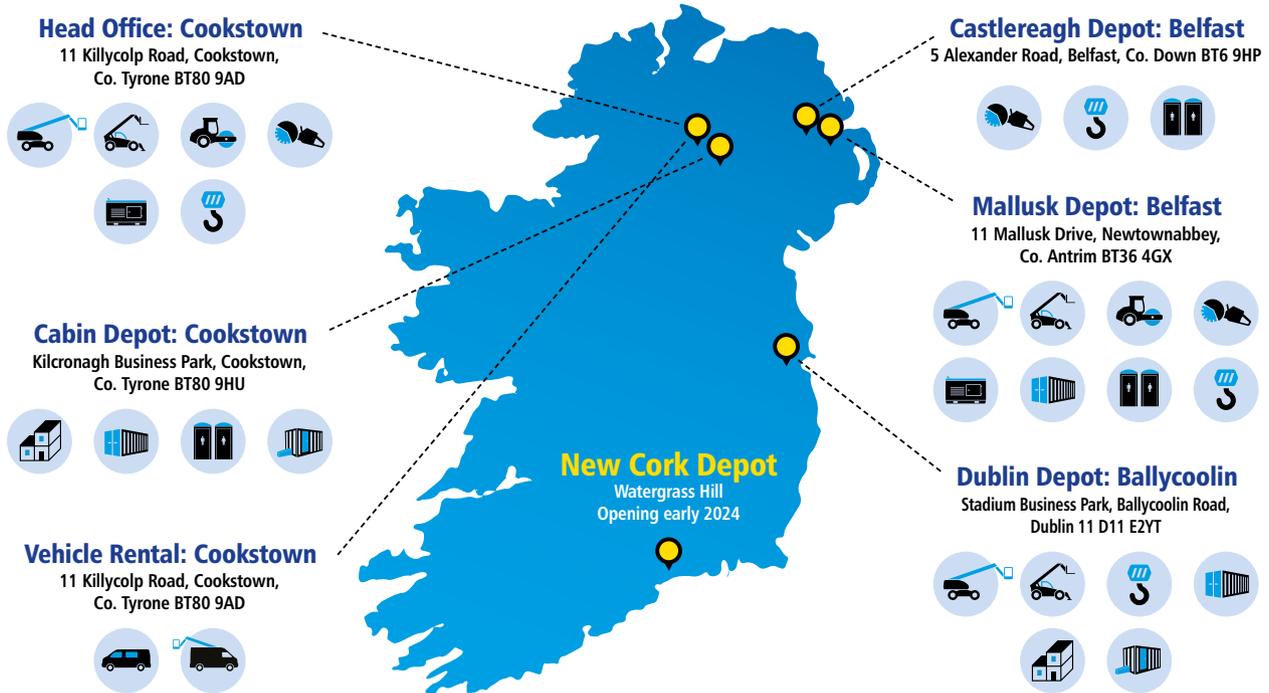


DEPOT LOCATIONS



6 Depots - 1 Solution!

Operating from 6 depots in Northern Ireland & Ireland, KDM Hire endeavours to provide a quality rental service to customers large and small. Each depot has a dedicated team ready to provide local or national support to meet your rental and logistical needs, whatever the scale.



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY
0845 338 1388

For advice, availability & hire pricing...



New Dublin Depot



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

WHY HIRE FROM KDM?

Our Products

KDM Hire offers one of the widest selections of equipment available for immediate hire with an ever growing fleet of eco-friendly products.

Our Value

We aim to offer our customers the best value for money possible by providing up to date and efficient equipment supported by the highest levels of service while keeping our prices competitive.

Our Modern & Reliable Equipment

With an ongoing replacement policy and a comprehensive maintenance programme, our equipment offers the assurance of reliability and minimal chance of disruption to your task.

Our Service

We strive daily to offer the highest and most dependable levels of service within the industry. Whether it is answering your phone call or delivering your equipment, we provide a service you can trust.

Our Safety

Safety is always our number one priority and we are fully committed to the highest safety standards for both you, our customer, and our employees.

For information on PPE and HAV see pages 406-407.



Depot Locations
6



Rental Fleet
12000+



Transport Fleet
45+



VIEW OUR WEBSITE
kdmhire.com



BENEFITS OF HIRE

Reduced Capital Costs

The cost of buying and owning your machinery has increased significantly, particularly when you factor in all ownership costs. Renting some of your equipment allows you to reduce fixed costs and match your costs to revenue.

Reduced Financial Commitment

Purchasing equipment is a significant financial commitment, your funds are locked in until you sell and the money could possibly be used in other parts of your business.

Minimise Operational Overheads & Hassle

Owning equipment comes with considerable overheads and management burden. Maintenance & repairs, inspection, insurance, storage, cleaning and depreciation plus transportation and disposal at the end of life all have to be considered when calculating the ownership versus rental option.

What are the benefits of renting equipment and why are more and more companies opting to hire?

Improved Flexibility

Hiring equipment allows companies to respond to the ebbs and flows of demand and the flexibility to take on niche or additional work loads. Rental also guards against downturns or market volatility.

Enhanced Efficiency

Equipment is constantly becoming more efficient and advanced; renting gives you access to the most up to date and specialist machinery without ownership, while helping improve your operational efficiency.

Reduced Environmental Impact

Hiring on a recurring usage or circular economy basis enables more efficient use of equipment through shared use by multiple users, extending the life cycle of equipment and reducing demand for non-renewable resources.



 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SAFETY

Safety is our Priority!

KDM is fully committed to safety throughout the business for customers, employees and the general public. Rigorous safety standards are adopted to all aspects of our operations and regularly audited by our dedicated safety team.

All equipment is extensively checked, cleaned and tested prior to each hire to ensure it is fully operational, safe and ready to use. All electrical tools are PAT tested and we carry out an electrical inspection on all cabins prior to delivery. Safety operating instructions are provided with each piece of equipment to ensure you are familiar with its proper use. Alternatively, we can provide a familiarisation handover or advise on the operation of any equipment.

SafeHire certification has recently been awarded for high standards of service, health & safety and environmental management.

For information on PPE and HAV see pages 406-407.

We are fully accredited to the following organisations:



QUALITY

Quality Assurance!

To give our customers the quality assurance they require, we regularly review numerous quality management processes to ensure we comply with ISO 9001 and other industry standards.

This process of continual improvement helps KDM maintain high standards of service delivery while ensuring operational efficiency and compliance with regulatory requirements. All systems and processes are regularly audited to ensure consistent customer satisfaction.

We are fully accredited to the following organisations:



HERE TO SUPPORT YOU

Call us today for technical advice or support!

To guarantee reliability and safety on site, our equipment fleet is maintained to the highest standards by our team of experienced service engineers. Support is provided by a dedicated service team and unrivalled spare parts department.

For on-site maintenance and in the unlikely event of a breakdown, our fleet of mobile service engineers are on standby to ensure downtime is kept to the absolute minimum.

So, whether it is advice or technical support, we aim to ensure you are supported every step of the way.



TRANSPORT & DELIVERY

Transport to and from site is vitally important to your operation

We operate a modern in-house haulage fleet allowing our dedicated transport team to offer a prompt and reliable service so you can carry on with your business.

We are fully compliant members of Logistics UK, previously known as the Freight Transport Association.



 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



ECO-FRIENDLY RENTAL PRODUCTS

KDM Hire are committed to protecting the environment and have developed the go green initiative to help customers choose the most Eco-friendly rental products for their tasks, thus helping to reduce CO₂ emissions and improve sustainability. Considerable technological advances have been made in battery and electrical power sources, providing greener alternatives but with similar performance to many traditional engine powered products. We have highlighted these products using the **GO GREEN** symbol throughout the catalogue to help you make the greener choice.

Some of the many advantages of choosing GO GREEN products



Reduced CO₂ emissions



Reduced fuel costs



More energy efficient



Less noise pollution



Safer & quieter to use



Reduced spillage or contamination



Look out for our **GO GREEN** products, options and benefits throughout the catalogue or contact us directly for further details.



**HYBRID →
BOOM LIFT
PAGE 204**

**← SOLAR KIT
PAGE 372**





GO GREEN

**ELECTRIC SCISSOR
LIFT**
PAGE 180



**SOLAR
LIGHTING TOWER**
PAGE 159



**SOLAR
TOILET**
PAGE 337



**TELESCOPIC
FORKLIFT ELECTRIC**
PAGE 284



**BATTERY
POWER UNIT**
PAGE 371



**SOLAR MOBILE
WELFARE CABIN**
PAGE 330



As part of our commitment to developing a sustainability strategy, KDM Hire have undertaken numerous projects for both carbon reduction and carbon offset. See page 404.



Over 2000 Trees and 700m² of Wild Flowers planted in the last 3 years



A Wind Turbine provides 60% of our Head Office power requirements



Solar Panels fitted to Depot Roofs contribute to our power requirements



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

TRAINING

LET US TRAIN YOU! We offer a range of approved operator and safety training courses, tailored to meet your requirements and ensure you comply with health and safety legislation.



POWERED ACCESS OPERATOR TRAINING

Powered Access Operator Training - A wide variety of IPAF (International Powered Access Federation) approved training courses are available to allow the operation or management of various types of Powered Access or Mobile Elevating Work Platforms (MEWP). Upon completion of a training course at one of our IPAF Approved Training Centres, each successful candidate will have acquired the essential skills and knowledge required to safely operate or oversee the selected type of MEWP in the workplace, candidates will also receive a PAL digital card and digital certificate.

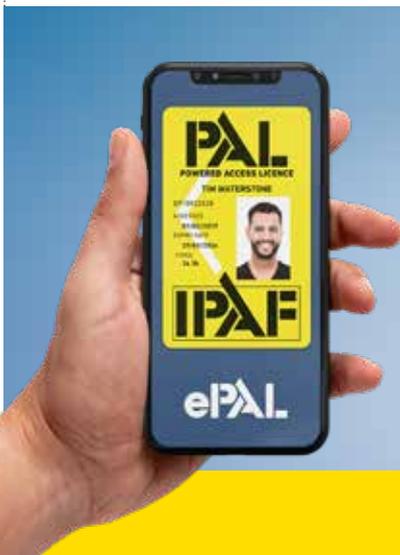


Courses available:

- * Mobile Vertical / Mobile Boom (3A / 3B)
- * Mobile Vertical / Mobile Boom / Static Boom (3A / 3B / 1B)
- * Static Boom / Mobile Boom (1B / 3B)
- * Mobile Vertical (3A)
- * Static Boom (1B)
- * Mobile Boom (3B)
- * PAV (Push Around Vertical Lifts)
- * Harness Awareness + Harness User
- * Harness Inspector
- * Site Assessment
- * Load & Unload
- * Load +
- * MEWPs for Managers
- * E-Learning Modules, also available



* where you see this symbol



MOBILE ACCESS TOWER TRAINING

Mobile Access Tower Training - Numerous PASMA (Prefabricated Access Suppliers' & Manufacturers' Association) approved training courses are available to allow the use and inspection of a range of low-level access and mobile access towers. Upon completion of a training course at one of our Approved Training Centres, each successful candidate will have acquired the essential skills and knowledge required to safely operate or oversee the use of the selected types of access towers within the workplace. Candidates will also receive a digital PASMA certificate and physical card.



Courses available:

- * Combined
- * Work At Height
- * Towers For Users
- * Low-level Access
- * Towers for Managers
- * Towers with Bridges



FORKLIFT / TELEHANDLER OPERATOR TRAINING

Forklift/Telehandler Operator Training - A number of approved Operator Training courses are available to allow the safe operation of Forklifts, Telehandlers and Rotating Telescopic Forklifts. Upon completion of a training course at one of our Approved Training Centres, each successful candidate will have acquired the essential skills and knowledge required to safely operate, select and carry out pre-use inspections on their selected type of forklift. Candidates will also receive a certificate and card.



Courses available:

- * Counterbalance Forklift (B1 & B2)
- * Telescopic Forklift (J3)
- * Rotating Telescopic Forklift (J7)



TRAINING CENTRES

Our bespoke training facilities offer a spacious and comfortable environment for candidates to undertake their course. Undercover areas are provided for practical elements of the course along with high-quality training rooms for theory and assessment.

- Easily Accessible Locations
- Refreshments/Lunch Provided
- Friendly Knowledgeable Instructors
- High Quality Facilities
- Free Parking
- Indoor or Under Cover Training Areas



TRADE SHOP



Cookstown • Mallusk • Castlereagh

Our trade shops are your source for tools, consumables, equipment and supplies. We offer you the convenience of one-stop shopping with an extensive range of leading brands at competitive prices. Our stock includes safety and personal protective equipment, work wear, trade & DIY tools, accessories and all your site essentials.

SITE CONSUMABLES



NON-MECHANICAL



SITE SAFETY & SECURITY



TOOLS & EQUIPMENT



WORKWEAR



STIHL® Husqvarna



Visit our website to view all products available!



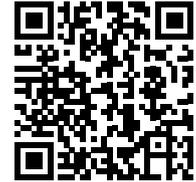
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CONTAINER & CABIN SALES



An extensive stock of new and used Containers and Cabins available for sale.

Various sizes are available and prompt delivery can be arranged. We can also supply new or used offices, canteens or welfare cabins depending on your needs. New anti-vandal, jackleg or modular cabins can be specifically manufactured to your requirements or alternatively we can offer quality ex-rental units from our extensive fleet. Delivery can be arranged with one of our Hiab vehicles to ensure a prompt and hassle free installation.



Visit our website kcabin.com for further details

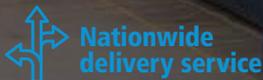


CONTAINERS

- New or used
- 10, 20 or 40ft options
- ISO shipping approved
- Weatherproof & secure
- Modifications & fitout available

CABINS

- New or ex-rental
- Anti-vandal or Jackleg
- Modular buildings
- Range of sizes available
- Bespoke designs available



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

NEW EQUIPMENT SALES

Would you prefer to buy? A range of new equipment is available to buy rather than hire from a selection of leading manufacturers.

Having considerable buying power for our fleet allows us to offer the most competitive prices on a range of top brands including Doosan forklifts, Genie, Maeda and many more.



Visit our website for a full list of products for sale!



MAEDA
Mini Cranes

FE **Eichinger**

STEPHILL
GENERATORS

DOOSAN

Genie

INDECO

Fuelco
complete fall storage solutions

ALP LIFT
LIFTING EQUIPMENT

NEW

Genie

Genie

Genie

Genie

Genie

Genie



USED EQUIPMENT & VAN SALES



We are constantly updating and replacing our fleet and have quality ex-rental equipment available for sale at all times.

All used equipment is checked and tested before being offered for sale and comes with a full-service history. All machines are competitively priced from renowned brands and ready for immediate use. Finance options are available and we can arrange nationwide delivery or shipping to any country in the world.



 Our used equipment list is constantly updated -
Visit our website to view our latest stock list



**QUALITY EQUIPMENT
DIRECT FROM OUR
HIRE FLEET**

 **Finance Available**

 **CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388**

CONTRACT - LONG TERM HIRE



HIRE PERIODS
1-5 YEARS

Contract hire is a flexible and cost effective way to provide equipment for your business without the risks, hassle and hidden costs normally associated with buying and maintaining equipment.

As Northern Ireland's leading equipment rental company, KDM can provide you with almost any type of equipment on a 1 to 5 year rental contract depending on your requirements and budget.

The contract can be fixed to suit your needs and typically includes maintenance and breakdown cover. At the end of the contract you simply hand the equipment back with no residual value risk.



COMBILIFT



Genie



niftylift



Available for a wide range of products

Please call for details



WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS?

- Competitive fixed monthly costs
- Easy to budget for improved cash flow
- Tax advantages
- VAT benefits on rentals
- Free up capital for you to invest elsewhere in your business
- Hassle free, we take care of all maintenance and any statutory safety requirements
- Replacement equipment is available in case of breakdown
- New or used equipment available
- Reduction in costs, administration and risk
- Equipment can be supplied to your own specification and livery



VAN HIRE OPTIONS

Choosing the right hire option for your vehicle couldn't be easier. We offer flexible terms from 1 day to 5 years to keep you on the road throughout the year.



Flexible - Short Term Hire

For immediate or periodic needs



Contract - Long Term Hire

For predictable needs without commitment



Flexibility with no Commitment

Short-term hire is ideal if you require vehicles for immediate or periodic needs. You can hire for 1 day or a few months depending on your requirement. You may have a vehicle off the road, need a specialist vehicle for a specific task or simply have a short-term demand for additional vehicles. Whatever the reason we can provide the solution, personal or business.

Short-term Rental - Days or Weeks



Flexible Long Term or Contract Hire

Our flexible long term hire option is ideal if you require vehicles to meet your medium or long-term needs. It offers an alternative solution to owning or leasing vehicles without the commitment, maintenance and disposal hassles. Whether you require vehicles for seasonal volumes or a contract you have undertaken, our flexible terms give you all the benefits without the risk while allowing you to budget your monthly costs. Prices are fixed at the beginning of the hire depending on the duration, mileage and type of vehicle. An experienced account manager will support you throughout the duration of the hire to ensure you always have the right vehicle to keep your business running smoothly.

See page 381 for further details



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

EVENT RENTAL



Hosting an event? Let our experienced team take care of your event rental needs

KDM Hire has an extensive range of equipment suitable for hosting almost any event. Whether it's a sporting event, concert, festival, show, social occasion or private party we can offer a one-stop solution for all your needs.

With over 30 years' experience in the rental business, we can also help you with product and logistical advice to ensure your event runs smoothly and efficiently.

A range of support services are also available ensuring your event meets all quality, health and safety and environmental standards. These include pre-event consultation, on-site set up, installation and technical support, sanitary waste removal, fuel management and logistical management during the event. View our support services page for more details of what we can help you with.



SPORTING EVENTS • CONCERTS • FESTIVALS • SHOWS & FAIRS • SOCIAL OCCASIONS • PRIVATE PARTIES

-  Hassle free professional service
-  Free site survey, consultation & advice
-  One phone call for all your needs
-  Flexible scheduling of logistics
-  Reduced transport & admin costs by sourcing all equipment from one supplier
-  Full compliance with Health & Safety and Environmental Regulations
-  Guaranteed quality products and back-up service
-  Fully qualified staff with vast event experience



PROJECT RENTAL



KDM is your trusted partner for every project, industrial, construction or infrastructure

Every industry and process is different but all share the need for reliable equipment during planned temporary projects or unexpected emergencies. Whatever the scale of your project, KDM Hire can provide a wide selection of reliable equipment to ensure you have all the necessary resources required to complete on time.

From concept to completion, KDM can provide a single point of contact for the coordination of your project for the supply of all products including; accommodation and sanitary solutions, energy, compressed air, lighting, climate control, welding, lifting, handling and personnel access.

We will also work with you to provide help along the way and advise you on our range of auxiliary services to support your rental equipment.

YOUR TRUSTED PARTNER FOR EVERY PROJECT



- ❗ Factory shut downs
- ❗ Plant maintenance & repairs
- ❗ Large scale refurbishments
- ❗ Shipyard or port repairs
- ❗ Wind energy projects
- ❗ Power station maintenance & upgrades
- ❗ Industrial or manufacturing re-fits
- ❗ Civil engineering or construction

- ✔ Temporary accommodation
- ✔ Sanitary solutions
- ✔ Energy & lighting
- ✔ Compressed air
- ✔ Climate control
- ✔ Welding
- ✔ Lifting & handling

 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SUPPORT SERVICES

When hiring some types of equipment you may need more than just the tools for the job.

At KDM we offer a range of support services to make sure you get the most from the equipment and ensure your task is undertaken efficiently and safely.

 **CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY
0845 338 1388**



24 HOUR EMERGENCY CALL-OUT

For emergency cover or break down service outside normal working hours, we can arrange engineers to be on stand-by for a rapid response.

Remote Monitoring

Equipment in remote or inaccessible places can be monitored via tracking equipment allowing us to check its status or inform us in the event of a problem 24 hours a day.



ON-SITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Engineers can be provided for critical applications or supervision of equipment during peak periods or events.

Field service engineers can offer hands-on troubleshooting, preventative maintenance and technical support with spare parts availability to ensure your task runs smoothly.



TRAINING

We offer a range of approved operator and safety training courses, tailored to meet your requirements and ensure you comply with health and safety legislation.

 **APPROVED
TRAINING PROVIDER**



CONTRACT LIFTING

Contract lifts can be undertaken whereby we take full responsibility for the lift programme and provide qualified operators and the appointed person to ensure the lift is carried out in compliance with BS7121 and LOLER.



INSTALLATION & COMMISSIONING



To ensure some of our more technical equipment has been installed correctly and is safe for use, we can provide fully qualified engineers to set up and commission equipment ensuring compliance with any legislation, clients or safety requirements.



FUEL MANAGEMENT



A fuel management service can be provided to ensure you avoid the inconvenience and cost of running out of fuel. We will schedule on-site refuelling visits as required to keep your equipment running on busy or unmanned sites.



ACCESS & FORKLIFT OPERATORS



Fully trained and experienced operators can be provided along with any hired powered access equipment or forklifts, allowing you to concentrate on the job in hand. Available for long or short durations, operators will be familiar with any machines provided offering higher levels of safety and productivity.



EVENT MANAGEMENT



KDM can offer a range of management and site set-up services, including on-site event coordination, pre-event consultation and advice, engineer support during your event, equipment set-up and post-event strip down.



EVENT RENTAL



WASTE REMOVAL



When you hire our temporary toilets, effluent tanks or welfare products, we can provide a fully compliant waste removal and freshwater replenishment service. This service is available on a one-off or regular basis and is included in the hire rate with some welfare products. Call today for further details.



TESTING AND INSPECTION



Qualified personnel are available to carry out statutory examinations on a range of lifting and access equipment. All inspections are undertaken in line with LOLER 'The Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations 1998'. Under LOLER regulations, all lifting equipment is subject to being examined and certified on a regular basis. Inspections can be undertaken on your premises or site as required.



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GENERAL INFORMATION

Opening Hours

Monday to Friday | 7.30am to 5pm
Saturday | 8am to 12.00pm

* Some Depots may vary



Hire Periods

First Day	The first 24 hour period
Extra Day	Every additional 24 hour period
Weekly Rate	Any seven day period

Weekend Saver

Take advantage of our Weekend Saver, hire for the whole weekend Pay for just one day!



Take advantage of our discounted weekend hire rates. Collect your equipment anytime from 4pm on Friday, return by 9am on Monday and pay for just one day. T&C's Apply

Contract Hire



Contract hire is a flexible and cost-effective way to provide equipment for your business without the risks, hassle and hidden costs normally associated with buying and maintaining equipment. See page 16 for further details

Long Term Hire Rates

Ask about our long term hire discounts, the longer you hire, the better deal you will get!



Insurance

It is the customer's full responsibility to protect all equipment against loss or damage. You should always ensure you have adequate insurance cover in place.



Products and Pricing Policy

All products shown in this catalogue are subject to availability and alternative items of a similar specification may be offered.

Product information and specifications shown in this catalogue are intended as a guide only and whilst we take every effort to ensure the accuracy of this information, we do recommend that you check any essential information before ordering as no liability can be accepted.

- At all times, KDM Hire reserves the right to change rates and information without prior notice.
- All prices listed in this catalogue exclude VAT which will be charged at the prevailing rate.
- All prices are correct at the time of going to press.
- All prices quoted are for standard working hours, additional charges will apply for extra usage.
- All prices quoted exclude fuel and transport to and from site.

Terms and Conditions

All equipment is hired subject to our Terms and Conditions as specified by the Hire Association of Europe and CPA which can be viewed on our website or pages 399 - 403 of this catalogue.



How do I Hire?

KDM strive to make your hire experience as straightforward as possible. If you are not a business or trade customer, we require a few details before you hire.



1: IDENTIFICATION

When hiring equipment, we require photographic ID, a passport or driving license. We also require proof of your current address, ideally a utility bill or bank statement within the last 3 months.



2: PAYMENT

To hire equipment, payment is required in advance and can be made via credit or debit card. For continuing hires after the initial period, the same card details will be used to take further advanced payments. The card must be in the same name as the hirer.



3: SECURITY DEPOSIT

We may (and reserve the right to) ask for a security deposit in addition to the advance payment depending on the product being hired or the duration of the hire. This payment can be made via credit or debit card.



VISA

Call our Hire desk Today

For advice, availability
& hire pricing



As well as advising you on the availability and right choice of equipment, our hire desk experts can offer assistance on hire pricing, payment methods or opening an account.

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Open an Account

Open a Business Credit Account Today!



Further information & forms please visit kdmhire.com

It's quick and easy to open a business credit account with KDM Hire. As soon as your new account is set up, you can start benefiting from the convenience of monthly invoicing, pricing agreements and your own account manager.

Credit accounts can be opened within 24 hours of receipt of your application.

Simply fill in our online application form and submit, alternatively download or ask for a form at your local depot and send to the address provided. www.kdmhire.com/open-an-account
T&C's Apply

Open a Trade - Pay as you go Account



Further information & forms please visit kdmhire.com

Receive 10% discount on selected items!

Alternatively, you can open a pay as you go account which avoids the need to provide ID or pay a deposit every time you hire. Payment in advance will be required each time you hire, payable by credit or debit card. Simply fill in our online application form and resend, alternatively download or ask for a form at your local depot and send to the address provided. www.kdmhire.com/open-an-account
T&C's Apply

If you require any further information or assistance, please ask a member of our team or call **0845 338 1388**



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

NEW PRODUCTS

We are continually expanding and updating our fleet to provide you with the most up to date, efficient and safest equipment for your task.

Look out for over **70 New Products** highlighted throughout the catalogue. Below are just a few of the latest and most innovative products available to hire.

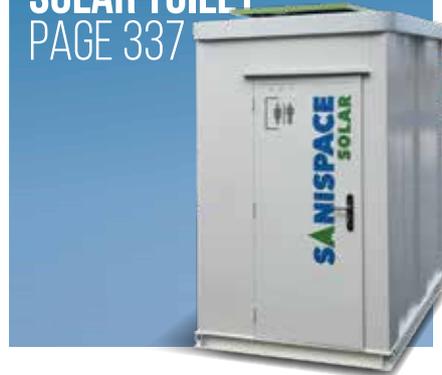


NEW

**5M ELECTRIC
TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT**
PAGE 284



**SELF-CONTAINED
SOLAR TOILET**
PAGE 337



**TRACKED
CARRIER**
PAGE 262



**6T CABBED
SWIVEL DUMPER**
PAGE 143



**VACUUM
DOLLY**
PAGE 248



**KNUCKLE BOOM
SPIDER CRANE**
PAGE 224



HYBRID & SOLAR LIGHTING TOWERS

PAGE 159



TOOL CHARGING CABIN

PAGE 324



MINI FLOOR CRANE ROTARY

PAGE 230



PEOPLE MOVER BUGGY

PAGE 390



BATTERY POWER UNIT

PAGE 371



FORK-MOUNTED GLASS POSITIONER

PAGE 238



28M HYBRID BOOM

PAGE 204





TOOL HIRE



WHATEVER THE JOB, WE HAVE A TOOL TO MAKE IT EASIER. WHETHER ITS DECORATING, DIY, GARDENING OR YOU ARE A PROFESSIONAL TRADESPERSON, OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF QUALITY TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT WILL MAKE SHORT WORK OF YOUR JOB.

Access Towers	28-31
Ladders, Scaffolding & Support	32-36
Breaking, Drilling & Fixing	37-44
Cleaning & Floor Care	45-52
Compaction Equipment	53-54
Concrete & Surface Preparation	55-61
Woodworking & Sanding	62-65
Cutting & Grinding	66-72
Gardening & Landscaping	73-81
Heating, Drying & Cooling	82-89
Painting & Decorating	90-91
Plumbing & Pipe Work	92-96
Pumps & Hosing	97-100
Survey & Detection	101-106
Site Tools & Equipment	107-111
Site Power, Lighting & Electrics	112-117
Welding & Cutting	118-119



Over Desk Tower

The DeskSurfer allows hands-on access to fittings or equipment above desks in offices or reception areas. Simply push into position and manually lift the platform to your desired height. No power source or batteries required. Easy to manoeuvre by a single operator through standard doorways and into small lifts.

- ✓ Allows access above office desks
- ✓ No power source or batteries required
- ✓ 3.5m maximum working height
- ✓ Only 140kg



Specs	
Working height	3.5m
Platform Height	1.5m
Platform Capacity	150kg
Platform Dimensions	-
Working Footprint	0.65m x 1.35m
Height Stowed	1.91m
Weight	140kg

Product Code: 10100



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Over Desk Tower	£46.00	£20.50	£90.00

Stairway Tower

For painting & decorating or maintenance on stairways or confined spaces, this Tower provides safe access on both domestic and commercial applications.

- ✓ Compact size 0.7 x 1.3m base
- ✓ Portal frame allows emergency access
- ✓ Maximum stability
- ✓ Platform heights up to 5m



Specs	
S W L	275kg
Max Platform Height	5.0m
Max Working Height	7.0m
Size (w x l)	0.7m x 1.3m

Product Code: 10110

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3.0m Platform Height	£92.00	£30.00	£122.00
5.0m Platform Height	£123.00	£41.00	£164.00



ACCESS TOWERS

Folding Tower

This lightweight portable Scaffold System is ideal for interior decorating or maintenance. Its clever design means that it is both quick and easy to erect and can be easily transported.



- ✓ Easy to store and transport
- ✓ One person operation
- ✓ Fits through standard doorway



	2.8m	3.8m	4.5m
Platform Height	0.8m	1.8m	2.55m
Working Height	2.8m	3.8m	4.55m
Weight	63kg	90kg	140kg
Platform Size	0.6×1.8m	0.6×1.8m	0.6×1.8m
S W L	275kg	275kg	275kg

Product Code: 10120

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.8m	£50.00	£14.00	£64.00
3.8m	£58.00	£20.00	£78.00
4.5m	£70.00	£21.00	£91.00

Mini Tower

These unique scaffold towers allow a single worker to erect the sturdy scaffold in under 10 minutes, maximising the available working time. The MI TOWER does not compromise on security, with easy-clip frame clips and easy-lock stabilisers creating a stable foundation. This compact tower allows access into tight spaces making it suitable for a range of applications. The base of the tower doubles as the storage and transport Trolley, making it easy to keep all of the components together when not in use.

- ✓ Up to 6m working height
- ✓ Erected/dismantled by just one person
- ✓ Ready to use in under 10 minutes
- ✓ Fits through standard doorways



Specs

Overall Working Height	6.0m
Max Platform Height	3.99m
Weight	110kg
Platform Size	1.17m x 0.73m
S W L	150kg

Product Code: 10130

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mini Tower	£68.00	£40.00	£108.00



ACCESS TOWERS

Single & Double Width Towers



Alloy Tower Scaffold is the solution when you require a safe, stable and comfortable working platform. Its lightweight design allows it to be quickly assembled. For narrow aisles or where space is limited, a single width Alloy Tower at only 0.9m wide can solve your access problem.

- ✓ Rigid but lightweight construction
- ✓ Integral ladders for safe access
- ✓ Ribbed rung tubing for increased grip
- ✓ Quick & easy to assemble
- ✓ Single or double width optional (850mm or 1450mm)
- ✓ Working height up to 14.2m
- ✓ Safe working load of 275kg per platform level



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.2m Platform Height	£57.00	£19.00	£76.00
3.2m Platform Height	£65.00	£22.00	£87.00
4.2m Platform Height	£79.00	£24.00	£103.00
5.2m Platform Height	£98.00	£31.00	£129.00
6.2m Platform Height	£112.00	£36.00	£148.00
7.2m Platform Height	£127.00	£42.00	£169.00
8.2m Platform Height	£147.00	£48.00	£195.00
9.2m Platform Height	£167.00	£55.00	£222.00
10.2m Platform Height	£187.00	£61.00	£248.00
Double width only below:			
11.2m Platform Height	£205.00	£68.00	£273.00
12.2m Platform Height	£225.00	£75.00	£300.00

	Single	Double
Base Size	2.5 x 0.85m	2.5 x 1.45m
S W L/Deck	275kg	275kg
S W L/Tower	950kg	950kg
Product Code:	10140	10150

APPROVED TRAINING CENTRE

APPROVED MOBILE ACCESS TOWER TRAINING COURSES AVAILABLE

SEE PAGE 10

ACCESS TOWERS

Advanced Guardrail Tower

The Advanced Guardrail cam-lock system provides an easier and safer alternative to building scaffold towers. Using this system, the guardrail is in place before the user ascends the platform. These towers are also quicker and simpler to build with fewer components. Ideal when towers have to be dismantled and rebuilt regularly. They are also less susceptible to loss and damage.

- ✓ Easier & safer to erect
- ✓ Fewer components, less damage
- ✓ Working height up to 10.7m
- i Single and double width towers are available



	Single Width Tower	Double Width Tower	
Base Size	0.85 x 2.5m	1.45 x 2.5m	
Product Code:	10160	10170	
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.7m	£68.00	£23.00	£91.00
3.7m	£80.00	£26.00	£106.00
4.7m	£95.00	£30.00	£125.00
5.7m	£118.00	£38.00	£156.00
6.7m	£133.00	£45.00	£178.00
7.7m	£154.00	£49.00	£203.00
8.7m	£177.00	£57.00	£234.00
9.7m	£200.00	£66.00	£266.00
10.7m	£223.00	£73.00	£296.00

* All heights listed refer to platform height



**OPERATOR
TRAINING
AVAILABLE**

TOOL HIRE

Bridge Beam

Maximise your access platform with these unique 2.5m Bridge Beams. Designed to safely create an extended platform between two access towers to provide a larger working platform at height.

- ✓ Bridge over machinery or obstacles
- ✓ Create an extended platform between two towers
- ✓ Kit includes 2 beams, decks and hand rails



Specs

Dimensions	2.58m x 0.51m x 0.1m
Weight	8.3kg
Product Code:	10180



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Bridge Beam	£51.00	£14.00	£65.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Aluminium Ladders

Heavy duty Aluminium Ladders capable of reaching heights of up to 13m. These lightweight ladders are ideal when you require access for inspection or maintenance purposes.

- ✓ Suitable for trade use
- ✓ Easy to use - push up operation
- ✓ Slip resistant rungs
- ✓ Ring clips secure sections together for safe and easy use and for transporting



	4.8m Double	6m Double	3.5 Triple	5m Triple
Closed	4.82m	5.88m	3.08m	4.94m
Open	8.59m	10.96m	7.43m	12.97m
Weight	21.8kg	30.4kg	21kg	58kg
Product Code:	10200	10200	10210	10210
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY	
4.8m Double	£21.00	£12.00	£42.00	
6m Double	£24.00	£14.50	£50.00	
3m Triple	£22.00	£12.75	£44.00	
5m Triple	£45.00	£27.25	£92.00	



LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Roof Ladders

For safe access to roofs, these lightweight Alloy Roofing Ladders are easily handled and secured. Simply roll the ladders up the roof and hook them over the ridge tile.



	5m Single	7.1m Double
Closed	5m	4.3m
Open	n/a	7.1m
Weight	15.35kg	16.8kg

Product Code: 10220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
5m Single	£22.00	£12.75	£44.00
7.1m Double	£22.00	£12.75	£44.00

Step Ladders

Free-standing Aluminium or Fibreglass Step Ladders are perfect for low-level decorating or light maintenance work.

✓ Fibreglass versions available



	8 Tread	10 Tread	12 Tread
Closed	1.86m	2.34m	2.82m
Open	1.7m	2.17m	2.57m
Weight	6kg	6.6kg	7.3kg

Product Code: 10240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
8 Tread	£14.50	£9.25	£32.00
10 & 12 Tread	£19.00	£11.50	£39.00

Combination Ladders

Use as an extending stepladder of an extension ladder, these Combination Ladders offer versatility for maintenance or inspection.

✓ All in one, steps or ladder



	2.5m	3m
Closed Height	2.5m	3m
Step Ladder Height	3.78m	4.87m
Ext Ladder Height	5.12m	6.76m
Weight	17.2kg	23kg

Product Code: 10230

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.5m	£25.00	£15.25	£52.00
3.0m	£25.00	£15.25	£52.00

Low Level Platform

Lightweight, compact and simple one-person assembly, the ideal solution for low level access up to 3m. These innovative 600mm wide platforms can be set at multiple heights and offer up to 200kg working capacity, perfect for accessing those awkward areas on-site or at home.

- ✓ Lightweight and easy to transport
- ✓ Multiple platform heights 0.45m - 0.87m
- ✓ Guard-rail provides safe working platform



	Specs
Platform Height	0.45m - 0.87m
Max Working height	3m
Weight	26.8kg
Dimensions (Folded)	310mm x 760mm x 1120mm
Dimensions (Assembled)	1900mm x 760mm x 1120mm
S W L	200kg

Product Code: 10250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Low Level Platform	£21.00	£10.00	£42.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Safety Platform Steps

With guardrail protection and extra width for stability, these steps are suitable for most industrial applications.

- ✓ Full guardrail
- ✓ Easy positioning
- ✓ Maximum stability



	5 Tread	7 Tread
S W L	150kg	150kg
Max Platform Height	1.63m	2.1m
Weight	34kg	38kg

Product Code: 10260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
5 Tread	£37.50	£23.00	£77.00
7 Tread	£43.50	£26.25	£88.00

Podium Steps

The Mobile Work Platform offers a captive deck and large platform area plus added stability for all maintenance and installation work.

- ✓ Easily wheeled through most standard doorways
- ✓ Quick and easy to assemble
- ✓ Large non-slip captive deck
- ✓ Lockable castors
- ✓ Lightweight & compact - folds flat for easy storage & transportation



	1.2m	1.7m
Overall Working Height	2.21m	2.68m
Max Platform Height	1.2m	1.7m
Weight	37.5kg	40kg
Platform Size	500 x 600mm	500 x 600mm

Product Code: 10270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.2m	£29.00	£16.75	£59.00
1.7m	£37.50	£23.00	£77.00

Staging Boards

When working at a height, these non-slip Platforms provide a safe and comfortable solution for bridging open spans and access problems.

- ✓ Lightweight
- ✓ 0.6m wide
- ✓ Full handrail system available
- ⓘ Must be used with handrails and toe boards above 1.8m



	4.2m	6m	7.2m	Guard Rail Post
Span	4.2m	5.4m	6.6m	n/a
Width	600mm	600mm	600mm	n/a
Weight	39kg	56kg	65kg	5.5kg (Post)
Capacity	270kg	180kg	120kg	n/a

Product Code: 10280 10290 10300 10310

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
4.2m	£20.50	£11.75	£41.00
6m	£22.50	£13.50	£46.00
7.2m	£26.00	£13.50	£55.00
Guard Rail Post (Pair)	£10.00	£5.50	£20.00



LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Chimney Scaffold

Adjustable Chimney Scaffold provides a safe platform when working around chimneys. Lightweight yet sturdy, this scaffold can be linked together to provide access to all sides of the stack.

- ✓ Easily wheeled through most standard doorways
- ✓ Quick and easy to assemble
- ✓ Large non-slip captive desk
- ✓ Lockable castors
- ✓ Lightweight & compact - folds flat for easy storage & transportation



Specs

S W L per Deck	175kg
Weight	99kg - 1/2 Scaffold

Product Code: 10320



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Full	-	-	£248.00
Half, along Ridge	-	-	£139.00
Half, over Ridge	-	-	£139.00

Builders Trestle + Hand Rail

For bricklaying, plastering and general construction tasks, heavy duty trestles are used to support scaffold planks and staging boards.

- ℹ Recommended to be used with handrails



	Ceiling Trestles	Builder's Trestles
S W L	395kg	395kg
Max Open Height	0.75m	1.6m
Weight	6.8kg	11.2kg

Product Code: 10330

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Builders Trestle			£3.30
Ceiling Trestle			£2.10
Builders Trestle Guard Rail Post			£3.40
Builders Trestle Guard Rail Tube			£2.80

Scaffold Planks & Couplers

Scaffold Planks are available for use with trestles or scaffold assemblies.



Product Code: 10340

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Scaffold Plank 8ft			£1.50
Double Coupler			£1.00
Swivel Coupler			£1.10



LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Wall Support (Strong Boy)

Allows you to remove masonry safely below a supported level when used with steel props. Simply hammer into a joint or gap.



	Std	XL
SWL	340kg	340kg
Max space between props	900mm	900mm
Max working height	3m	3m
Max wall supported thickness	225mm	300mm

Product Code: 10350 10355



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Std	-	-	£7.50
XL	-	-	£8.60

Adjustable Props

These Adjustable Props are the best solution when you require support for ceilings, floors or lintels during renovations or repairs.

✓ 4 sizes available



	0	1	3	4
S W L	1700kg	1500g	1000kg	700kg
Weight	11.9kg	17kg	22.2kg	28.5kg
Height Closed	1.1m	1.8m	2.6m	3.2m
Max Opened Height	1.8m	3.0m	3.9m	4.9m

Product Code: 10370



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
No 0, 1.1m - 1.8m	-	-	£3.10
No 1, 1.8m - 3m	-	-	£3.50
No 2, 2.6m - 3.9m	-	-	£3.90
No 3, 3.2m - 4.8m	-	-	£4.40

Trench Props

These sturdy adjustable props are designed to brace the sides of a trench, providing support for trenchsheets and shuttering.



	0	1	2
S W L	1850kg	1850kg	1650kg
Weight	5kg	7.5kg	10.5kg
Range	0.3 - 0.47m	0.45 - 0.7m	0.71m - 1.1m

Product Code: 10380



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
No 0, 0.3 - 0.47m	-	-	£3.10
No 1, 0.45 - 0.7m	-	-	£3.50
No 2, 0.7m - 1.1m	-	-	£3.90

Wall Support (Prop Pal Needle)

The safest, quickest, and most effective method of on-site wall support. Simply pass the needle through the wall (brick sized slot). Support one end with an acrow prop (slot provided for safety) and fix the jacking screw plate to the floorboard timber or suitable base on the other side.

- ✓ Up to 1500kg S W L
- ✓ Quick and easy
- ✓ Safer than conventional wall support methods



	Specs
S W L	1500kg
Weight	22kg
Dimensions	1200mm x 170mm x 65mm

Product Code: 10360



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wall Support	-	-	£11.00





Hydraulic Breaker

Ideal for emergency work or remote locations, these compact Hydraulic Units will continuously power anti vibration breakers. For use on road works, pavements or concrete slabs.



✓ Complete with 6m Hose Kit



	Breaker	20l P / Pack
Weight	24kg	81kg
Flow/Output	20lpm	20lpm
Steel Capacity	1 1/4"	N/A
Power	Hydraulic	9 hp / Petrol
Product Code:	10410	10400

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
20l P / Pack (price includes Breaker)	£50.00	£35.00	£124.00



SEE PAGES
37, 41 & 67
FOR A FULL RANGE OF
HYDRAULIC TOOLS

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Electric Jack Hammer 30kg

With an outstanding impact energy of 68 joules, this heavy duty hammer out performs all other electric hammers and is a match for most air or oil operated tools. Ideal for concrete or asphalt demolition.

- ✔ 68 joules of impact energy
- ✔ Only 30kg



Specs	
Weight	29.9kg
Power Rating	1760W / 110V
Impact Energy	68 Joules
Product Code:	10420



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Jack Hammer	£46.50	£35.00	£119.00

Cordless Jack Hammer

These heavy-duty cordless jack hammers provide a massive 64 blow joules of impact energy for the toughest demolition applications with similar breaking power of traditional Petrol, corded or even pneumatic alternatives.

- ✔ Ideal for applications where mains power is unavailable
- ✔ 64 joules of impact energy
- ✔ Only 30kg



Specs	
Weight	29.6kg
Power	Battery
Impact Energy	64 Joules
Product Code:	10430

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Jack Hammer	£64.50	£64.50	£162.00

Heavy Duty Breaker 12kg

For general demolition of walls or breaking up indoor concrete floors, this powerful Breaker has anti-vibration handles for prolonged use.

- ✔ Break up concrete at ease
- ✔ Only 12.5kg



Specs	
Weight	12.5kg
Power Rating	1240W / 110V
Product Code:	10440



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Heavy Duty Breaker	£37.00	£29.25	£96.00

Breaker Trolley

The Makinex Breaker Trolley is an innovative demolition tool for help with the fast and easy removal of floor tiles, wooden surfaces and residue from tile beds.

- ✔ Ideal for the removal of ceramic tiles



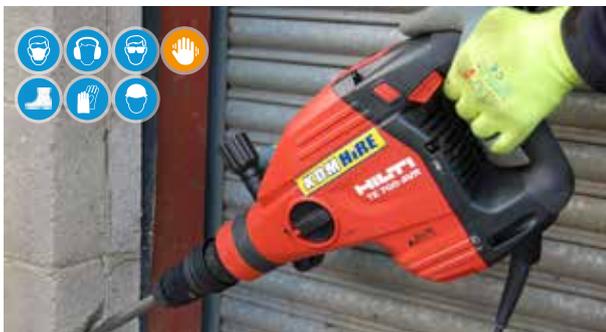
Specs	
Weight	27.5kg
Product Code:	10450

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Breaker Trolley	£29.50	£13.75	£60.00

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Medium Duty Breaker 7kg

With exceptionally high break out force, this Breaker offers unrivalled performance for chiselling walls or general masonry work.



- Specs**
- ✓ Only 10kg
 - ✓ 11.6 joules of impact energy

Weight 10kg
Power Rating 1300W / 110V / 240V

Product Code: 10460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Medium Duty Breaker	£29.00	£20.75	£73.00

Rotary Hammer Drill, Heavy Duty 80mm

Drill up to 160mm holes in masonry or fit a chisel for demolition work, this heavy duty Rotary Hammer is ideal for continuous site use.

- ✓ Only 8kg
- ✓ Capacity - 40mm solid / 160mm core



Specs

Weight 8kg
Power Rating 1350W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity 40mm solid / 160mm core

Product Code: 10480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rotary Hammer Drill, Heavy Duty	£33.00	£24.50	£83.00

Electric Chipping Hammer 5kg

When chipping plaster or chasing walls, these lightweight Breakers provide a fast and efficient solution for most masonry applications.

- ✓ Only 3.6kg
- ✓ 5.9 joules of impact energy

Specs

Weight 6.2kg
Power Rating 870W / 110 / 240V

Product Code: 10470



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Chipping Hammer	£26.50	£18.75	£66.00

Rotary Hammer Drill, Medium Duty 32mm

Light enough to be used at head height, this versatile Drill will drill up to 80mm holes and handle any chipping or scaling tasks.

- ✓ Only 5kg
- ✓ Capacity - 32mm solid / 80mm core



Specs

Weight 5kg
Power Rating 900W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity 32mm solid / 80mm core

Product Code: 10490

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rotary Hammer Drill, Medium Duty	£28.00	£19.50	£70.00



BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

SDS Drill

SDS Drills combine high output and low weight for drilling smaller holes in concrete or masonry.

- ✓ Only 2.2kg
- ✓ Maximum capacity 20mm



Specs	
Weight	2.8kg
Power Rating	830W / 110V / 240V
Max Drilling Capacity (Concrete)	26mm

Product Code: 10500

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
SDS Drill	£14.50	£9.75	£37.00

Dry Diamond Core Drill

Dry drilling of up to 132mm holes in brick, limestone, blocks or other abrasive materials couldn't be easier. These heavy duty diamond core drills are lightweight and offer a side handle for operator comfort, making heating, ventilation and electrical installation quicker and easier.



Specs	
Weight	5.5kg
Power Rating	1700W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity	132mm

Product Code: 10520

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dry Diamond Core Drill	£36.00	£28.00	£92.00

SDS Cordless Drill

Long lasting battery power combined with SDS performance makes this the perfect tool for drilling where no mains is available.

- ✓ Ideal for applications where mains power is unavailable
- ✓ Only 3.8kg
- ✓ Maximum capacity 24mm



Specs	
Weight	3.8kg
Power Rating	24V
Max Drilling Capacity	24mm / masonry
Charge Time	1 hour

Product Code: 10510

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
SDS Cordless Drill	£29.00	£20.75	£73.00

GOGREEN
Version available



Core Drill Dust Extraction Shroud

Dust free drilling, faster drilling and longer diamond/bit life are some of the benefits of using these shrouds. The vacuum holds the shroud to the wall allowing you to use both hands.

- ✓ Suitable for a range of core sizes
- ✓ Simply connect to a vacuum for fast dust free drilling



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Core Drill Dust Extraction Shroud	£11.00	£8.00	£28.00

Masonry Drill Bits

To complement our range of drills and breakers, we have a range of drill bits and cores available for hire.

Product Code: 10570

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Bits up to 25mm	£2.30	£2.20	£6.70
From 25mm-38mm	£4.50	£2.20	£10.00
From 38mm-50mm	£9.00	£5.50	£21.10
Bits over 500mm long	£11.00	£7.50	£26.60
T.C.T 40mm-75mm	£9.00	£6.50	£22.20
T.C.T 76mm-150mm	£11.00	£7.50	£26.60



BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Hydraulic Core Drill

These powerful hydraulic drills are make light work of coring holes on site where electric is not the best solution. Extremely easy to use and the drill comes with a built-in hydraulic torque limiter ensuring max torque. An integrated security system prevents any kickback if the core drill jams making this drill extremely safe for users.

- ✓ Extremely powerful and easy to use
- ✓ Ideal for sites where no electrical supply is available
- ✓ Price includes Power Pack and Hosing



Specs

Weight	7.6kg
Power	Hydraulic 20lpm
Cutting Diameter	50mm-250mm

Product Code: 10530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Core Drill	£66.50	£32.75	£133.00

Wet Diamond Core Drills (Hand Held)

For ducting or vents, these Hand Held Drills provide a safe way to cut clean and accurate holes, up to 80mm in diameter in masonry walls.

- ✓ Clean & accurate holes up to 80mm
- ✓ Only 8.2kg



Range of Diamond Cores available

Specs

Weight	8.2kg
Power Rating	1800W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity	80mm

Product Code: 10540

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wet Diamond Core Drills	£47.50	£35.00	£120.00

Diamond Drills and Rigs



	160mm (Drill only)	160mm (Rig only)	250mm H/Duty
Weight	8.2kg	13.8kg	34kg
Power Rating	1800W / 110V	N/A	2300W
Max Drilling Capacity	160mm*	160mm	250mm

*Must be used with Rig

Product Code: 10550

Rig Mounted Drills provide stability and accuracy when drilling larger diameter holes through concrete and masonry. Capable of drilling holes up to 250mm, suitable for installation work or civil engineering projects.

- ✓ Drill up to 250mm holes
- ✓ Quick, clean and accurate holes
- ✓ Drill holes at up to 45° angles

Range of Diamond Cores available



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
160mm Drill & Rig Combined	£77.50	£58.50	£195.00
250mm Drill & Rig Combined	£101.50	£76.00	£255.00
Vacuum Pump	£25.00	£20.25	£65.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Dry Diamond Core Bits

A range of dry diamond core drill diameters are available for efficient drilling of concrete or masonry. Best used with a dust extraction head and vacuum.



RATES

50mm	£33.00 per mm / £16.50 Min
75mm	£50.00 per mm / £25.00 Min
100mm	£75.00 per mm / £37.50 Min
132mm	£99.00 per mm / £49.50 Min

Wet Diamond Core Bits

Wet or dry Core Bits are available for hire or sale in a range of sizes. Hire is charged depending on the wear.



RATES

50mm	£38.00 per mm / £19.00 Min
75mm	£56.00 per mm / £28.00 Min
100mm	£81.00 per mm / £40.50 Min
150mm	£106.00 per mm / £53.00 Min
200mm	£124.00 per mm / £62.00 Min

Water Supply Unit

When using hand held cutting equipment, this portable unit supplies a flow of water with a 16l capacity.



Specs

Capacity	16l
Hose Length	3m

Product Code: 10580

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Water Supply Unit	£11.50	£5.75	£25.00

Angle Drill

For drilling through joists or for those difficult to reach confined spaces.

- ✓ 13mm / Steel drilling capacity
- ✓ Only 3.7kg



Specs

Weight	3.7kg
Power Rating	710W
Max Drilling Capacity	13mm / Steel

Product Code: 10600

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Angle Drill	£22.25	£16.25	£57.00

Cordless Drill / Screwdriver

When working in confined spaces or away from power sources, these battery powered screwdriver/drills are the perfect solution.

- ✓ Up to 1 hour charge time
- ✓ Only 2.9kg



Specs

Weight	2.9kg
Power Rating	14.4V
Charge Time	1 hour

Product Code: 10610

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Drill / Screwdriver	£17.50	£12.00	£44.00





Magnetic Drill

Boring accurate holes in steel is made easy using this versatile Drilling Machine. The powerful magnet will allow holes of up to 35mm to be bored.

- ✓ Bore up to 25mm holes in steel
- ✓ 7.9kN magnetic force



	Specs
Weight	14kg
Power Rating	700W
Max Drilling Capacity	35mm
Magnetic Force	7.9kN

Product Code: 10620

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Magnetic Drill	£35.25	£26.50	£89.00

Hilti Gun

Nailing up brackets or batons to metal, concrete or masonry is no problem with these durable and effective nailing tools.

- ✓ Industry standard cartridge tool system
- ✓ Easy fixing to brick, concrete and steel



	Specs
Capacity	12 - 72mm
Weight	3.3kg
Fastener intake	Single Shot

Product Code: 10630

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hilti Gun	£25.50	£19.75	£65.00

Cordless Impact Wrench

These high torque drive impact wrenches provide excellent fastening and nut busting performance. The latest lithium-ion battery technology delivers impressive run times whilst providing unrivalled power.

- ✓ Impressive battery run times
- ✓ Only 3.3kg



	1/2"	3/4"
Weight	3.3kg	3.5kg
Power Rating	18V	Lithium-ion
Impact Rate	1356Nm	1627Nm

Product Code: 10640

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1/2"	£26.50	£13.25	£55.00
3/4"	£34.25	£17.00	£70.00

Cordless Auto-feed Screw Gun

NEW

This easy-to-use screw gun with auto-feed allows for extra fast and accurate fixing when studding or framing.

- ✓ Fast & accurate fixing
- ✓ Adjustable nose cone for countersinking



	Specs
Weight	2.0kg
Screw Capacity	6mm maximum
Max. Torque	13Nm

Product Code: 10645

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Auto-feed Screw Gun	£25.50	£19.75	£65.00



BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Cordless Framing Nailer

When no convenient power supply is available, this Cordless Nail Gun is ideal for roofing, fencing or framework.

- ✓ No gas required
- ✓ Only 3.5kg



Specs

Weight	3.5kg
Nail Range	50 - 90mm
Magazine Capacity	25 - 37 Nails

Product Code: 10670

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Framing Nailer	£37.50	£24.25	£89.00

Air Finishing Nailer 20 - 65mm

When you require a tool for high quality finishing around architrave, door frames or picture rails, this Nailer is the tool of choice.

- ✓ Concrete version available



Specs

Weight	1.5kg
Air Consumption	6cfm
Nail Capacity	16 - 65mm

Product Code: 10680

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Finishing Nailer 20 - 65mm	£23.25	£17.50	£60.00

Cordless Finish Nailer

Excellent compact Nailer allows the user to sink nails at a more accurate angle flush into hardwood surfaces

- ✓ No gas or air required
- ✓ Allows more accurate fixing



NEW

Specs

Weight	3.5kg
Nail Range	16 - 54mm
Magazine Capacity	110

Product Code: 10684

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Finish Nailer	£25.50	£19.75	£65.00

Cordless Pop Riveter

Increase productivity using compact rivet tool. Can fix up to 325 rivets from a single charge. Suitable for aluminium, steel and stainless-steel rivets up to 4.8mm.

- ✓ Up to 325 rivets per charge
- ✓ Increases productivity



NEW

Specs

Weight	2.1kg
Rivet Range	2.4 - 4.8mm
Pull Force	9000N

Product Code: 10686

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Pop Riveter	£26.50	£13.25	£55.00





Electric Power Washers

These Electric Power Washers are light and portable. Perfect for cleaning cars, patios or general work around the home or garden.

✓ Additional hosing is available for all washers



	Specs
Operating Pressure	1500psi
Water Flow	12l/min
Power Rating	3hp / 240V
Weight	40kg

Product Code: 10710

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Power Washers	£31.00	£23.00	£78.00

Petrol Power Washers

Petrol Washers provide a powerful washing performance without the need for a fixed power supply. Ideal for laneways or landscaping tasks.



	Specs
Operating Pressure	2000psi
Water Flow	12l/min
Power Rating	5.5hp
Weight	64kg

Product Code: 10720

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Power Washers	£33.00	£24.50	£83.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Surface Power Washer

This Power Washer is the ideal cleaning solution for patios, decking and smaller jobs and is easy to transport - the perfect 'weekend' hire machine. The Washer disconnects from the roto deck to use with a 9m hose and lance provided to clean harder to reach areas.



Specs

Operating Pressure	2400psi
Water Flow	14l
Power Rating	6.5hp
Run Time @75%	3.6hrs
Width	450mm
Cleaning Width	500mm

- ✓ Ideal for paving brick
- ✓ Hose and lance provided



Product Code: 10720

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Surface Power Washer	£46.50	£34.00	£116.00

Hot Box, Water Heater

This unique machine turns your cold water pressure into a hot water pressure washer. Capable of heating water up to 140°C and handling pressures up to 200 bar (2900 psi), this is the ultimate washer for removing the toughest dirt.



Specs

Max Op. Pressure	2900psi (200 bar)
Flow	6 - 12l/min
Power Rating	13A / 240V
Weight	92kg
Fuel Capacity	18l
Temperature Range	30 - 140°C

Product Code: 10740

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hot Box, Water Heater	£62.00	£46.00	£155.00

Diesel Power Washers

For larger cleaning jobs, these powerful Diesel Washers are suitable for the toughest conditions around the site or on the farm.

- ✓ 3000psi
- ✓ Supplied with 15m hose
- ✓ Additional hosing available for all washers



Specs

Operating Pressure	3000psi
Water Flow	16l/min
Power Rating	14hp / Diesel
Weight	118kg

Product Code: 10730

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diesel Power Washers	£55.00	£42.25	£139.00

Drain Jetting Kit

Ideal for cleaning drains, this Drain Jetting Kit uses high pressure water to flush away any soft stoppages such as waste, grease or silt.



Specs

Operating Pressure	1500 - 3000psi
Length	30m

Product Code: 10775

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Drain Jetting Kit	£29.00	£21.75	£74.00

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Washer Bowers

For cleaning areas where no convenient mains water supply is available, tow one of these Washer Bowers to your location.



Specs

Operating Pressure	3000psi	✓ 3000 psi
Water Flow	15l/min	✓ Diesel powered
Power	13hp / Diesel	✓ 1100l water capacity
Weight	1380kg / laden	
Capacity	1100l	
Product Code:	10760	



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Washer Bowers	£97.50	£71.25	£241.00

Extension Hose Reel 40m

NEW

Extend your wash area with ease by adding a 40m hose reel mounted on a convenient wheeled trolley.

- ✓ 40m additional hose reach
- ✓ Easy-use reel



Specs

Hose Length	40m
Max. Working Pressure	3000psi
Weight	50kg

Product Code: 10780

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ext. Hose Reel 40m	£17.00	£17.00	£51.00

Surface Cleaner

This Surface Cleaning attachment is great for cleaning concrete or paving brick and minimises spray.



Specs

Operating Width	400mm
Operating Pressure	1500 - 3000psi
Product Code:	10770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Surface Cleaner	£24.00	£19.00	£62.00
Telescopic Lance	£15.50	£11.00	£38.00
Add Hosing 15m	£4.00	£3.75	£13.00

Washer Lances

Turbo Nozzles greatly increase cleaning ability and work rates. A concentrated high-pressure jet spins rapidly, quickly cleaning stubborn dirt. Also, reach those inaccessible areas with this handy long reach Lance attachment.



Turbo Telescopic

Extends	0.9m	2m - 4.7m / 15'6"
Weight		3.9kg
Max. Pressure	3625 psi	-
Max. Flow	29 litres/min	-
Product Code:	10780	10780

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Telescopic Lance	£15.50	£11.00	£38.00
Turbo Lance	£12.00	£9.00	£30.00

Wheeled Water Bowser

This Wheelable Water Bowser is great for taking water to where you need it for power washing tasks. 100l capacity with quick connect hose coupling.



Specs

Capacity	100l
Weight / Laden	114kg

Product Code: 10785

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheeled/Bowser	£18.00	£13.00	£44.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Manual Sweeper Collector

Compact and completely manual, this lightweight sweeper collector is ideal for use in both outdoor and indoor applications including shopping centres and warehouses.

- ✓ Walk behind high-performance sweeper
- ✓ Sweep and collect up to of 2300m² per hour
- ✓ Compact and completely manual
- ✓ Side-brush allows for close edge cleaning

Specs	
Sweeping Width	480mm
Sweeping Width with Sidebrush	670mm
Power	Manual
Weight	24kg
Hopper Capacity	40l

Product Code: 10790



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manual Sweeper / Collector	£20.00	£19.75	£49.00

Moss Brush

This unique Moss Brush provides a 870mm wire brush head for the easy removal of thick moss from a range of surfaces including block paving, concrete, tarmac or sports surfaces. The machine offers a clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation of the brush allowing left or right hand operation. Get into the cracks and crevices where the moss resides, without the use of harsh chemicals or water.

- ✓ Removes moss from most surfaces
- ✓ Wire brush gets into cracks and crevices
- ✓ 870mm diameter brush head
- ✓ Handlebars fold down for transit or storage



Specs	
Clearing width	870mm
Overall Width	870mm
Weight	83kg
Power Source	Petrol

Product Code: 10810



Self Propelled Sweeper Collector

Offered in either Petrol or battery powered options, these compact sweeper collectors are ideal for clearing up areas including yards or warehouses. With a sweeping speed of 5 km/h and an attached side brush for those awkward areas, these sweepers provide an efficient way to clean up dust and debris.

- ✓ 35l waste capacity
- ✓ 5km/h sweeping speed
- ✓ Side-brush allows for close edge cleaning



	Battery	Petrol
Sweeping Width	505mm	505mm
Sweeping Width with sidebrush	705mm	705mm
Power	600W / 12V	4.5hp / Petrol
Weight	112kg	105kg
Hopper Capacity	35l	35l
Product Code:	10800	

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Battery	£62.00	£42.00	£148.00
Petrol	£62.00	£42.00	£148.00



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Moss Brush	£55.00	£55.50	£194.00



CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Floor Scrubber / Polisher

Clean or polish most types of hard flooring with this electric powered Floor Scrubber/Polisher. Ideal for shops, showrooms or factory floors where high quality finishes are required.

- ✓ All machines are supplied with a scrubbing brush head



Specs

Operating Width 400mm

Power Rating 1000W / 240V

Weight 32kg

Product Code: 10820

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Scrubber	£36.00	£26.75	£91.00

Electric Floor Scrubber Dryer

Clean and dry most types of hard flooring in a single operation with this Scrubber Dryer. Ideal for showrooms or workshops, this scrubber will remove the toughest dirt and grime.

- ✓ Removes the toughest grime
- ✓ All machines are supplied with a scrubbing brush head



Specs

Operating Width 500mm

Power Rating 1300W / 240 / 110V

Weight 65kg

Product Code: 10830

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Scrubber Dryer	£57.00	£43.25	£144.00

Battery Floor Scrubber / Dryer

High-performance scrubbing and drying for the toughest commercial, industrial and residential cleaning applications. These easy-to-use battery-powered machines do away with the disruption of power cables and offer quick and straightforward brush release and waste removal systems.

- ✓ Battery-powered
- ✓ Self-propelled
- ✓ For the toughest cleaning applications
- ✓ All machines are supplied with scrubbing brush heads



Specs

Brush Width 510mm / 20"

Squeegee Width 760mm / 30"

Power 24V Battery

Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty 42l / 42l

Product Code: 10830

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Battery Floor Scrubber / Dryer	£83.00	£60.25	£208.00

Scrubber Pads & Heads for Sale



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Ride on Floor Scrubber / Dryer

Ride-on scrubber dryers provide a very efficient solution for cleaning large floor areas such as warehouses, factories or schools. Compact and easy to manoeuvre they are ideal for large commercial and industrial applications offering maximum operator comfort, a travel speed of up to 6km/h and onboard battery charging for extended run times. A hand-held vacuum for reaching those otherwise inaccessible areas is fitted along with an integrated headlight for cleaning in dimly lit rooms.

- ✔ Ideal for large floor areas
- ✔ Compact and easy to manoeuvre
- ✔ Up to 6km/h
- ✔ Long run times



Specs

Cleaning Width	533mm / 21"
Squeegee Width	760mm / 30"
Power	24V Battery
Weight	443kg
Tank Capacity Clean/Dirty	75l

Product Code: 10840



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ride on Floor Scrubber / Dryer	£123.50	£91.75	£308.00

Steam Cleaners

Domestic

Ideal for domestic and light commercial applications, this portable Steam Cleaner quickly removes dirt from tiling, sanitary ware, stainless steel kitchen appliances or enamelled surfaces.

- ✔ Ideal for kitchen appliances
- ✔ Up to 165°C

Industrial

Suitable for industrial and commercial applications, this heavy duty cleaner will remove dirt and grime from areas and surfaces. The grime is dissolved and then removed by the vacuum leaving the area clean and sanitised.

- ✔ Suitable for commercial applications
- ✔ Integral vacuum
- ✔ 9 bar operating pressure



	Domestic	Industrial
Power Rating	240V / 1500W	240V / 3000W
Operating Pressure	5 bar	9 bar
Weight	13kg	36kg
Boiler Capacity	2.2l	3.4l
Vac Tank Capacity	n/a	5l
Max Boiler Temp	165°C	180°C

Product Code: 10850

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Domestic	£55.00	£41.00	£138.00
Industrial	£96.00	£71.50	£239.00

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Carpet Cleaner

Make short work of the most difficult carpet cleaning tasks. These robust, lightweight and easy to use carpet cleaners lift ground-in dirt from deep within the carpet and then wash the material to ensure your carpets are once again looking brand new.

- ✔ Make short work of the most difficult carpet cleaning tasks
- ✔ Lightweight & easy to use
- ✔ Upholstery Tool available



Specs

Capacity 8l clean / 8l dirty
Power Rating 240V / 1440W
Weight 19kg

Product Code: 10860

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Carpet Cleaner	£33.00	£24.50	£83.00

Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner

These robust Carpet Cleaners lift ground in dirt from deep within the carpet and then wash the material leaving it as new.

- ✔ 12l clean / 12l dirty capacity



Specs

Capacity 12l clean / 12l dirty
Power Rating 1000W
Weight 19.5kg

Product Code: 10860

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner	£31.00	£23.00	£79.00

Wet & Dry Vacuums

These heavy duty Vacuum Cleaners are ideal for when you require heavy duty extraction and continuous use. Ideal for cleaning spills of liquid or flooded areas, these Wet & Dry Vacuums are capable of removing large volumes of liquid from surfaces quickly and effectively. Alternatively they are suitable for extreme dusty environments.

- ✔ Wet or dry capability for added versatility
- ✔ Heavy duty for continuous use



Specs

Capacity	40l	70l
Power Rating	2000W / 110V	2000W / 110V
Weight	22.5kg	26kg

Product Code: 10880 10890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
40l	£32.00	£23.00	£80.00
70l	£35.00	£26.75	£88.00

Backpack Vacuum

For cleaning confined or awkward spaces, this lightweight Vacuum straps comfortably onto your back.



Specs

Capacity 10l
Power Rating 1000W / 110V
Weight 5.9kg

Product Code: 10870

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Backpack Vacuum	£32.00	£23.00	£80.00

Dust Extractor Vacuums

A range of dust extraction vacuums are available to remove dust from cutting and grinding tools, significantly reducing the health risks connected with working in dust environments. Fitted with HEPA and fine cellulose filters these vacuums can be used with a variety of equipment including masonry saws, grinders and floor preparation equipment to ensure the safety of operators.

- ✓ 3 sizes available for all applications
- ✓ Ideal for hand tools & floor preparation equipment
- ✓ M & H Class available, suitable for fine dust, concrete, plaster, wood or filler
- ✓ Light alerts operator when the filter needs cleaned



	Small	Medium	Large
Hose Connection	32-45mm	38mm	50mm
Capacity	35l	20l	20l
Flow	210m ³ /h	210m ³ /h	330m ³ /h
Power Rating	1000W	1285W	2680W
Weight	13.5kg	16kg	50kg
Dust Class	M	H	H
Recommended Use	Small Tools	Masonry Saws/ light Floor grinding	Floor Planer/ aggressive floor grinding

Product Code: **10920** **10930** **10940**

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small	£32.00	£23.00	£80.00
Medium	£37.00	£28.75	£98.00
Large	£44.50	£31.75	£110.00



COMPACTION EQUIPMENT

Electric Vibrating Plate

A lightweight and compact 15" vibrating plate with the benefit of high-performance compaction rates and speed (24m/min). The 1.5kw electric motor provides low noise levels and zero emissions, ideal for indoor or outdoor vibrating applications where ventilation is restricted.

- ✓ Zero emissions - ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- ✓ High performance compaction
- ✓ Compact design
- ✓ Low noise levels for pedestrian areas



	15"
Width	380mm
Compaction Force	12kN
Weight	50kg
Power Input	1.5kW
Product Code:	10960

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Vibrating Plate	£21.50	£15.75	£54.00

Trench Rammer

When working in trenches or narrow tracks, these Rammers will allow you to compact safely and efficiently.



	Specs
Width	350mm
Compaction Force	13.6kN
Weight	64kg
Power	4 stroke / Petrol
Product Code:	10980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Trench Rammer	£36.00	£25.75	£90.00

Petrol Vibrating Plate

When compacting stones, gravel or sand, these Petrol Vibrating Plates will provide excellent results. Available with water tank and sprinkler bar for asphalt use.



	14"	18"
Width	350mm	460mm
Compaction Force	10.12kN	13.7kN
Weight	77kg	90kg
Product Code:	10970	

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Vibrating Plate	£27.00	£19.00	£67.00

Diesel Vibrating Plate

These Heavy Duty Plates have the added advantage of a reverse action which allows you to compact into tight areas. Powerful Diesel Power Plates provide unrivalled compaction performance.



	Specs
Width	400mm
Compaction Force	25kN
Weight	150kg
Power	Diesel
Product Code:	10990

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diesel Vibrating Plate	£52.00	£39.25	£130.00

- ✓ Reversible





COMPACTION EQUIPMENT

Large Diesel Vibrating Plate

This Large Vibrating Plate not only offers excellent compaction results but also a high surface area especially in earthworks and paving. It is ideal for the construction of roads, rail tracks and foundations as well as trench and sewer line construction and landscape gardening.

✓ Reversible



Specs

Width 450 - 750mm
 Compaction Force 60kN
 Weight 460kg
 Power Diesel

Product Code: 10990

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Large Diesel Vibrating Plate	£88.00	£66.00	£221.00



CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION



CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Diesel Cement Mixers

These heavy duty Diesel Mixers come in a range of sizes to suit your concrete or mortar mixing requirements. Electric start comes as standard.

- ✓ Electric start
- ✓ Foot operated tipping lock gives safer control
- ✓ Unique paddle design improves mixing performance



	7 / 5	10 / 7
Max Capacity	160l	220l
Power Rating	Diesel	Diesel
Weight	344kg	354kg
Product Code:	11020	11030

Tip Up Cement Mixers

These easy to handle Mixers will mix up to 85l of concrete or mortar and can easily tip into a wheelbarrow. They are ideal for those smaller jobs and will fit through a standard door.

- ✓ Electric or Petrol versions
- ✓ Stand supplied



	Electric	Petrol
Max Capacity	130l	130l
Power Rating	240V / 550W	4hp (GX120)
Weight	55kg	61kg
Product Code:	11040	11050

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	£18.00	£10.00	£34.00
Petrol	£18.00	£10.00	£34.00



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
7 / 5	£34.00	£17.75	£61.00
10 / 7	£36.00	£20.25	£66.00

Mortar / Paddle Mixer

This forced action Paddle Mixer provides an even mix of materials and consistent results every time. This 120l capacity mixer is ideal for plasters and screeds. The top grid allows splitting of bags and loading while in operation.

- ✓ Ideal for plasters & screeds



	Specs
Max Capacity	120l
Power Rating	110V / 1.4kW
Weight	130kg
Product Code:	11060

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mortar / Paddle Mixer	£71.50	£38.75	£130.00



CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Resin Mixer

Ideal for mixing resins, paints, plaster or adhesives, this high torque Resin Mixer meets the demands of the professional user. The flexible drum can mix up to 65L but is simply removed for easy cleaning.

- ✓ Ideal for resins or paints



Specs

Capacity	65l
Power Rating	110V / 1200W
Weight	30kg

Product Code: 11060

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Resin Mixer	£29.50	£15.50	£53.00

Mixing Drill

Ideal for mixing grout, resin or repair materials, this high torque Mixing Drill is easy to use.

- ✓ Ideal for grout or adhesives



Specs

Speed Range	153 - 670 rpm
Power	1600W
Weight	6.2kg

Product Code: 12190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mixing Drill	£23.50	£12.25	£43.00

Concrete Test Cubes

Testing the strength of concrete on site is straightforward with these cube moulds. The steel cubes come in a standard 150mm / 6" size and bolt together with a detachable base.



Specs

Cube Material	Bolted Steel
Size	150mm / 6" square

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Test Cubes	£11.00	£5.00	£22.00



SITE TOOLS AND CONSUMABLES
AVAILABLE TO BUY IN STORE



CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Poker Vibrators

Electric

This handy lightweight unit is ideal for fast compaction of wet concrete. Thanks to their high torque, constant speed motors these high frequency vibrators deliver outstanding performance in all types of concrete products.



Petrol

For compaction of wet concrete in formwork or slab areas these Petrol Driven Pokers offer flexibility and reliability.



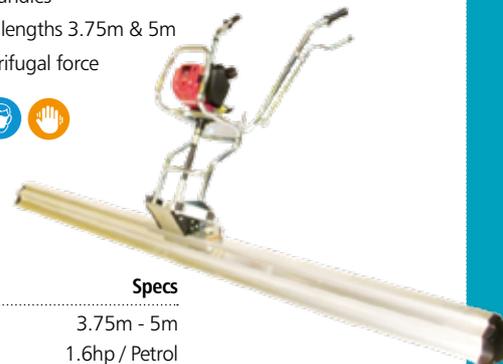
	Electric	Petrol
Head Diameter	58mm	25 - 50mm
Vibration Frequency	-	200Hz
Power	1050W / 110V	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	16.5kg	30kg

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY	Product Code:
Electric Poker HF	£56.50	£28.75	£116.00	11090
Petrol Drive Unit	£18.00	£9.00	£38.00	11070
1 1/2" - 2" Poker Flex	£26.50	£13.25	£54.00	11080

Vibrating Power Screenshot

This Petrol screed provides a high performance concrete compaction with high quality finishing, ideal for levelling and vibrating concrete slabs up to 5 meters wide. Quick and easy to set up and use by a single operator, simply clamp the power unit to your chosen beam length (3.75m-5m) and begin screeding.

- ✓ High performance compaction
- ✓ Allows quality finishes
- ✓ Anti vibration handles
- ✓ Available beam lengths 3.75m & 5m
- ✓ Adjustable centrifugal force



	Specs
Width (beam)	3.75m - 5m
Power	1.6hp / Petrol
Weight	19.5kg

Product Code: 11100



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Vibrating Power Screenshot	£49.00	£49.00	£147.00
Additional Beam 3.75m	£17.00	£1.00	£18.00
Additional Beam 5m	£17.00	£1.00	£18.00



CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

TOOL HIRE

Power Trowel 24"

This compact Power Trowel is ideal for edging or working in smaller areas.

(electric version available)

- ✓ For edging of smaller areas
- ✓ Comes with Floating Pan



Specs

Width	600mm
Power	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	55kg

Product Code: 11110

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Power Trowel 24"	£56.00	£28.50	£114.00

Power Trowel 36"

When laying concrete floors, these floats allow you to achieve a high quality finish in a much shorter space of time than if working by hand.

- ✓ Comes with Floating Pan

Specs

Width	900mm
Power	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	75kg

Product Code: 11120



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Power Trowel 36"	£56.00	£28.50	£114.00

Bull / Easy Float

These magnesium or steel Floats are used for finishing concrete on large slab areas. Handles up to 5.5m - can be used to access awkward areas.

- ✓ 3 x 1.8m alloy handles supplied as standard
- ✓ Provides excellent finish



Specs

Width	1200mm
Handle Length	1.8m
Weight	9.6kg

Product Code: 11140

Fresno / Brush Float

A brushed non slip finish can be applied using one of these Fresno Brooms.

- ✓ 3 x 1.8m alloy handles supplied as standard
- ✓ Provides excellent finish



Specs

Width	900mm
Handle Length	1.8m
Weight	8.5kg

Product Code: 11130

Indent Roller

Used for applying a non-slip surface to pathways and livestock pens.



Specs

Width	200mm
-------	-------

Product Code: 11150

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Bull / Easy Float	£25.00	£13.00	£52.00
Fresno / Brush Float	£27.00	£13.50	£56.00
Indent Roller	£11.00	£5.00	£22.00

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Electric Floor Grinder Compact



This compact floating head diamond Floor Grinder is ideal for small and awkward projects. The Compact and Robust Design allows this machine to fit into tight spots and small corners making it suitable for edge work on both sides.

- ✓ 254mm / 10" grinding head
- ✓ Edge grinding capabilities on both sides
- ✓ Folding handle for ease of transport
- ✓ Dust-free vacuum port



Specs	
Working Width	254mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	44kg
Product Code:	11160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Grinder Compact	£76.50	£38.00	£154.00

Electric Floor Grinder

These heavy duty Floor Grinders give a professional finish to uneven or pitted floor surfaces. They will also remove sealants or adhesives.

- ✓ Optional Dust Extraction Guard available
- i Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended



Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



Specs	
Working Width	460mm
Power Rating	2hp / 110V
Weight	61kg
Product Code:	11160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Floor Grinder	£76.50	£38.00	£154.00
Dust Guard	£11.00	£5.00	£21.00

Petrol Floor Grinder



For preparation, debris removal and smoothing of concrete floors, these Grinders can be used with diamond heads or carbide stones.

- ✓ Ideal for debris removal



Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available

Specs	
Working Width	250mm
Power Rating	13hp / Petrol
Weight	122kg
Product Code:	11170

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Floor Grinder	£76.50	£38.00	£154.00

Concrete Grinder (Hand Held)

This hand held Diamond Grinder quickly removes high spots or rough finishes from concrete, leaving a smooth finish.

- ✓ Foldable sides for close edge grinding
- i Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended



Specs	
Power Input	1500W
Rated Voltage	110V
Rated Speed	10,000rpm
Spindle Connection	Ø22.2mm
Blade Diameter	125mm
Weight	4.7kg
Product Code:	11180

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Grinder (Hand Held)	£44.50	£22.25	£90.00

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Electric Floor Planer

Used to remove surface coatings or for level reduction, this Electric Floor Planer is suitable for interior work, if used with a Dust Extractor Vacuum.

- ✓ Remove surface coatings
- ✓ Reduce levels
- i** Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended



Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



	Specs
Working Width	200mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	54kg
Product Code:	11190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Planer	£86.50	£43.25	£175.00

Petrol Floor Planer

This machine can be used to create non-slip surfaces or prepare concrete for new coatings. A choice of drums are available for grooving, paint removal or keying applications.

- ✓ Remove surface coatings
- ✓ Reduce levels
- i** Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended



Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



	Specs
Working Width	200mm
Power Rating	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	49kg
Product Code:	11200

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Floor Planer	£86.50	£43.25	£175.00

Electric Floor Stripper

Remove stubborn floor tiles or coverings quickly and effortlessly with this Floor Stripper. The blade angle can be adjusted accordingly to your application.

Not for removal of ceramic tiles.

- ✓ Removes stubborn floor coverings



	Specs
Working Width	230mm
Power Rating	2hp / 110V
Weight	45kg
Product Code:	11210

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Stripper	£49.00	£24.50	£99.00

Self-propelled Electric Floor Stripper

This heavy-duty stripping machine makes light work when removing materials in the toughest possible conditions. Ideal for the removal of sheet vinyl, bonded carpet, woodblock or sports surfaces. Wheels are power-driven to provide excellent forward traction.

Not for removal of ceramic tiles.

- ✓ Power-driven (self-propelled)
- ✓ Adjustable handle and blade angle to suit all applications
- ✓ 330mm / 13" working width



	Specs
Working Width	330mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	132kg
Product Code:	11220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Self-propelled Electric Floor Stripper	£105.50	£53.00	£213.00



CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Grinding Discs, Drums & Pads

A range of diamond, silicon carbide and tungsten carbide accessories and pads are available for most applications.



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Grooving Head	£33.00	£16.00	£65.00
Scarifying Head	£39.00	£19.00	£77.00
T.C.T. Drum Head	£33.00	£16.00	£65.00
Star Cutter Head	£33.00	£16.00	£65.00
Diamond Discs & Consumables	POA		

Air Cleaner

This Air Cleaner is designed to remove dust and help improve air quality in your working area.

- ✓ HEPA filtration for high degree of separation



	DC400	DC2000
Air Flow (inlet)	400m ³ /hr	1,850m ³ /hr
Power	190W	350W
H W L	380 x 340 x 495mm	970 x 500 480mm
Weight	13kg	25kg
Product Code:	10900	10910

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
DC400	£44.50	£21.75	£89.00
DC2000	£74.50	£37.25	£150.00



FOR A FULL RANGE
OF DUST EXTRACTION
VACUUMS
SEE PAGE 52



Jigsaws

Jigsaws are the ideal solution for awkward or curved cutting of wood, metal or plastic. An adjustable base plate allows angled cuts up to 45°.



✓ Accurate cuts of up to 45°



GOGREEN
Version available

Electric **Cordless**

Max Cut Depth	110mm/wood-10mm/metal	130mm/wood-10mm/metal
Power Rating	720W 110 / 240V	Battery
Weight	2.2kg	2.4kg

Product Code: 11240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	£17.00	£8.50	£36.00
Cordless	£19.50	£9.75	£41.00

Biscuit Jointer

Enhance the strength of timber butt joints by cutting slots with this tool and gluing wooden biscuits to support the joint.

✓ Adjustable cutting depth up to 20mm



Specs

Max Cut Depth	20mm
Power Rating	600W 110V
Weight	2.7kg

Product Code: 11250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Biscuit Jointer	£33.00	£16.75	£67.00

WOODWORKING & SANDING

Door Trimming Saw

Trim the bottom of a door or frame without taking it off its hinges. Depth of cut and height can be adjusted to suit your requirements.

✓ Adjustable cutting depths of up to 59mm



Specs

Max Cut Depth	59mm
Power Rating	1300W 110V
Weight	5.1kg

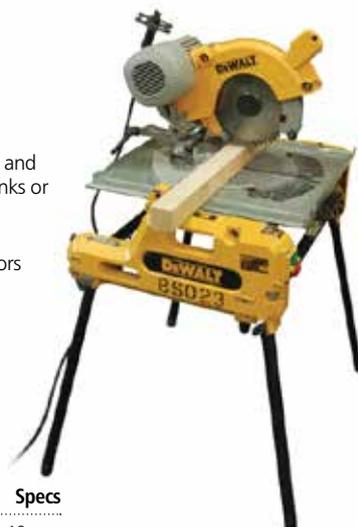
Product Code: 11250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Door Trimming Saw	£35.50	£17.50	£73.00

Flip Over Saw

Use for cutting bevels or mitres on skirting or trimming, then flip over and use as a bench saw for ripping planks or cutting sheets.

✓ Ideal for professional contractors



Specs

Max Cut Depth	68mm x 140mm
Power Rating	2000W 110 / 240V
Weight	37Kg

Product Code: 11270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Flip Over Saw	£41.00	£20.50	£84.00

Circular Saws

Circular Saws offer fast precision cutting of timber, MDF and plywood. The ideal solution for all woodworking and fixing applications.

✓ Cutting depths of up to 85mm



	6.5" Cordless	7"	9"
Max Cut Depth	55mm	65mm	85mm
Power Rating	Battery 1100W 110 / 240V	2000W 110 / 240V	
Weight	2.7kg	4.5kg	6.8kg

Product Code: 11260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6.5" Cordless	£19.00	£9.50	£40.00
7"	£17.00	£8.50	£36.00
9"	£19.00	£9.50	£40.00

Slide Compound Mitre Saw

A vital tool for the professionals which performs left and right-handed compound cuts and cross cutting on wood or plastic.

✓ Dust extraction system



Specs

Max Cut Depth	65mm x 312mm
Power Rating	1050W 110 / 240V
Weight	14kg

Product Code: 11270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Slide Compound Mitre Saw	£41.00	£20.50	£84.00



WOODWORKING & SANDING

TOOL HIRE

Random Orbital Sander

The random orbital action of this sander is ideal for woodwork, metalwork or fibreglass and can also be used for sanding or finishing to a high standard.

- ✓ 150mm pad diameter



Specs

Pad Diameter	150mm
Power Rating	370W 110 / 240V
Weight	2kg

Product Code: 11280

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rdm. Orbital Sander	£22.50	£11.25	£46.00

Palm Sander

Ideal for sanding into awkward or tight corners with the option of variable speed.

- ✓ Sand the most awkward areas



Specs

Pad Width	110 x 100mm
Power Rating	200W 240V
Weight	1.1kg

Product Code: 11290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Palm Sander	£14.50	£7.50	£31.00

Belt Sander

These heavy duty Belt Sanders are perfect for removing rough surfaces on flat timber and provides a smooth and professional finish.

- ✓ Heavy duty for the toughest of surfaces



Specs

Belt Size	100 x 610mm
Power Rating	950W 110 / 240V
Weight	8kg

Product Code: 11300

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Belt Sander	£21.00	£10.50	£43.00

Dry Lining Sander



Whether you are sanding plasterboard joints, preparing for paint or removing old finishes, these unique and lightweight wall sanders are the ideal solution for the job. The unique design allows effortless reach along with excellent dust-free finishes on walls and ceilings of up to 3.2m high. Speed control, a swivelling balanced head and soft start, are some of the features included for operator ease of use.

Specs

Sanding Width	225mm
Tool Length	1520mm
Power	500W
Weight	3.9kg
Max Tilt Angle	100°

Product Code: 11310

- ✓ Reach up to 3.2m without steps or ladders
- ✓ Provides comfortable and ergonomic working conditions
- ✓ Dust free operation when connected to vacuum



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dry Lining Sander	£38.00	£19.50	£78.00
Dust Extractor Vacuum	£32.00	£23.00	£80.00



WOODWORKING & SANDING

Floor Edge Sander

This highly manoeuvrable floor edge sander is ideal for accessing those hard to reach areas such as toe kicks or under radiators while avoiding damage to skirting boards. Suitable for all types of hard or softwood flooring.



Specs

Disc diameter	150mm	✓ Highly manoeuvrable
Total weight	7.5kg	✓ Lightweight - only 7.5kg
Length sanding arm	Short: 125mm	
Disc speed	3300rpm	

Product Code: 11320

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Floor Edge Sander	£30.00	£14.75	£61.00

Orbital Floor Sander

The unique orbital sanding action of this floor sander provides a direction free sanding technique, excellent performance and easy operation. This machine will remove thick layers of lacquer replacing the need for conventional belt sanding. Four rotating discs allow sanding close to walls or in confined spaces and can be used regardless of the direction of the wood grain.



- ✓ Easy to operate, ideal for DIY use
- ✓ Can sand close to walls or in confined spaces
- ✓ Multi-directional regardless of wood grain



Specs

Disc diameter sanding width	407mm
Power Rating	230V / 1.9kW
Weight	50kg

Product Code: 11340

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Orbital Floor Sander	£83.00	£40.00	£166.00

Floor Sander (Drum)



These professional grade drum floor sanders are designed to be a lightweight tool that can be easily operated by any user. The unique "dead man" handle device guarantee's safe operation while the functionality and reliability offer the solution for sanding of all kinds of wooden and parquet floors by users of all proficiency levels: professionals, semi-professionals or DIY users.



Specs

- ✓ Easy to use
- ✓ Easy to change sand paper
- ✓ Forgiving sanding with quality finish
- ✓ Lightweight - only 45kg

Drum width	200mm
Sanding belt size	200 x 480mm
Motor power	1.15kW
Total weight	45kg
Drum revolutions	3300rpm

Product Code: 11330

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Floor Sander	£63.50	£31.00	£127.00

SANDPAPER AND CONSUMABLES

AVAILABLE TO BUY IN STORE

TRADE SHOP



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Petrol Disc Cutters

A portable Cut-Off Saw is the ideal choice for cutting concrete, stone or metal on site. These low vibration saws are available with diamond blades and can be used wet for dust free cutting.

✓ 12" & 14" versions available



	12"	14"
Blade Diameter	300mm	350mm
Max Cut Depth	110mm	140mm
Power	2 stroke Petrol	2 stroke Petrol
Weight	9kg	10kg
Product Code:	11360	11370

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
12"	£26.50	£13.75	£56.00
14"	£31.50	£15.75	£64.00

Petrol Disc Cutter 16"

This robust, light and powerful saw will allow cutting depths up to 145mm / 6" on the toughest conditions. Ideal for cutting precast slabs, floors, walls and pipes when you require deeper cutting depths from one side.

✓ 6" cut depth



	Specs
Blade Diameter	400mm/16"
Max Cut Depth	145mm/6"
Power	2 stroke Petrol / 4.8kw
Weight	11.8kg
Product Code:	11380

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Disc Cutter 16"	£66.00	£32.75	£134.00

CUTTING & GRINDING

Cordless Disc Cutter

This unique Battery-Powered Disc Cutter is the ideal emission-free solution for cutting roof tiles, bricks, metal and paving blocks with minimal effort. Cordless technology benefits both the operator and the environment reducing noise levels and emissions while providing a powerful performance.

- ✓ Cut up to 70mm deep
- ✓ Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- ✓ Noise and emission free operation
- ✓ Long run times on a single charge



Specs

Blade Diameter	230mm / 9"
Max Cut Depth	70mm
Power	Battery 36V Lithium-Ion
Weight	3.9kg (without battery)

Product Code: 11390

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Disc Cutter	£31.50	£15.75	£64.00

Dustless Disc Cutter

This Dustless Saw is the ideal cutting tool for internal renovations or maintenance work where dust must be kept to a minimum. Requires 5kVA transformer.

- ✓ Minimises dust
- i Price excludes diamond blades
- i Must be used with a Dust Extractor Vacuum (not included)



Specs

Max Cut Depth	120mm
Power	2600W / 110V
Weight	9.4Kg

Product Code: 11410

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dustless Disc Cutter	£47.00	£23.50	£96.00

16" Hydraulic Disc Cutter

This Powerful hydraulic cut-off saw will cut through all types of material with ease while providing a cutting depth of 162mm or 6 1/2". At only 7.8kg, these saws are ideal for cutting both vertical and horizontal in the most awkward and difficult conditions. Equipped with several features to maximise operator safety including a pressure release valve for automatic stoppage when jammed.

- ✓ 6 1/2" cutting depth
- ✓ Powerful but lightweight
- i Price includes power pack and hoses



HSC16

Power Pack

Blade Diameter	400mm / 16"	N/A
Max Cutting Depth	162mm / 6 1/2"	N/A
Power	Hydraulic	13hp / Petrol
Weight	7.8kg	90kg
Flow Output	N/A	30lpm

Product Code: 11400 10400

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
16" Hydraulic Disc Cutter	£59.50	£30.00	£121.00
30l P / Pack	£33.00	£24.50	£83.00

Water Supply Unit

When using hand held cutting equipment, this portable unit supplies a flow of water with a 16l capacity.

Specs

Capacity	16l
Hose Length	3m

Product Code: 10580

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Water Supply Unit	£11.50	£5.75	£25.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CUTTING & GRINDING

Wall Chaser

This Wall Chaser is the ideal tool when you need to cut accurate tracks for conduit pipes or cables in brick work and masonry. Diamond blades make cutting quick and easy. Requires a 5kVA Transformer.

- ✓ Price includes diamond blades
- ⓘ **Must be used with a Dust Extractor Vacuum (not included)**



Specs

Max Cut Depth	40mm
Max Cutting Width	46mm
Power	1750W / 110V
Weight	6kg

Product Code: 11420

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wall Chaser	£82.50	£41.50	£167.00
Dust Extractor Vacuum	£32.00	£23.00	£80.00



SEE PAGE 52
FOR A FULL RANGE OF
DUST EXTRACTOR VACUUMS

Floor Saws

For professional cutting of roads, footpaths and yards, these Floor Saws are the solution. An on-board water tank reduces dust and allows continuous precision cutting of concrete or asphalt.

- ✓ Suitable for concrete or asphalt



	14"	18"
Blade Diameter	350mm	450mm
Max Cut Depth	125mm	165mm
Weight	93kg	112kg

Product Code: 11430 11440

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
14"	£55.50	£28.00	£113.00
16"	£55.50	£28.00	£113.00

Diamond Blades

A comprehensive range of quality Diamond Blades are available for Hire or Sale. Designed for cutting a range of materials, both wet and dry, you can simply pay for the blade wear or buy a blade to suit your needs.



	HIRE RATES
9"	£31.00 per mm / £15.50 min
12"	£31.00 per mm / £15.50 min
14"	£52.00 per mm / £26.00 min
16"	£73.00 per mm / £36.50 min
18"	£73.00 per mm / £36.50 min

CUTTING & GRINDING

Manual Tile Cutters

For quick accurate cutting of ceramic wall or floor tiles, these Manual Tile Cutters are ideal.

- ✓ Cuts tiles up to 1280mm long



	Standard	Long	Extra Long
Max Cut Length	600mm	900mm	1270mm
Weight	10kg	14kg	17kg
Product Code:	11460	11470	11480
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Heavy Duty - Standard	£17.50	£8.50	£36.00
Heavy Duty - Long	£21.50	£10.50	£43.00
Heavy Duty - Extra Long	£28.00	£14.00	£58.00

Diamond Tile Saw

Fitted with a continuous rimmed diamond blade, this Tile Saw is ideal for accurate cutting of ceramic or porcelain tiles. Lightweight, compact and easy to transport.



	Specs		
Max Cut Depth @ 90°	34mm	✓ Ideal for cutting ceramic or porcelain tiles	
Max Cut Depth @ 45°	24mm		
Weight	23kg		
Power Rating	800W 110V / 240V		
Product Code:	11490		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diamond Tile Saw	£36.00	£18.00	£74.00

Tile Bench Saws

Cut large tiles of up to 1500mm precisely every time with this IMER 1500mm Water-based Tile Bench Saw. The blade is fitted to a rail which provides a laser guided cutting system for accurate, straight and angular cuts of up to 45°.

- ✓ Cut tiles up to 1500mm long
- ✓ Comes with folding table
- ✓ Laser guided cutting system available
- ✓ Cut up to 45°



	600mm	1000mm	1500mm
Max Cut Depth	60mm	66mm	66mm
Max Cut Length	600mm	1000mm	1500mm
Weight	46kg	53kg	75kg
Power Rating	1000W / 110V	1000W / 110V	1000W / 110V
Product Code:	11500		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
600mm	£50.00	£25.00	£101.00
1000mm	£72.00	£35.75	£145.00
1500mm	£89.50	£44.75	£180.00



CUTTING & GRINDING

Masonry Bench Saw - Electric

This lightweight, portable Masonry Bench Saw is wider and longer than most equivalent machines, ideal for wet and dry cutting of a wide variety of masonry materials, concrete products and roof tiles.

✓ Allows 780mm cut length



Specs

Max Cutting Length	780mm
Max Cutting Depth	135mm
Power Rating Electric	110V 16A
Blade Diameter	400mm
Weight	90kg

Product Code: 11510

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Masonry Bench Saw - Electric	£71.00	£35.75	£144.00

Manual Brick Splitter

Brick Cutter/Splitters take the hard work out of cutting paving brick for patios, driveways or paths.



Specs

Capacity	100mm x 300mm	✓ Quick & easy cuts
Weight	30kg	

Product Code: 11530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manual Brick Splitter	£21.50	£10.50	£43.00

Masonry Bench Saw - Petrol

These Petrol powered Masonry Saws are a valuable tool on sites requiring bulk cutting of brick work, slabs or tiles. A sliding table and continuous water supply make this saw easy to operate.

✓ Petrol Powered



Specs

Max Cutting Length	500mm
Max Cutting Depth	195mm
Power Rating Petrol	6.5hp
Blade Diameter	500mm
Weight	165kg

Product Code: 11520

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Masonry Bench Saw - Petrol	£80.50	£40.75	£164.00

Hydraulic Block Splitter

With up to 20t splitting force these heavy-duty hydraulic block splitters are capable of splitting concrete or masonry products with ease. With no noise or airborne dust and capable of cutting 650mm wide x 235mm thick they are the ideal solution for multiple cuts.

- ✓ 20t splitting force
- ✓ 650mm x 235mm capacity
- ✓ Supports for vertical cuts
- ✓ No noise or dust



Specs

Capacity	(H) 650 x (W) 235mm
Weight	99kg
Dimensions	730 x 820 x 1040mm
Power	Hydraulic

Product Code: 11530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Block Splitter	£27.50	£13.75	£57.00



CUTTING & GRINDING

Chainsaws

Whether cutting logs, clearing sites, pruning or felling trees, our range of Chainsaws provides you with a safe powerful tool for the job.

- ✓ New chain fitted for every hire
- ✓ Safety kit included



	Cordless 12"	16"	20"
Max Cut Depth	300mm	400mm	500mm
Weight	2.7kg	5kg	7kg
Power	Battery 2.7 hp / 2 stroke	6hp / 2 stroke	
Product Code:	11540	11550	11560

Cordless Angle Grinders 115mm

This heavy-duty tool overcomes intrusive cables and provides additional safety and efficiency to your work. Overload protection for tool and battery uniquely enhances the tool performance under load while delivering more run time.



	Specs	✓ Go anywhere versatility
Cutting Depth	28mm	
Disc Diameter	115mm	
No Load Speed	8500rpm	
Spindle Size	M14	
Voltage	18V	
Weight (With Battery)	2.7kg	
Product Code:	11570	

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Angle Grinders 4 1/2"	£15.50	£8.50	£34.00



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
16"	£53.50	£26.50	£108.00
20"	£57.50	£29.25	£118.00
Cordless	£53.50	£26.50	£108.00

Angle Grinders

When cutting and grinding masonry or steel, we have a range of Angle Grinders to meet your requirements.



	4 1/2" / 115mm	9" / 230mm	
Max Cut Depth	40mm	90mm	
Power	840W 110 / 240V	2200W 110 / 240V	
Weight	1.6kg	5.2kg	
Product Code:	11580	11590	
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
4 1/2"	£11.00	£5.50	£22.00
9"	£13.50	£7.25	£30.00



CUTTING & GRINDING

Metal Cut Off Saw

For accurate cutting of metal on site, these Metal Cut off Bench Saws will cut up to a depth of 115mm and angles of 45°.



Specs

Max Cut Depth 115mm

Power 2000W / 110V

Weight 16kg

Product Code: 11595

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Metal Cut Off Saw	£31.50	£15.75	£64.00

Reciprocating Saws

Reciprocating saws are the ideal solution for both curved and straight cuts in timber, plastic or steel.



Electric

Cordless

Max Cut Depth 130mm 300mm / wood-20mm / metal

Power Rating 1.10W Battery

Weight 3.8kg 3.7kg

Product Code: 11610

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	£22.00	£10.75	£44.00
Cordless	£27.50	£13.75	£57.00

WORKWEAR AND PPE AVAILABLE TO BUY IN STORE



Portable Cutting Station

Portable Cutting Stations eliminate the need for a separate cutting room on-site, providing a safe and neat station for cutting lengths of timber, conduit, cable trays or pipe. Equipped with internal lighting, support arms, 110V sockets and an extendable back panel to accommodate mitre or metal cut off saws.

- ✓ Safe & easy site cutting
- ✓ Noise reduction - sound deadening foam
- ✓ Dust Reduction - Swarf collector with dust extraction point
- ✓ Spark prevention PVC curtains



Product Code: 11620

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Portable Cutting Station	-	-	£106.00





Power Drive Lawn Mower

Power-drive Rotary Lawn Mowers with collection provide a professional finish to lawns or parks.

- ✓ Professional finish to lawns or parks



Specs

Operating Width	500mm / 20"
Weight	24kg
Power	Petrol / 4 stroke

Product Code: 11625

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Power Drive Lawn Mower	£24.50	£24.00	£71.00

Brush Cutter / Mower



Suitable for overgrown gardens or for clearing rough areas around paddocks or orchards, this Mower will handle weeds and long grass with ease.

- ✓ Offset feature



Specs

Operating Width	660mm / 26"
Weight	145kg
Power	13hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11630

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Brush Cutter / Mower	£78.00	£77.25	£221.00



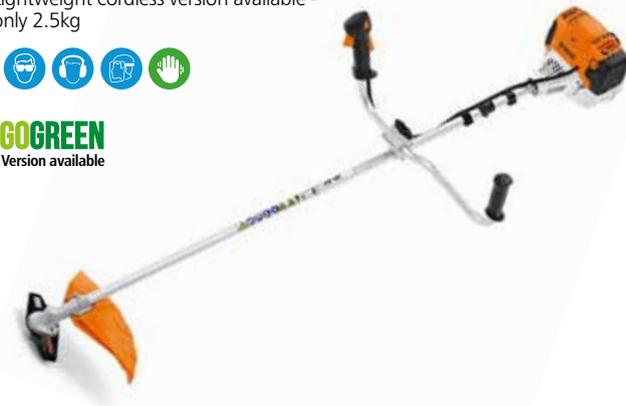
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Brush Cutter & Trimmers

When cutting around trees, along fencing or clearing weeds, these powerful Trimmers will cut weeds or undergrowth with ease.

- ✓ Lightweight cordless version available - only 2.5kg



	Light Duty	Heavy Duty	Cordless
Displacement	28cc	40cc	N/A
Weight	5.4kg	8.1kg	2.5kg
Power	1.7hp / 2 stroke	2.6hp / 2 stroke	Battery
Product Code:	11650	11660	11640

Hedge Trimmers

These powerful double sided Hedge Trimmers will handle the thickest of hedges with blade lengths up to 750mm.

- ✓ Cordless versions available with up to 80 minutes run time



	Petrol	Cordless
Displacement	23cc	N/A
Weight	5.5kg	2.9kg
Power	1hp / 2 stroke	Battery
Blade Length	600mm or 750mm	450mm
Product Code:	11680	11670



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Hedge Trimmer	£27.00	£25.75	£76.00
Cordless Hedge Trimmer	£21.50	£21.25	£63.00

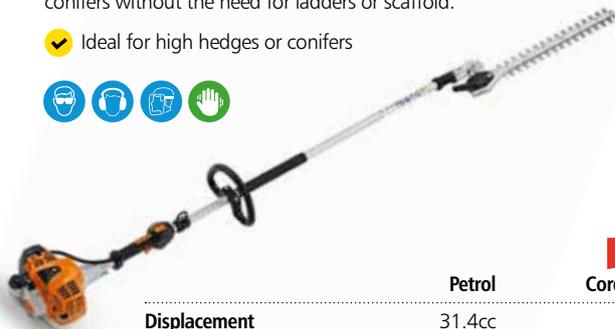


	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Light Duty	£23.50	£23.50	£67.00
Heavy Duty	£27.00	£25.75	£76.00
Cordless	£23.50	£23.50	£67.00

Long Reach Hedge Trimmer

Long handled Hedge Trimmers are ideal for reaching high hedges or conifers without the need for ladders or scaffold.

- ✓ Ideal for high hedges or conifers



	Petrol	Cordless
Displacement	31.4cc	N/A
Weight	6.9kg	4.8kg
Power	1.4hp / 2 stroke	Battery
Blade Length	500mm	500mm
O/A Length	248cm	330cm
Product Code:		11690

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Long Reach Hedge Trimmer	£41.50	£41.75	£120.00





Lawn Scarifier

These Lawn Scarifiers will remove moss and weeds at the same time as aerating the ground, promoting healthy lawns.

- ✓ Removes moss & weeds



	Specs
Operating Width	500mm
Weight	24kg
Power	5.5hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11700

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Lawn Scarifier	£51.00	£48.25	£131.00

Garden Aerator

Fitted with 24 tines which perforate the soil with small holes allowing for air, water and nutrients to penetrate the grass roots. Helping the roots grow deeply to produce a stronger, more vigorous lawn.

- ✓ Aerate up to 200m²/h
- ✓ 19"/480mm wide
- ✓ Self-propelled
- ✓ 23l Water ballast tank helps with better penetration



	Specs
Operator Width	19" / 480mm
Weight	110kg
Power	4hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11720

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Billygoat Garden Aerator	£62.50	£61.00	£178.00

Stump Grinder



These Petrol driven Stump Grinders provide a safe and easy way to remove stumps without the need to dig or burn.

- ✓ Removes stumps safely & easily



	Specs
Blade Diameter	250mm
Weight	92kg
Power	9hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11710

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Stump Grinder	£71.50	£71.25	£205.00

Garden Overseeder

Plant grass seeds directly into your existing lawn to help infill damaged bare patches or thin worn areas and give your lawn a thicker, denser sward. The seed box holds up to 11.3 kg of seeds.

- ✓ Plant seed directly into existing lawns
- ✓ 20" wide
- ✓ Conserve seeds with the Auto Drop system



	Specs
Operator Width	20" / 509mm
Weight	81kg
Power	5.5hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11730

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Billygoat Overseeder	£62.50	£61.00	£178.00



Garden Cultivator



When you require a machine to prepare soil for planting or sowing, these heavy duty Cultivators make light work of rough ground.

Specs	
Working Depth	150mm
Weight	190kg
Operating Width	580mm
Drive Type	Hydraulic
Power	9hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11740

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Cultivator	£66.50	£65.00	£190.00

Garden Tiller

For maintaining vegetable plots or to loosen up last year's flower beds, these Tillers take the hard work out of these tasks.

✓ Ideal for vegetable plots or flower beds



Specs

Working Depth	100mm
Weight	34kg
Operating Width	500mm
Drive Types	Tine
Power	5.5hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11750

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Tiller	£36.00	£36.00	£103.00



SEE PAGE 294
FOR OUR RANGE OF
LOADERS & ATTACHMENTS



GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Leaf Sucker / Blower

Clear leaves and litter from flower beds and pathways or beneath large bushes. Suck up or blow into a pile.



Specs

Displacement	27cc
Max Air Flow	760m ³ /h
Weight	4.5kg

Product Code: 11760

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Leaf Sucker / Blower	£23.50	£23.50	£68.00

Wheeled Blower

This heavy-duty Wheeled Blower can clear large areas of leaves or debris in minutes. Easy to manoeuvre and operate due to its lightweight and rough terrain tires it is ideal for maintenance contractors or large property owners.

- ✓ Powerful blower performance
- ✓ Easy to manoeuvre and operate
- ✓ The quickest way to clear paths, lanes or grass areas



Specs

Displacement	270cc
Maximum Air Flow	3078m ³ /h
Air Velocity	320km/h
Weight	65kg

Product Code: 11770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheeled Blower	£48.50	£48.00	£129.00

Backpack Leaf Blower

For larger blowing tasks in parks or sports grounds, these Backpack Blowers will clear grass cutting and leaves with ease.



Specs

Displacement	65cc
Max Air	810m ³ /h
Weight	10.1kg

Product Code: 11760

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Backpack Blower	£30.50	£30.25	£88.00

Leaf / Debris Vacuum

Take the strain out of collecting leaves with this powerful self-propelled garden vacuum. Easy to clear up large areas of leaves, branches, litter and debris effortlessly. The large collection bag holds up to 151L of debris allowing for fewer stops and can be easily emptied by a single operator. Ideal for both residential and commercial use.

- ✓ Take the strain out of collecting leaves
- ✓ Clears leaves, litter and garden debris
- ✓ Large 151l collection bag

Specs

Operating Width	690mm / 27"
Displacement	190cc
Working Width	690mm
Capacity	151l
Weight	60kg
Power	9hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Leaf / Debris Vacuum	£38.00	£38.50	£98.00



GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Garden Sprayer

These comfortable Back Sprayers will take care of your spraying requirements around the park or garden.



Specs

Capacity 15l

Weight (empty) 6kg

Product Code: 11800

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Sprayer	£13.50	£13.50	£40.00

Gas Flame Guns

For burning weeds in preparation for sowing or for effective weed removal from paths or driveways.

Gas not included



Product Code: 11790

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Single	£11.50	£11.00	£33.00
Double	£14.50	£14.50	£42.00
Triple	£17.00	£15.75	£48.00

Garden Sowers

Garden Sowers allow you to evenly distribute lawn seed and fertiliser on prepared lawns or sporting fields.



Small

Large



Capacity 12kg 38kg

Weight (empty) 4kg 8kg

Product Code: 11810

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small	£12.50	£11.25	£34.00
Large	£12.50	£11.25	£36.00

Garden Roller

Plastic or Metal Drum Rollers allow you to roll large areas of lawn quickly and with little effort. Simply fill with water.

Specs

Weight (empty) 7kg

Weight (full) 62kg

Product Code: 11780



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Roller	£11.50	£9.75	£31.00

Post Driver

For straight driving of fence posts, this manual Post Driver is easier to handle than a sledge hammer.

Specs

Weight 15kg

Product Code: 11820



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Post Driver	£10.50	£8.50	£29.00



Petrol Post Driver

This one-man Petrol post driver allows a single operator to drive any post up to 100mm diameter width into the ground at ease in a matter of seconds. Lightweight, at only 15.3kg. These portable post drivers are ideal for use on steep or difficult areas where a digger or tractor cannot access.

- ✔ Powerful, energy saving tool
- ✔ Only 15.3kg
- ✔ Operated by a single person
- ✔ Drives round posts up to 100mm (4")
- ✔ Drives square posts up to 70mm (2 3/4")



Specs

Weight	15.3kg
Max. Post Size	10-100mm
Blows per minute	1720
Power	1.3hp / Petrol



Product Code: 11820

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Post Driver	£41.50	£41.75	£120.00



Post Hole Borers

When carrying out fencing, tree re-planting or building projects our range of Post Hole Borers will allow you to dig clean, accurate holes of up to 350mm in diameter. One man and two-man versions are available depending on your application.

- ✔ Various auger sizes available
- ✔ Bore clean holes up to 350 mm diameter
- ✔ One man or two man versions available



	One Man	Two Man	Hydraulic
Hole Diameter	40mm-150mm	100mm-300mm	100mm-230mm
Max Hole Depth	600mm	800mm	875mm
Weight	10kg	21kg	102kg
Power	1.4kW	2.2hp / 2 stroke	5.5hp / Petrol

Product Code:

11830



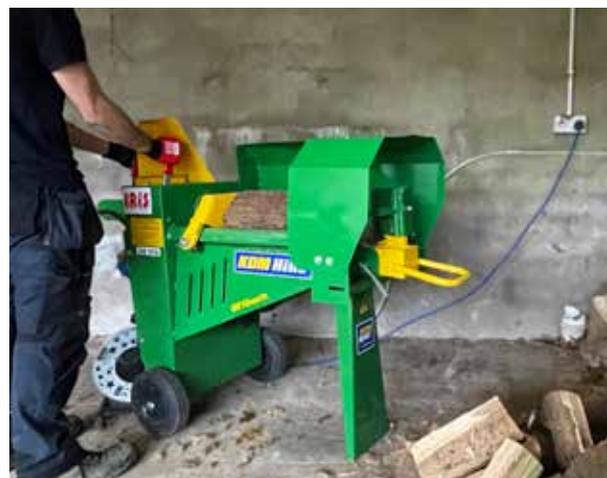
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
One Man Post Hole Borer	£39.50	£39.25	£114.00
Two Man Post Hole Borer	£39.50	£39.25	£114.00
Hydraulic Post Hole Borer	£53.00	£52.75	£152.00



Log Splitters

When splitting timber for firewood, these Log Splitters will make light work of even the largest logs. Petrol or electric versions available.

- ✓ Quick and easy log splitting
- ✓ Petrol or electric versions available
- ✓ Towable version for easy transport
- ✓ Up to 20t splitting power

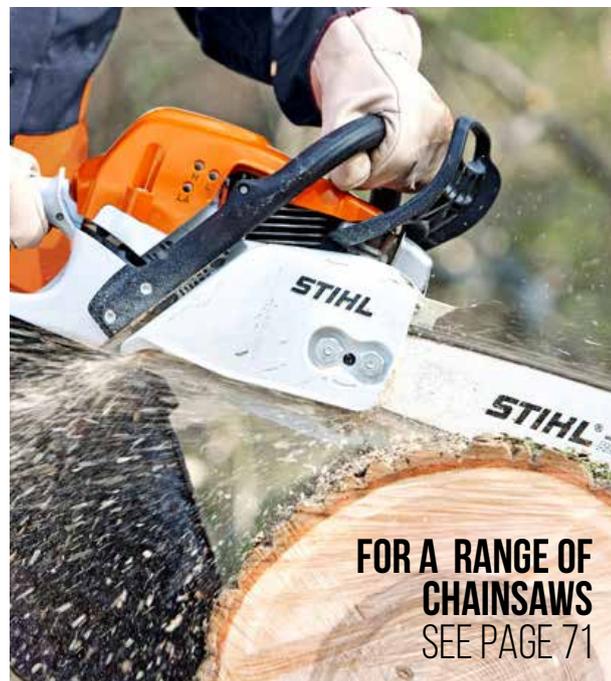


	Electric	Petrol
Splitting Power	8t	20t
Max Log Length	500mm	600mm
Weight	125kg	450kg
Power	240V / 2.2kW	5hp / Petrol
Towable	No	Yes

Product Code:

11840

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	£42.50	£43.00	£121.00
Petrol	£49.50	£49.50	£133.00



FOR A RANGE OF
CHAINSAWS
SEE PAGE 71

Shredder

The ideal solution for garden waste, simply shred light garden waste and re-apply to flower beds and under bushes.



	Specs
Max Capacity	55mm
Weight	90kg
Power	9hp / Petrol

Product Code: 11850

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Shredder	£52.00	£51.25	£149.00



GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Towable Wood Chippers

Chip up to 7 tonnes of timber per hour and branches up to 8" diameter with ease using these powerful Wood Chippers. Tow into position and direct the chips wherever you want them with the adjustable discharge chute.

- ✓ Touch button feed control
- ✓ 6" & 8" versions available



	6"	8"	
Capacity	6" x 8" / 150 x 200mm	8" x 10" / 200 x 255mm	
Weight	955kg	1250kg	
Power	35hp / Diesel	45hp / Diesel	
Tonnes per hr	4.5t	7t	
Product Code:	11860		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6"	£147.50	£147.00	£546.00
8"	£159.50	£160.00	£596.00

Tracked Wood Chipper



This Tracked Chipper offers the same performance as the towed version but will travel over soft ground or up steep embankments, allowing access to otherwise restricted areas. The tracks can also be extended to provide extra stability on uneven ground.

- ✓ Ideal for contractors, tree surgeons and local authorities
- ✓ Twin hydraulic feed rollers
- ✓ Touch button feed control
- ✓ Narrow access machine - fits through 800mm gap
- ✓ Will travel over soft ground or steep embankments



	Specs		
Max Capacity	6" x 8" / 150mm x 200mm		
Weight	1300kg		
Power	35hp / Diesel		
Width Tracks in/out	800mm / 1150mm		
Tonnes per hr	4.5t		
Product Code:	11860		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tracked Wood Chipper	£188.00	£187.75	£708.00



Ceramic Heater

This non glowing heater is recommended for spot heating of areas where people are working offering 100% clean and dry heat.

- ✓ 100% clean and dry heat
- ✓ 110V & 240V versions available



Specs

Size/Type	2.4kW Quartz Radiant
Heat Output Btu/hr	9556 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	2.4kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V
Typical Heated Area	58m ³
Weight	6kg

Product Code: 11880

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ceramic Heater	£21.00	£10.75	£43.00

Industrial Fan Heater

For clean, dry heat in small rooms or offices, this Fan Assisted Heater is ideal.

- ✓ Clean, quiet heat
- ✓ 110V & 240V versions available



3kW 240V 3kW 110V

	3 kW Electric	3kW Electric
Heat Output Btu/hr	10320 Btu/hr	10236 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	3kW	3kW
Power Supply	240V	110V
Air Flow Max	400m ³ /hr	423m ³ /hr
Weight	6kg	10kg

Product Code: 11890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3kW 240V	£20.00	£9.75	£41.00
3kW 110V	£20.00	£9.75	£41.00

HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Infrared Heater

Radiant Heaters are ideal for spot heating or drying out walls within large drafty areas such as workshops or storerooms.

Specs	
Size/Type	2.4kW Quartz Radiant
Heat Output Btu/hr	9556 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	2.4kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V
Typical Heated Area	58m ³
Weight	6kg
Product Code:	11900

- ✓ Only 2.4kW
- ✓ Heat large drafty areas such as workshops or storerooms



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Infrared Heater	£33.50	£16.75	£68.00

FUEL AND GAS

AVAILABLE TO BUY IN STORE



TRADE SHOP

Industrial Fan Heaters 3 Phase

3 phase fan-assisted heaters up to 42kW provide clean, quiet heat ideal for heating factories, production areas and warehouses, heat can also be directed to specific areas using ducting. Quick and easy to maneuver and install with wheels and pallet forks, simply locate your heater and plug into a 3 phase connection for instant heat.

- ✓ Clean, quiet heat
- ✓ Range of sizes for all applications



	15kW	42kW
Size/Type	15 kW Electric	42 kW Electric
Heat Output Btu/hr	51000 Btu/hr	144480 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	15kW	42kW
Power Supply	415V 3 phase	415V 3 phase
Air Flow Max	990m ³ /hr	4,000m ³ /hr
Duct Size	150mm	600mm
Weight	16kg	130kg
Product Code:	11910	11930



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
15kW	£45.50	£22.75	£92.00
42kW	£109.00	£54.75	£219.00

HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Gas Heaters, Direct Fired

Ideal for workshops, farm buildings or site use, these Direct Fired Gas Heaters can quickly and efficiently heat large areas.

- ✔ Highly efficient heaters for workshops or farm buildings



i All Direct Fired Heaters must only be used in well ventilated areas

	46kW	70kW
Size/Type	46 kW Direct Gas	70 kW Direct Gas
Heat Output Btu/hr	157000 Btu/hr	235000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	46kW	69kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Air Flow Max	1450m ³ /hr	2300m ³ /hr
Max Gas Consumption	3.29kg/hr	4.93kg/hr
Weight	13.5kg	16.5kg

Product Code:

11940

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
46kW	£47.50	£24.00	£97.00
70kW	£55.50	£28.00	£113.00

Radiant Oil Fired Heaters

Infrared Oil Fired Heaters have no air flow and therefore offer a quieter alternative to direct fan assisted heaters.

They will provide large volumes of warm air quickly and safely.



- ✔ Ideal for workshops or garages

i All Direct Fired Heaters must only be used in well ventilated areas



Direct Oil Fired Heaters

These Mobile Heaters run on paraffin or diesel, making them a popular choice for heating construction sites, farm building, warehouses or garages.



i All Direct Fired Heaters must only be used in well ventilated areas



	20kW	29kW	44kW
Size/Type	20kW Direct Oil	29 kW Direct Oil	44 kW Direct Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	70000 Btu/hr	100000 Btu/hr	150000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	20kW	29kW	44kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Fuel Tank Capacity	26l	43l	43l
Fuel Consumption	2.0l/hr	2.9l/hr	4.5l/hr
Weight	22kg	25kg	27kg

Product Code:

11950

11960

11970

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
20kW	£32.50	£16.25	£65.00
29kW	£43.50	£21.25	£87.00
44kW	£49.50	£24.75	£100.00

NEW

	Standard	Small
Feature Size/Type	43kW Radiant Oil	20kW Direct Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	148000 Btu/hr	70000Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	43kW	20kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V	240V
Fuel Tank Capacity	60l	12l
Fuel Consumption	3.8l/hr	1.6l/hr
Weight	62kg	16.5kg

Product Code:

11980

11950

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small Radiant Heater	£31.50	£15.75	£63.00
Radiant Oil Fired Heater	£57.00	£29.00	£117.00



HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Indirect Oil Fired Heaters 45 - 75kW

All Indirect Oil Fired Heaters offers 100% clean, dry and safe heat making them ideal for all areas where ventilation is limited. A range of sizes are available, suitable for heating marquees, factories or sports halls. They can also be used for drying applications such as new build projects or flood damage.

- ✓ 100% clean, dry heat
- ✓ Ideal for marquees or sports halls
- ✓ Will run on heating oil or diesel
- ✓ Supplied with 6m ducting
- ✓ Can be connected to a bulk fuel tank for long run applications



	45kW	75kW	
Size/Type	45 kW Indirect Oil	75 kW Indirect Oil	
Heat Output Btu/hr	167000 Btu/hr	239000 Btu/hr	
Heat Output kW	45kW	70kW	
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V	
Air Flow Max	2700m ³ /hr	3800 m ³ /hr	
Fuel Tank Capacity	80l	120l	
Fuel Consumption	4.6l/hr	7.7l/hr	
Duct Size	400mm	400mm	
Weight	105kg	131kg	
Product Code:	11990	12000	
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
45kW	£115.00	£57.00	£231.00
70kW	£116.00	£57.75	£233.00

Indirect Oil Fired Heaters 65 - 111kW (High Volume)

Portable and easy to handle, these radial fan assisted Heaters are ideal for heating large areas or less accessible areas where the hot air has to travel longer distances. These heaters are also suitable when two or more areas have to be heated using ducted distribution boxes.

- ✓ 100% clean, dry heat
- ✓ Will run on heating oil or diesel
- ✓ Supplied with 6m ducting
- ✓ Can be connected to a bulk fuel tank for long run applications



	65kW	111kW	
Size/Type	65 kW Indirect Oil	111 kW Indirect Oil	
Heat Output Btu/hr	221800 Btu/hr	378900 Btu/hr	
Heat Output kW	65kW	111kW	
Power Supply	415V	415V	
Air Flow Max	4,500 m ³ /hr	11,500 m ³ /hr	
Fuel Consumption	6.5l/hr	10.9l/hr	
Duct Size	400mm	500mm	
Weight	220kg	270kg	
L W H (cm)	151 x 71 x 128	174 x 78 x 134	
Product Code:		12010	
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
65kW	£133.00	£66.25	£267.00
111kW	£140.50	£70.75	£284.00



HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Indirect Oil Fired Heater 185kW (High Volume)

These top of the range Heaters provide large volumes of warm dry air for larger applications such as exhibition halls, warehouses or sports halls. High volume, Indirect Oil Fired Heaters are fitted with radial fans for maximum airflow allowing the use of ducting up to 50m long.

- ✔ 100% clean, dry heat
- ✔ Will run on heating oil or diesel
- ✔ Supplied with 6m ducting
- i** Must be connected to a bulk fuel tank for long run applications



Specs

Size/Type	185 kW Indirect Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	631,000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	185kW
Power Supply	415v
Air Flow Max	12,000m ³ /hr
Fuel Consumption	18.4l/hr
Duct Size	600mm
Weight	545kg
L W H (mm)	240 x 80 x 137

Product Code: 12015

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
185kW	£247.50	£123.75	£496.00

Accessories & Ducting

A range of accessories and ducting is available to complement our heaters allowing you to control the air flow and temperature of your building or marquee.

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE:

- ✔ Remote thermostats
- ✔ Air diffusers and distribution boxes
- ✔ Warm air ducting
- ✔ Flue ducting
- ✔ Bulk fuel tanks



Product Code: 12025

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ducting 6m x 0.3m	£14.50	£7.75	£31.00
Ducting 6m x 0.4m	£17.50	£8.25	£36.00
Ducting 6m x 0.5m	£19.50	£9.25	£40.00
Ducting 6m x 0.6m	£21.50	£11.00	£44.00
Ducting Diffuser	£13.50	£7.00	£29.00
Hot Air Distro Box (S)	£25.00	£13.25	£53.00
Hot Air Distro Box (Lg)	£28.00	£14.00	£56.00
Fresh Air Ducting	£14.50	£7.75	£31.00
Flexible Flue Ducting	£14.50	£7.75	£31.00
10m Heater Temp Stat.	£14.50	£8.25	£31.00

HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Building Dryers / Dehumidifiers

For new build or renovation projects where moisture levels need reduced, these Dehumidifiers provide a cost effective solution. Also suitable for flood damage or for reducing condensation after decorating or plastering.

- ✓ Two sizes available
- ✓ Extract up to 60l of moisture per 24 hour period



	Domestic	Industrial	
Size/Type	Domestic	Industrial	
Dehumidification Capacity @75%	11/24hr	60/24hr	
Operating Range Humidity	40 - 100% RH	40 - 100% RH	
Operating Range Temperature	3 - 35°C	3 - 35°C	
Power Supply	110V/240V	110V/240V	
Air Flow Max	150m³/hr	510m³/hr	
Weight	23kg	80kg	
Product Code:	12030	12040	
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Domestic	£30.50	£14.50	£61.00
Industrial	£50.00	£25.00	£101.00

Ventilator Fans

These Ventilator Fans will provide clean air in confined spaces while forcing dirty air out. Also suitable for welding fume extraction.

- ✓ Supplied with 6m of ducting



	300mm	400mm	
Size/Type	300 Ventilation Fan	400 Ventilation Fan	
Max Air Flow	3,390m³/hr	7,500m³/hr	
Power Supply	110V	110V	
Duct Size	300mm	400mm	
Weight	15kg	20kg	
Product Code:	12050	12060	
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
300 Vent Fan	£38.50	£19.50	£79.00
400 Vent Fan	£50.50	£25.25	£102.00
Additional Ducting 300mm	£14.50	£7.75	£31.00
Additional Ducting 400mm	£17.50	£8.25	£36.00

Carpet Dryer

Capable of focusing high-pressure air on wet areas beneath carpets, these Carpet Dryers can also be used to help speed up drying times for plastered or painted walls or ceilings.

- ✓ Dry under carpets or wet areas
- ✓ 4500 m³/hour air flow



	Specs		
Air Flow Max	1190m³/h		
Power Supply	230V		
Power Consumption	0.124 kW/h		
Weight	9.52kg		
Product Code:	12065		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Carpet Dryer	£21.50	£11.00	£44.00

Portable Air Conditioners - Exhaust Tube

Exhaust tube air conditioners are easy to use and can be operating within minutes of arriving at your premises. Cool air is provided into any room in which they are located with heat being dispersed via flexible ducting which can be positioned in any opening such as windows, doors or voids. We offer a range of air conditioners in a variety of sizes for applications such as offices, homes, shops, hotels, schools, factories or site accommodation.



- ✔ Cool your office, room or shop in an instant
- ✔ Can be operating within minutes of arrival
- ✔ Easy to operate in any environment

	3.5kW	6kW	9kW
Cooling Output Btu/hr	12000 btu/hr	20400btu/hr	30700btu/hr
Cooling Output kW	3.5kW	6kW	9kW
Power Supply - consumption	240V / 1.3kW	230V / 1.9kW	230V / 2.6kW
Airflow Max	350m³/hr	1885m³/hr	2055m³/hr
Operating Temperature	16 - 32°C	21 - 38°C	21 - 38°C
Duct Length	1.8m	3m	3m
Weight	31kg	72kg	130kg

Product Code: 12070 12080 12090

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3.5kW	£52.00	£25.50	£105.00
6kW	£72.50	£36.50	£147.00
9kW	£111.00	£55.75	£224.00

Portable Air Conditioners - Evaporative Cooler

Evaporative air coolers are the ideal choice for keeping offices, rooms and indoor environments comfortable and cool without the need for ducting or outside ventilation. These coolers are environmentally friendly and cost effective to run. Air coolers produce a comfortable, cool breeze with the natural process of water evaporation. Various sizes are available depending on room size and application.



- ✔ No ducting or fitting required
- ✔ Cost effective and environmentally friendly
- ✔ Cool your office, room or shop in an instant
- ✔ Can be operating within minutes of arrival

	Medium	Large
Power Supply - consumption	240V / 120W	240V / 220W
Airflow Max	800m³/hr	2240m³/hr
Max Area Coverage	26m²	53m²
Water Tank Capacity	30l	60l
Weight	9kg	17.8kg

Product Code: 12100 12110

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Medium	£52.00	£25.50	£105.00
Large	£72.50	£36.50	£147.00



Cooling Fans

Various sized Fans are available to suit your requirements. Applications include reducing temperatures in warehouses or factories to cooling shops or offices.

- ✓ Ideal for cooling/ventilation
- ✓ Industrial, events or retail options available



	0.4kW/hr	0.6kW/hr	2.3kW/hr
Size/Type	220 Cooling Fan	500 Cooling Fan	900 Cooling Fan
Air Flow Max	3600m ³ /hr	8500m ³ /hr	16400m ³ /hr
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Power Consumption	0.4kW/hr	0.6kW/hr	2.3kW/hr
Weight kg	12kg	18kg	61kg
Product Code:	12120	12120	12130
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
220	£20.50	£10.25	£42.00
500	£40.00	£19.75	£81.00
900	£63.00	£30.75	£126.00



HEATING CALCULATIONS



The amount of heat required to give comfortable working conditions can be calculated using this step by step guide below:

$$\text{Amount of heat required} = \text{Volume in m}^3 \times \text{Temperature rise } ^\circ\text{C} \times \text{K} \times 4 = \text{Btu/hr}$$

- A** Volume (m³) = Multiply Length x Width x Average Height
B Temperature Rise (°C) = Subtract the current room temperature from the required temperature
C Insulation (k) = Select the description which best describes the area to be heated from the table below.

Well insulated	k = 1.2
Average	k = 2.2
Badly insulated	k = 3.0
Hardly any insulation	k = 4.0

- D** Multiply the Volume from A by the Temperature Rise from B. Multiply this by Insulation (k) and then multiply by 4 to give you Btu/hr.

COOLING CALCULATIONS



Calculating the cooling capacity required and the heat load for each room can vary considerably. This depends on the number of lights, the number of people, glass area facing the sun, and the presence of computers and other equipment. Rule of thumb for an approximation of air conditioning loads are:

Normal Modern Offices:	± 46 W per m ³
Portable Buildings:	± 57 W per m ³
Tents/Marquees:	± 95 W per m ³

In addition to the type and size of the area to be cooled consideration must be given to any appliances that generate heat in the area. Such appliances are listed below along with the approximate heat emission that they generate.

Personal Computer	± 150 W
Laser Printer	± 500 W
Photocopier Standby	± 200 W
Photocopier In Use	± 1000 W
Fax Machine	± 500 W
Coffee Machine	± 800 W
TV/ Video Screen	± 50 W

$$1 \text{ kW} = 3413 \text{ Btu/hr}$$





Petrol Airless Sprayer

For commercial painting where no power supply is available, this Petrol Sprayer will handle the biggest jobs.

- ✓ No electrical supply required
- ✓ Spray large areas with ease



Specs

Power Supply	5.5hp / Petrol
Max Pressure	205 bar
Volume	3.3lpm
Weight	56kg

Product Code: 12150

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Airless Sprayer	£108.50	£82.25	£274.00

Electric Airless Sprayer

The fastest way to apply most emulsions or resin based paints, these Airless Sprayers will allow you to cover a greater area in less time. Ideal for rough case or porous walls.



- ✓ Cover large areas quickly



Specs

Voltage	110V
Max Pressure	205 bar
Volume	1.75 lpm
Weight	19kg

Product Code: 12160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Airless Sprayer	£83.50	£62.50	£210.00

PAINTING & DECORATING

Wallpaper Stripper

Compact, lightweight and high-performance steam wallpaper strippers help remove wallpaper, vinyl, woodchip and many other decorative wall coverings at ease without damaging the plasterboard.

- ✓ 110V and 240V versions available
- ✓ 90 minutes of continuous steam time
- ✓ 110V version incorporates a sturdy step
- i Perforator available



	Medium	Large
Voltage	240V	110V
Power Rating	2500W	2750W
Tank Capacity	7.0l	7.5l
Weight	7.0kg	8.65kg

Product Code:

12170

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Stripper, Medium	£17.00	£8.00	£34.00
Stripper, Large	£22.00	£11.25	£45.00
Perforator <small>Product Code: 91330</small>	£5.00	£2.00	£9.00

Hot Air Gun

Remove paint and varnish with these Hot Air Guns without burning or scorching the area.



	Specs
Voltage	110V / 240V
Power Rating	1400W
Weight	1.7kg

Product Code: 12180

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hot Air Gun	£15.00	£7.50	£31.00

Mixing Drill

Ideal for mixing grout, resin or repair materials, this high torque Mixing Drill is easy to use.

- ✓ Ideal for grout or adhesives



	Specs
Speed Range	153 - 670rpm
Power	1600W
Weight	6.2kg

Product Code: 12190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mixing Drill	£23.50	£12.25	£43.00



FOR DETAILS ON OUR
DRY LINING SANDER
SEE PAGE 64



Manual Pipe Threader

For threading those hard to reach pipes already in situ or for use with a pipe vice.

- ✓ Thread steel pipes, either in situ or vice clamped 1/2" (13mm) to 2" (52mm)



Specs

Capacity 1/2" - 2"
Weight 9kg

Product Code: 12210

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manual Pipe Threader	£21.00	£11.00	£44.00

Hand-held Electric Threader

This Hand-held Threader takes the effort out of threading fixed BSP pipes and can be used in conjunction with a pipe vice.

- ✓ Ideal for fixed pipes



Specs

Capacity 1/2" - 2"
Power Rating 800W / 110V
Weight 17kg

Product Code: 12220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hand-held Electric Threader	£45.00	£22.00	£90.00

PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Electric Threader 1/2" - 3"

For cutting, threading or reaming steel pipes, these variable Speed Threaders allow a clean finish on pipes up to 3". Larger Threaders are mounted on a collapsible trolley for easy transportation and handling on site.

- ✓ Threads 1/2" to 3" pipe
- ✓ Also cuts and reams
- ✓ Automatic die heads give precise and constant thread length each time
- ✓ Mounted on trolley for easy handling



Specs

Capacity	1/2" - 3"
Power Rating	1700W / 110V
Weight	84kg

Product Code: 12230

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Threader 1/2" - 3"	£66.00	£32.50	£132.00

Pipe Vice & Stand

This Stand Mounted Vice is essential for hands-free pipe work and plumbing tasks.

- ✓ Firmly holds pipes up to 75mm



Specs

Clamping Range	10mm - 165mm
Capacity	165mm
Weight	42kg
Load Capacity	450kg

Product Code: 12240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Vice & Stand	£15.50	£8.00	£32.00

Pipe Stand

Pipe Stands take the strain off your pipes while threading, cutting or grooving.

- ✓ Suitable for pipes up to 300mm



Specs

Max Pipe Capacity	300mm
Max Weight Capacity	454kg
Adjustable Height	74cm - 112cm
Weight	8.6kg

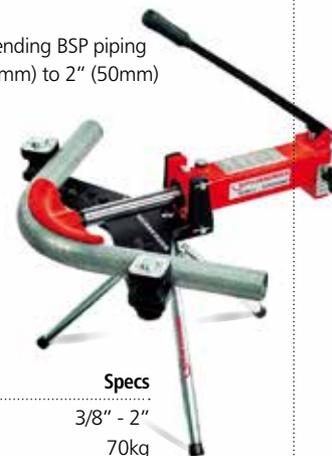
Product Code: 12240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Stand	£14.50	£7.25	£30.00

Hydraulic Pipe Bender

Portable Hydraulic Pipe Benders are suitable for bending BSP piping from 3/8" to 2". Stand or floor mounted.

- ✓ Suitable for bending BSP piping from 3/8" (10mm) to 2" (50mm)



Specs

Capacity	3/8" - 2"
Weight	70kg

Product Code: 12250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Pipe Bender	£32.00	£15.75	£64.00



PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Hand Held Benders

Bend copper pipes easily and accurately without flattening using these handy Pipe Benders.



	Specs
Capacity	12 - 22mm
Weight	4kg

Product Code: 12260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hand Held Benders	£13.00	£6.00	£27.00

Pipe & Conduit Benders

For precision bends in copper piping or conduit without flattening or kinking. Stand mounted and fitted with a vice for convenience.



	Copper	Conduit
Capacity	15 - 42mm	20 - 25mm
Weight	34kg	34kg

Product Code: 12260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Copper	£13.00	£6.00	£27.00
Conduit	£26.00	£13.25	£54.00

Cordless Transfer Pump

NEW



Lightweight cordless pump, ideal for transferring smaller volumes of liquids in remote or awkward areas.

	Specs	✓ Convenient pump for remote or awkward areas
Flow Rate	1817l/h	
Max. Head Height	23.0m	
Max. Suction Height	5.5m	
Weight	3.4kg	

Product Code: 12380

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Transfer Pump	£31.00	£14.75	£62.00

Reciprocating Saws

Reciprocating saws are the ideal solution for both curved and straight cuts in timber, plastic or steel.

For further details
See page 72



GOGREEN
Version available

Pipe Freezing Kit

Modify existing pipe work without having to drain down the system using these handy Pipe Freezing Kits. Will freeze copper or steel pipes.

✓ Avoids the need for drain down



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Freezing Kit	£49.50	£24.75	£100.00



	Specs
Capacity	10 - 60mm copper, 1/8" - 2" steel
Power Rating	110v
Weight	36kg

Product Code: 12280

PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Pressure Test Pumps

Pressure Test Pumps offer a quick and accurate method to test for leaks in pipework, water systems and oil installations. The Electric version is ideal for larger installations such as sanitary, heating and solar installation or for compressed air, steam or cooling systems.

- ✓ Adjustable pressure settings 10 - 60bar/145 - 870psi
- ✓ Self sucking for ease of use
- ✓ Compatible fluids include water, oil and ethylene glycol
- ✓ Test a range of different installations
- ℹ **Electric & manual versions available**



	Manual	Electric
Power	N/A	1300W
Weight	4kg	10kg
Max Pressure	50 bar	60 bar
Water Flow	N/A	91/min
Product Code:	12280	12280

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	£54.50	£27.50	£111.00
Manual	£19.00	£9.25	£40.00

Pipe Wrenches

These Pipe Wrenches are ideal for maximum grip or for turning pipes up to 6" in diameter.



	Specs
Length	900mm
Capacity	150mm
Weight	9kg
Product Code:	12270

1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
£16.00	£8.00	£32.00

Central Heating Flushers

The Professional Central Heating Flusher can operate at a flow rate of up to 150 litres per minute with operating temperatures of up to 85°. These machines are capable of flushing up to 40 radiators over 3 storeys. It comes equipped with a 50 litre heavy duty tank and camlock connections making the machine mobile and easy to use.

- ✓ Flush up to 40 radiators over 3 storeys
- ✓ Operating temperatures of up to 85°
- ✓ Flow rates of up to 150 litres per minute
- ✓ Fully acid proof
- ✓ Easy to use connections



	Specs
Power Output	370W
Flow Rate	150lpm
Capacity	50l
Weight	12kg
Product Code:	12280

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Central Heat Flushers	£71.00	£35.75	£145.00



PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Sewer Rods

For cleaning blocked drains or sewers, these plastic rods screw together to provide access to 100mm or 150mm pipes. Various head fittings are available.



Product Code: 12290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Sewer Rods	£1.30	£0.50	£2.30

Toilet Plunger

This Toilet Plunger is used to clear unwanted blockages in toilets and waste pipes.



Product Code: 12290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Toilet Plunger	£13.50	£6.50	£28.00

Drain Cleaner

Excellent for clearing clogged sinks, urinals, showers / baths and other drainage lines around the home.

- ✓ Ideal for clearing clogged sinks or showers
- ✓ Easy to use, advance and retrieve system



Specs

Power	230V
Drain Line Capacity	30mm - 70mm
Weight	6.5kg

Product Code: 12290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Drain Cleaner	£36.00	£18.25	£75.00

Hydrant Standpipe & Keys

For contractors or emergency services requiring a temporary supply of water.

i Local Authority permission must be obtained before connecting to a hydrant



Product Code: 12270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Standpipe	£20.00	£9.75	£42.00
Key	£7.50	£4.00	£17.00

Ducting Rod / Cobra Reels

This 120 metre Fibreglass Rod is ideal for threading draw rope through pipes or ducting.



	6mm	9mm
Length	100mm	120m
Diameter	6mm	9mm
Weight	23kg	33kg

Product Code: 12315 12310

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ducting Rod 6mm	£40.00	£20.25	£82.00
Ducting Rod 9mm	£46.00	£22.50	£93.00

Drain Jetting Kit

Ideal for cleaning drains, this Drain Jetting Kit uses high pressure water to flush away any soft stoppages such as waste, grease or silt.



Specs

Operating Pressure	1500 - 3000psi
Length	30m

Product Code: 10775

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Drain Jetting Kit	£29.00	£21.75	£74.00





Puddle Residue Pump

For reducing water levels to 1mm, this Puddle Pump is ideal for clearing flat areas and residue water.

- ✓ Clears water down to 1mm
- ✓ All pumps supplied with 1 x 10m delivery hose



	1"	2"
Outlet Size	25mm	50mm
Voltage	110V	110V
Max Head	10m	10m
Max Capacity	85lpm	85lpm
Weight	11.5kg	11.5kg

Product Code: 12320 12330

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1"	£36.50	£18.50	£76.00
2"	£42.00	£9.00	£86.00

Submersible Pump

These Submersible Pumps are the handy alternative for emptying water from flooded basements, tanks or site drainage applications.

- ✓ Ideal for flooded basements, tanks or site drainage
- ✓ All pumps supplied with 1 x 10m delivery hose



	2" Pump
Outlet Size	50mm
Voltage	110V
Max Head	11m
Max Capacity	220lpm
Weight	9.6kg

Product Code: 12340

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Submersible Pump	£31.50	£15.00	£63.00



PUMPS & HOISING

Submersible Trash Pump

This Rugged Pump will handle muddy water and solids such as leaves, sewage and sludge that other submersibles cannot.

- ✓ All pumps supplied with 1 x 10m delivery hose

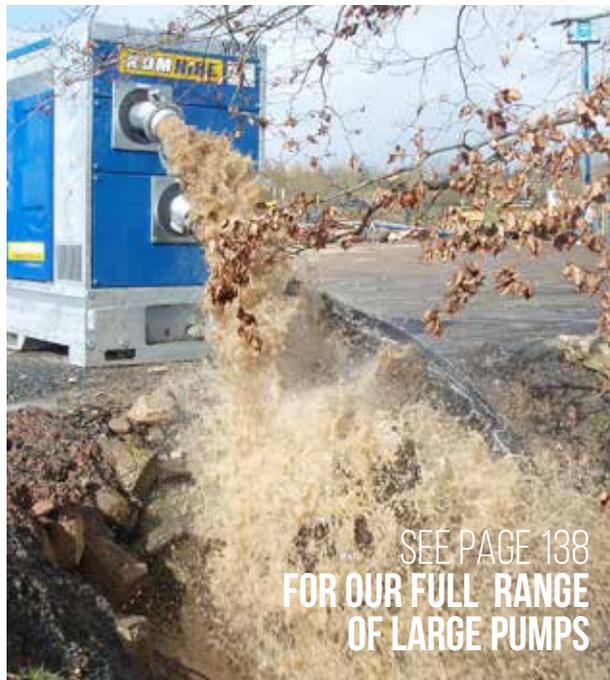


Specs

Outlet Size	50mm / 2"
Voltage	110V
Max Head	11m
Max Capacity	220lpm
Weight	9.2kg

Product Code: 12350

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Submersible Trash Pump	£39.50	£20.00	£81.00



Poker Driven Submersible Pump

Driven by a Petrol poker drive unit this pump offers the advantage of a dependable submersible pump with high flow rates for fast pumping before switching over to use for vibrating poker tasks. Ideal way to drain footings before the concrete goes in.

- ✓ Make use of a power source already on-site
- ✓ Drain foundations before pouring concrete
- ✓ The advantages of a submersible pump without electric
- ✓ The submerged pump can left running unattended for extended periods



Specs

Outlet Size	50mm
Max Head @ 3300RPM	12m
Max Capacity @ 3300RPM - 3m Head	355lpm
Weight	21.5kg inc. Drive Unit

Product Code: 12360

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Poker Driven Submersible Pump	£31.00	£14.75	£62.00



PUMPS & HOISING

Hydraulic Submersible Pump

Suitable for water or sewage drainage applications on-site or on the farm. Hydraulic powered, these 3" submersible pumps are light-weight and require no electrical supply. Extremely powerful for their size offering a capacity of up to 1416lpm or nearly 19000 gallons per hour.

- ✔ Lightweight and compact
- ✔ Capacity up to 85 m³/hr or 1416lpm
- ✔ Can handle solids of up to 63mm
- ✔ Continuous running capabilities



	HWP3	Power Pack
Outlet Size	75mm / 3"	N/A
Max Head	20m	N/A
Max Capacity	85m ³ /h (1416lpm)	30lpm
Power	Hydraulic	13hp / Petrol
Weight	11kg	90kg
Max Solids Capacity	63mm	N/A

Product Code:	12370	10400	
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Submersible Pump	£52.50	£26.00	£106.00
30l P / Pack	£33.00	£24.50	£83.00

Fuel Transfer Pump

When you require a pump to move diesel or paraffin oil from one container to another, this Fuel Transfer Pump is light, portable and efficient.

	Specs
Outlet Size	25mm / 1"
Voltage	110V
Max Head	12m
Max Capacity	65lpm
Weight	10kg



Product Code:	12380		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Fuel Transfer Pump	£31.00	£14.75	£62.00

Petrol Centrifugal Pumps

These lightweight Portable Pumps are ideal when moving volumes of clean water. 2" and 3" versions available, capable of pumping up to 55000 litres per hour.

- ✔ Pump up to 55000 liters per hour
- ✔ 2" and 3" versions available
- ✔ All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



	2"	3"
Outlet Size	50mm	75mm
Max Suction Head	7.5m	7.5m
Max Total Head	30m	25m
Max Capacity	600lpm	910lpm
Weight	25kg	29kg

Product Code:	12390		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2" Pump	£31.00	£14.75	£62.00
3" Pump	£33.00	£16.50	£66.00

Pump Hosing

All pumps are supplied with 4m of suction hose and 10m of delivery hose. Additional hosing is available for longer suction or discharge applications.



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2" Additional Delivery Hose	£9.00	£4.00	£17.00
3" Additional Delivery Hose	£11.00	£5.00	£21.00



PUMPS & HOISING

Petrol Diaphragm Pump

When you need to pump lower volumes of muddy water, these Diaphragm Pumps do not need to be primed and will run safely without supervision.

- ✓ No priming required
- ✓ All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



Specs

Outlet Size	50mm / 2"
Max Suction Head	6m
Max Total Head	18m
Max Capacity	189lpm
Weight	24kg

Product Code: 12410

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Diaphragm Pump	£37.50	£19.25	£78.00

Diesel Diaphragm Pump

For prolonged use, Diesel Diaphragm Pumps offer reliability and the ability to run dry indefinitely without the need for supervision.



Specs

Outlet Size	75mm / 3"
Max Suction Head	6m
Max Total Head	18m
Max Capacity	378lpm
Weight	160kg

Product Code: 12420

- ✓ Can dry run indefinitely
- ✓ All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diesel Diaphragm Pump	£56.00	£28.50	£115.00

Trash Pumps

Capable of handling sludge and solids up to 25mm, these Pumps are suitable for clearing site excavations or dirty manholes. Ideal for waste water or effluent applications.

- ✓ Electric start
- ✓ Up to 72m³/h capacity
- ✓ Handles sludge and small solids
- ✓ All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



Petrol

Outlet Size	50mm / 2"
Max Suction Head	8m
Max Total Head	29m
Max Capacity	950lpm
Weight	45kg

Product Code: 12430

Diesel

Outlet Size	75mm / 3"
Max Suction Head	7m
Max Total Head	24m
Max Capacity	72m³/h - 15000 gal
Weight	124kg

Product Code: 12440



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Trash Pump	£42.00	£21.25	£86.00
Diesel Trash Pump	£56.00	£28.50	£115.00





Gas Detector

With flashing light, audible or vibrating alarms you can be sure of your safety while working in hazardous environments. Light weight and easy to wear this unit will detect H₂S, CO, O₂ and combustible gases, the detector self-tests on start-up and displays setpoints automatically.



- ✓ Compact, lightweight and easy to wear
- ✓ Easy to use - no expertise required
- ✓ Extended 18-hour battery runtime
- ✓ Robust water-resistant design for demanding conditions

Specs

Size	11.3 x 6.0 x 3.2cm
Weight	179g
Temperature	-20° - +50°
Tests	Audible / visual alarms on activation, sensors, battery & circuitry
Typical Battery life	18 hours; < 6 hrs to recharge

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Gas Detector	£49.00	£24.50	£99.00

Thermal Imaging Camera

Visualise temperature differences within seconds without the need for direct contact. Temperatures can be measured simply and the information saved for transfer to your computer. The large 3.5" colour display provides a better view on measurement results.



- ✓ Quality Infrared sensor for detailed thermal images
- ✓ Robust & easy to use with large colour display
- ✓ Easy transfer of data to your computer
- ✓ Battery operation

Specs

Resolution Infrared sensor	160 x 120 Pixels
Thermal sensitivity Tests	Up to <50mK
Measuring range	-40° - +400°

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Thermal Imaging Camera	£49.00	£24.50	£99.00



SURVEY & DETECTION

Wind Meter

Before accessing high areas or using access equipment, use this Meter to accurately determine wind speeds.



Specs

Accuracy +/- 3%
Weight 235g

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wind Meter	£15.00	£7.75	£31.00

Sound Meter

Ensure you comply with environmental regulations; check your noise levels with this Sound Meter.

Non calibrated



Specs

Accuracy +/- 1.5dB
Weight 230g

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Sound Meter	£19.50	£9.50	£41.00

Moisture Meter

Determines moisture levels in walls and floorboards.



LCD Display

Specs

Measurement Range 7.9% - 99% WME
Moisture Pin Depth 12.7mm
Weight 225g

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Moisture Meter	£15.00	£7.75	£31.00

Distance Meter

These easy to use Laser Meters are ideal for calculating long or short distances when surveying sites or room sizes.



Specs

Accuracy +/- 1.5mm
Weight 220g
Range 5m - 70m

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Distance Meter	£19.50	£9.50	£41.00

Measuring Wheel

These easy to use Measuring Wheels are ideal for calculating long distances when surveying sites of road works.



Specs

Accuracy +/- 1%
Weight 7.6kg

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Measuring Wheel	£14.00	£6.75	£29.00

Concrete Test Cubes

Testing the strength of concrete on site is straightforward with these cube moulds. The steel cubes come in a standard 150mm / 6" size and bolt together with a detachable base.



Specs

Cube Material Bolted Steel
Size 150mm / 6" square

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Test Cubes	£11.00	£5.00	£22.00



SURVEY & DETECTION

Cable Avoiding Tool with StrikeAlert

These tools use radio waves to locate buried cables before excavation, thus ensuring that you can work safely without fear of electrical injury or damage to existing cables.



- ✓ StrikeAlert version available
- ✓ Quick & easy to operate
- ✓ Robust & weatherproof
- ✓ Can also detect metal or non metallic pipes using Signal Generator or Sonde



Specs

Detection Depth 3m
Weight 3kg

Product Code: 12470

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Standard	£29.00	£13.75	£58.00
StrikeAlert	£40.00	£20.25	£82.00

Signal Generator

These tools can be used in conjunction with the C.A.T. to send a signal down cables or through sewer pipes, providing more accurate locations.



Specs

Weight 2.5kg

Product Code: 12480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Signal Generator	£29.00	£13.75	£58.00

Sonde

This self contained battery operated Sonde can be connected to Cobra Reel for locating pipes and ducting accurately using a standard C.A.T. cable detector. Maximum location depth of 5m / 16ft.

- ✓ Can help locate pipes



Product Code: 12480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mouse Sonde	£17.00	£8.25	£34.00

Manhole Locator

For locating shallow pipes, manhole covers or other metal objects underground. Gives out audio signal when comes into contact with metal.



Specs

Detection Depth 1m
Weight 0.5kg

Product Code: 12490

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manhole Locator	£21.00	£11.00	£44.00

Metal Detector

Find lost valuables or jewellery with this accurate Metal Detector.



Specs

Deception Depth 0.45m
Weight 0.6kg

Product Code: 12500

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Metal Detector	£21.00	£11.00	£44.00



SURVEY & DETECTION

Cross Line & Point Laser (Green Beam)

This all-in-one tool for professionals is ideal for set up of entire rooms and is perfect for simultaneous horizontal and vertical levelling applications. The green beam is easier to see than red beams and projects highly visible lines at the correct angle to one another. Great for suspended ceilings, stud work or laying tiles.



- ✓ Working range of up to 35 meters
- ✓ The tilt is automatically adjusted when within a $\pm 4^\circ$ limit
- ✓ Magnetic adapter for quick set up

Specs

Accuracy (Dot)	$\pm 0.2\text{mm} / \text{m} / \pm 0.0079 \text{ in} @ 33\text{ft}$
Accuracy (vertical/horizontal)	$\pm 0.3\text{mm} / \text{m} / \pm 0.0118 \text{ in} @ 33\text{ft}$
Range	35m / 115ft
Operating Time	Up to 28h
Weight	530g

Product Code: 12510

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cross Line & Point Laser	£28.50	£12.25	£58.00

Site Level

Simple and quick to set up and use. The dependable way to take levels on site.

- ✓ Simple to use



Specs

Accuracy	$\pm 2.0\text{mm} @ 30\text{m}$
Range	100m
Weight	1.2kg

Product Code: 12530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Site Level	£31.00	£14.75	£62.00

Interior Laser Level

This multi-functional Laser is ideal for interior trades such as partitioning or suspended ceilings. A rotating laser beam provides an accurate marking point on walls, ceiling or ground.

- ✓ Horizontal and vertical orientation



Specs

Accuracy	$\pm 1.5\text{mm} @ 30\text{m}$
Range	60m
Weight	3.4kg

Product Code: 12520

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Interior Laser Level	£52.00	£25.75	£105.00

Site Laser Level

For road works and construction sites, these Laser Levels provide a one man solution to all your site levelling requirements.

- ✓ Manual slope capability
- ✓ Up to 800m range



Specs

Accuracy	$\pm 10 \text{ arc seconds}$
Working Area	300-800m diameter
Range	$\pm 5^\circ$
Weight	3.5kg

Product Code: 12540

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Site Laser Level	£45.00	£22.00	£90.00



SURVEY & DETECTION

Grade Laser Level

This multi purpose Construction Laser can be used for horizontal, multi slope and vertical applications and is suitable for exterior and interior jobs.

- ✓ Horizontal, single & dual slope
- ✓ Vertical function
- ✓ Up to 800m range
- ✓ Extra long battery life (120 hrs)



Specs

Accuracy Horizontal +/- 10 arc sec
Working Area 800m diameter
Range +/- 5°
Operating Time 120 hrs

Product Code: 12560

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Grade Laser Level	£57.00	£29.00	£117.00



Machine Laser Receiver

These Laser Receivers allow accurate grade checking and machine control while dozing or excavating. Easily fitted to your machine using a magnetic mount.

- ✓ Grade checking capability
- ✓ Allows one man operation
- ✓ Easily fitted to your machine with a magnetic mount
- ✓ Multi colour display



Specs

Detection Angle 360°
Operating Time 100 hrs

Product Code: 12570

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Machine Laser Receiver	£54.50	£27.50	£111.00

SITE LASER LEVELS AVAILABLE TO BUY IN STORE



TOOL HIRE



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



SURVEY & DETECTION

Pipe Laser Level

When laying long lengths of pipe, these specialised tools are an invaluable way of ensuring correct grade and elevation. These hardy waterproof units are battery powered and come with remote control.



Specs

Accuracy +/-2.0mm @30m
Range 200m
Weight 3.8kg

Product Code: 12580

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Laser Level	£61.50	£30.50	£124.00



Total Station, Robotic

Designed for 1 person operation, this robotic total station is ideal for construction projects of any scale. With minimal training required this tool provides high levels of accuracy and efficiency using digital layout techniques which are a necessity within modern processes.

The total station allows users to layout lines for footings, formwork or foundations, it can also provide points for building layers and provide locations for internal fitting out works to name just a few applications.

- ✔ Prepare and execute construction tasks quicker, easier and more accurately
- ✔ Four button keyboard for easy operation
- ✔ Quick and easy to set up and use

Specs

Accuracy Hz and V 2" (0.6 mgon), 5" (1.5mgon)
Range 1.5m to 3500m / R500: 1.5m to 500m
Working Range / Accuracy 5 - 150m / typically 5cm @ 100m
Operating Time 8 - 10h
Weight 5.0kg

Product Code: 12590

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Portable Hand Wash Stations

These portable Hand Wash Stations are the ideal solution for sanitizing in the workplace, civic occasions or gatherings. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use including construction sites, factories and offices.

Eco Hand Wash Station

Operated with a foot pump these self-contained stations provide up to 120 twenty second hand washes from one fill of water.

- ✓ Foot pump operation
- ✓ Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- ✓ 120 twenty second hand washes

Product Code: 12610



Deluxe Hand Wash Station

Hands-free infrared sensor operated, these stations are the ideal solution for sanitising on-site where mains water and waste connections are available but alternatively can be converted to suit sites where no services are available.

- ✓ Hands-free - infrared operation
- ✓ Hot water
- ✓ Can also be self-contained to suit sites where no services are available



Product Code:

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
12610 Eco Hand Wash Station	-	-	£26.00
12620 Deluxe Hand Wash Station / Mains	-	-	£45.00
12630 Deluxe Hand Wash Station / Self-contained	-	-	£56.00



SITE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Boot Wash Station

Keep your clean zones free from dirty work boots with these stand-alone Boot Wash Stations. Quick and easy to install, simply connect a water supply to allow up to 3 site operatives to use at once.



- ✓ Up to 3 site operatives or visitors can use at once
- ✓ Quick and easy to install

	Specs
Length	1650mm
Width	605mm
Height	1235mm
Tray Depth	255mm
Tray Capacity	233l

Product Code: 12640

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Boot Wash Station	-	-	£57.00

Tool Vaults

Store your tools or valuables from unauthorised users or thieves in one of these secure vaults which include locks, hinges and gas struts.

- ✓ Highly secure
- ✓ Different sizes available for a range of tasks



For large vaults or Chemical Stores
See page 323

	Small	Medium	Large
Size	0.95 x 0.5 x 0.46m	1.15 x 0.62 x 0.64m	1.15 x 0.62 x 0.93m
Weight	50kg	80kg	127kg
Features	2 point locking	2 point locking	2 point locking

Product Code: 12650

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small	-	-	£33.00
Medium	-	-	£40.00
Large	-	-	£44.00

COSHH Vaults

Store your hazardous chemicals securely on site with these ultra-tough COSHH Vaults. Complying with all regulations, they are fitted with high and low ventilation to prevent fume build up and fully welded sump to prevent leaks.

- ✓ Comply with all COSHH regulations on site
- ✓ Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- ✓ 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks



Specs

Internal Dimensions	1185mm x 605mm x 1185mm
External Dimensions	1275mm x 675mm x 1270mm
Weight	150kg

Product Code: 12670

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
COSHH Vault	-	-	£65.00

Flammable Vaults

Keep your flammable goods safely secured from harm in one of these heavy-duty vaults. Providing fire resistance for up to 30 minutes, these vaults fully comply with all regulations having fully welded sumps to prevent leakage and ventilation to avoid fume build up.

- ✓ Offers up to 30 minutes fire resistance
- ✓ Comply with all regulations on site
- ✓ Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- ✓ 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks



Specs

Internal Dimensions	1500mm x 605mm x 1185mm
External Dimensions	1585mm x 675mm x 1275mm
Weight	174kg

Product Code: 12670

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Flammable Vault	-	-	£65.00



SITE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Acoustic Noise Barriers

The Echo Barrier is a temporary and portable solution that offers noise reduction and absorption for building sites, demolition works or events that need to manage noise levels. Ideal for urban site work or environmentally sensitive areas, simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding. Water, fire and temperature resistant, these lightweight barriers are easy to install by a single operator.

- ✓ Simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding
- ✓ Up to 43dB noise reduction
- ✓ Easy to install by a single operator
- ✓ Ideal for events or urban construction sites



	Specs
Dimensions	2050mm x 1335mm
Weight	5.3kg
Max Noise Reduction	43dB
Max Noise Absorption	99%
Product Code:	12690

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Acoustic Noise Barriers	-	-	£29.00

Fire Extinguishers and Trolley

A range of fire Extinguishers is available including water, foam, powder and carbon dioxide to cover most types of fire. Ideal for temporary sites and events. Extinguisher contents are supplied on a sale or return basis. This highly visible trolley features a hand operated alarm bell and can hold three standard fire extinguishers.



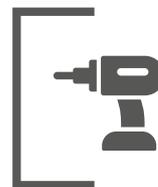
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Trolley	£18.00	£8.75	£38.00
Fire Extinguisher	£20.50	£10.75	£43.00

Product Code:
12700
12710

Tool Charging Cabin

NEW

Charging cordless tool batteries is safer and more convenient using this innovative cabin. Eliminate lost or stolen batteries in the knowledge that batteries are being charged in a controlled environment. Individual lockers with individual RCD protection and an automatic fire suppression system provides the best possible protection to your site.



- ✓ Convenient on-site battery charging
- ✓ Enhanced safety and fire protection
- ✓ Improves site productivity
- ✓ Secures batteries from loss or theft

	Specs
Length	1220mm / 4ft
Width	1220mm / 4ft
Height	2377mm
Unladen Weight	620kg
Power Requirement	32Amp Appliance Inlet

Product Code: 60647

➔ **PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION**



Two Way Radios

Ideal for directing operations on large or noisy sites, these two way radios provide an excellent means of communication.



Specs

Range	1000m
Weight	0.4kg

Product Code: 12720

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Two Way Radios	£22.50	£10.50	£43.00

Line Marker Trolley

This Line Marker is ideal for temporary marking out of playing fields, car parks or site lines.



Product Code: 12730

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Line Marker Trolley	£18.50	£8.25	£34.00

Tar Boiler

When working with bitumen for roofing or roadworks, you will need a way to melt quantities of bitumen to the correct consistency.



Specs

Capacity	70l
Weight	20kg

Product Code: 12740

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tar Boiler	£29.50	£13.00	£54.00

Air Cleaner

This Air Cleaner is designed to remove dust and help improve air quality in your working area.

- ✓ HEPA filtration for high degree of separation



DC400 DC2000

	DC400	DC2000
Air Flow (inlet)	400m ³ /hr	1850m ³ /hr
Power	190W	350W
H W L	380 x 340 x 495mm	970 x 500 x 480mm
Weight	13kg	25kg

Product Code: 10900 10910

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
DC400	£44.50	£21.75	£89.00
DC2000	£74.50	£37.25	£150.00

Drip Tray / Bunds

To catch light drips or spills from drums or static machinery, use one of these simple Drip Trays or Separators.



Volume

Spill Bund 4'4" x 2'6" / 1.3 x 0.7m	350l
Spill Bund 4'4" x 4'4" / 1.3 x 1.3m	700l

Product Code: 12760

Drip Tray	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3' x 2' / 0.9 x 0.6m	-	-	£13.00
8' x 4' / 2.4 x 1.2m	-	-	£22.00
Separator 8' x 4' / 2.4 x 1.2m	-	-	£78.00
Sump Pallet	-	-	£20.00



SITE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Rubbish Chutes

These strong Rubbish Chutes connect together to provide a safe way of moving debris from high buildings to ground level. 1.2m sections allow quick and easy assembly.



	Rubbish Chute	Hopper	
Length	1m	0.75m	
Weight	8.2kg	9.4kg	
Product Code:	12765		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rubbish Chute, 1m	-	-	£13.00
Rubbish Chute, Hopper Unit	-	-	£16.00



**FOR PORTABLE
SITE CONVEYORS
SEE PAGE 251**

Rubble Trucks

Designed for maximum performance and efficiency, these multipurpose rubble trucks are the ideal solution for handling materials, waste and rubble on-site. Engineered for heavy-duty usage, these trucks offer a massive 400l capacity and a 750kg weight loading capacity. Extra strong crane hooks, an inbuilt tipping feature and a braking system are included for ease of use.

- ✓ 400l capacity
- ✓ 750kg weight loading capacity
- ✓ Inbuilt tipping feature
- ✓ Extra strong crane hooks



	Specs		
Capacity	400l		
Weight Loading Capacity	750kg		
Length	1460mm		
Width	760mm		
Height	855mm		
Unladen Weight	88.5kg		
Product Code:	12770		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rubble Trucks	£31.50	£15.00	£63.00

Wheelbarrow

Perfect for moving sand, concrete, soil and a range of other materials around the garden or on-site.

- ✓ 100ltr capacity



	Product Code: 12770		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheelbarrow	£6.50	£3.50	£15.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



TOOL HIRE



Site Transformers

These heavy duty step-down Transformers reduce 240V or 415V power to 110V output for safe use on site. Ratings are not continuous and both 16A and 32A outlets are available.



	3kVA	5kVA	10kVA/1PH	10kVA/3PH
Outlet Sockets	16A	16A + 32A	16A + 32A	16A + 32A
Weight	25kg	41kg	84kg	90kg
Product Code:	12840	12840	12850	12850
		1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3kVA		£9.50	£4.75	£20.00
5kVA		£14.00	£6.00	£29.00
10kVA		£24.50	£12.75	£51.00

Extension Leads

A range of 110V, 240V and 415V Extension Leads are available in loose or reeled format, up to 50 metre lengths.



	12860		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
110V, 14m Loose	£5.00	£2.00	£12.00
240V, 14m Loose	£4.50	£3.00	£12.00
25m - 50m, 1.5mm Reel	£4.50	£3.00	£12.00
25m - 50m, 2.5mm Reel	£5.50	£3.00	£13.00
110V, 10m, 6mm Loose	£7.50	£4.00	£17.00

SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

Junction Boxes

A range of Junction Boxes is available to safely increase the number of electrical outlet sockets.



Product Code:

12870

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
110V Junction Box	£9.00	£4.25	£19.00



SEE PAGE 375
FOR A FULL RANGE OF CABLING &
DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

Silenced Petrol Generator

Ideal for powering small power tools, or for camping and leisure use. Clean light and quiet, this unit will provide dependable power when you need it.



Specs

Output	1700W / 1.7kw
Voltage	240V
Amps	16A
Engine	Petrol/4 stroke
Run Time (approx)	3.6 hours
Weight	21kg

Product Code:

12780

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Silenced Petrol Generator	£30.00	£21.75	£76.00

Petrol Generators

Ideal for powering small power tools or lights, these Portable Generators offer a handy power supply where no mains electricity is available.

Specs

Output	2.2kW	4kW
Voltage	110 / 240V	110 / 240V
Amps	16A	16A
Engine	Petrol / 4 stroke	Petrol / 4 stroke
Run Time (approx)	3 hrs	3 hrs
Weight	41kg	59kg

Product Code:

12790

12800



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.2kW	£23.00	£17.75	£59.00
4.0kW	£30.00	£23.00	£77.00



SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

6kVA Diesel Generator

This trolley-mounted Diesel Generator is an economical solution when you require portable 110V or 240V power on site.



Specs

Output	6kVA / 5kW
Voltage	110 / 240V
Amps	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel
Run Time (approx)	17hrs
Weight	193kg

Product Code: 12810

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6kVA Diesel Generator	£42.00	£30.75	£105.00

6kVA Silenced Generator

These Diesel powered Silenced Generators are suitable when noise is a consideration. Ideal for working at night or in built up areas when you need a mobile power supply.

Specs

Output	6kVA / 5kW
Voltage	110 / 240V
Amps	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel / Electric Start
Run Time @75% Load	14.1hrs
Weight	196kg

Product Code: 12820



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6kVA Silenced Generator	£57.00	£43.25	£144.00



10kVA Silenced Generator

Mounted on a wheel barrow frame, this lightweight generator is easy to handle while still providing 10kVA multi-phase power.



✓ Trolley mounted for easy handling

Specs

Generator Size	10kVA / 8kW
Voltage	110 / 240V
Amps	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel / Electric Start
Run Time/Approx	15 hours
Weight	388kg

Product Code: 12830

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
10kVA Silenced Generator	£66.50	£49.25	£167.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

Floor Lights, LED

These lightweight versatile lights can be used either handheld or freestanding and are ideal for inspection and servicing work. Ultra bright, they are excellent for lighting awkward areas where space is tight.



	Floor Light	Cordless	
Voltage	110V or 240V	Rechargeable	
Run Time	–	10 hours	
Power Rating	932 lumens	1400 lumens	
Weight	2.0kg	1.1kg	
Product Code:	12890		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Floor Light, LED	£9.00	£4.25	£19.00
Cordless, LED	£11.50	£6.00	£24.00

Extendable Light, LED

Light up your work area with this Extendable Tripod LED super bright Floodlight. Mast is extendable to 3.2m.



	Single Head	Cordless	
Voltage	110V or 240V	Rechargeable	
Run Time	–	10 hours	
Power Rating	900 lumens	1400 lumens	
Weight	4.0kg	1.5kg	
Product Code:	12890		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Extendable Light LED	£9.00	£4.25	£19.00
Extendable, Cordless	£11.50	£6.00	£24.00

Plasterer's Light, LED

This LED light delivers broad, near shadow-free illumination perfect for plastering and general decorating jobs and first fix applications. Power socket for linking multiple units together or for use with small power tools on site.



	Specs		
Voltage	110V		
Power Rating	2462 lumens		
Weight	10kg		
Product Code:	12890		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Plasterer's Light LED	£10.00	£5.00	£21.00

Festoon Lighting

Ideal for temporary low level lighting, simply string them along fencing, scaffolding or internal structures for on site light.

✔ Price includes bulbs



	Specs		
Voltage	110V		
Power Rating	1000W		
Weight	5kg		
Length	22m		
No. Bulbs	10		
Product Code:	12890		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Festoon Lighting	£19.00	£9.00	£39.00

Cordless Fold-up LED Light Mast

NEW

With an extendable mast that reaches up to 2.2m this cordless LED can light up work spaces without casting shadows but can still be easily carried to site.

- ✔ Extendable mast up to 2.2m
- ✔ Light weight and easy to handle



	Specs		
Max. Mast Height	2.2m		
Max. Lumens	2800		
Run Time	4.5 hours on 18V Battery		
Product Code:	12890		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Light Mast	£35.00	£17.50	£70.00

360° Mast Site Light LED

NEW

With full 360° spread of light and a mighty 16000 lumens, this 3.5m mast light offers up to 50m of area lighting, ideal for indoor or outdoor work areas.

- ✔ 200W LED light with 3.5m mast
- ✔ 360° light spread



	Specs		
Max. Mast Height	3.5m		
Max. Lumens	16000		
Power Rating	200W, 110V		
Product Code:	12890		
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
360° Site Light Mast	£30.00	£15.00	£60.00



SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

Balloon Lighting Towers

Balloon Lighting Towers are unique in their ability to provide 360° glare-free illumination to your site. Weighing only 26kg they can easily be set up by a single operator in minutes, ideal for illuminating indoor or outdoor workplaces with a less disruptive light and no drop shadow for additional safety. Great for creating a pleasant atmosphere for small or large functions, garden parties or events where a reliable and glare-free lighting source is required.

- ✔ 360° glare-free illumination
- ✔ Tear and water-resistant envelope
- ✔ Only 26kg
- ✔ Easily set up by one operator
- ✔ Only 700W power source required

	Specs
Mast Height	4.5m
Lumen Rating	75000
Voltage	110V
Power Rating	700W
Weight	26kg
Wind Speed	80 km/h
Product Code:	12910



Available with light weight tripod or heavy duty base

Add a Generator for mains free lighting



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Balloon Lighting Tower c/w Tripod	£66.50	£32.75	£133.00
Heavy Duty Base	£17.00	£8.00	£34.00

SITE ELECTRICS & LIGHTING

AVAILABLE TO BUY OR HIRE

✔ **TRADE SHOP**



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

Portable Lighting Towers

These unique Portable Lighting Towers stand out for their performance and compactness, 6 x 50W LED lights provide exceptional light quality while consuming up to 70% less energy than larger lighting towers. Noise and fume free, these towers can be used both indoors or out. Weighing only 83kg, they can be easily set up by a single operator and transported in a car or small van. Lights can be configured straight or up to 360°.

- ✓ 4.5m mast with multi directional head
- ✓ 36000 lumens from 6 x 50W LED floodlights
- ✓ Low energy consumption - only 300W
- ✓ Compact and easy to manoeuvre

	Specs
Mast	4.5m
Lumen Rating	36000
Voltage	110V
Power Rating	6 x 50W LED
Weight	83kg
Wind Speed	110km/h
Dimensions closed	441 x 441 x 1440mm

Product Code: 12920



360°



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
LUX Lighting Tower	£66.50	£32.75	£133.00



FOR A FULL RANGE OF
LARGER LIGHTING TOWERS
& EQUIPMENT
SEE PLANT HIRE PAGE 156



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Inverter Welder

For light repairs and emergency work, this lightweight Inverter Welder is ideal. This dual voltage machine will burn rods up to 4mm with ease.



Specs

Welding Current	160A
Supply Input	240V / 110V 16A
Weight	6kg
Max electrode	3.25mm

Product Code: 12970

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Inverter Welder	£26.00	£21.00	£68.00

Plasma Cutters

For clean, quick cutting of metal plate up to 25mm thick, these Plasma Cutters provide the solution. A compressed air supply is required.

- ✓ Quick clean cutting
- ✓ Cuts mild steel plate up to 25mm



	415V	240V
Max Cut (Mild Steel)	18mm	25mm
Power Rating	415V / 60A	240V / 110V
Weight	24kg	10kg

Product Code: 12980 12980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Plasma Cutters	£90.50	£69.00	£228.00

WELDING & CUTTING

150A Petrol Welder / Generator

When you need to weld in the most inaccessible of sites, these small Welders can be carried almost anywhere. This Petrol Welder will easily burn 4mm rods.

✓ Only 34kg



Specs

Welding Output	20 - 150amp
Power Rating	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	34kg

Product Code: 12990

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
150A Petrol Welder / Generator	£43.50	£34.50	£112.00

200A Petrol Welder / Generator

These trolley-mounted Portable Welders offer heavy duty welding capabilities and a convenient 110V or 240V power supply. Ideal for repair tasks around the farm or on the building site.



Specs

Welding Output	40 - 200A
Power Rating	13hp / Petrol
Weight	97kg

Product Code: 13000

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
200A Petrol Welder / Generator	£43.50	£34.50	£112.00

Diesel Welders

For working on larger continuous welding industrial applications, these Heavy duty Diesel Welders provide high levels of performance for long periods of use. Variable amperage control allows precise setting for smooth welding characteristics while fast tow versions offer portability around site.

- ✓ Super silenced - reduced noise pollution
- ✓ Towable or skid versions
- ✓ Suitable for continuous applications
- ✓ Extension welding cables & remote control accessories available



300 Amp 500 Amp

Welding Output	40 - 300A	40 - 500A
Power Output	3kW / 110V	3kW / 100V
Average Sound Level	65dB(A) @7m	70dB(A) @7m
Fuel Tank Capacity	19l	45l
Run Time	10 hrs	12 hrs
Net Weight	350kg	570kg

Product Code: 13010 13020

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
300 Amp	£64.50	£49.00	£164.00
500 Amp	£107.50	£82.75	£272.00



SEE PAGE 87
FOR VENTILATOR FANS







PLANT HIRE

AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF QUALITY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE, SUITABLE FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF TASKS OR PROJECTS, LARGE OR SMALL. WHETHER YOU ARE DIGGING, PUMPING, COMPACTING, LIGHTING OR REFUELLING, WE'LL HAVE THE EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR JOB. ALL EQUIPMENT IS ROUTINELY MAINTAINED AND CERTIFIED TO ENSURE OUR CUSTOMERS ARE ONLY OFFERED THE MOST RELIABLE, SAFE AND EFFICIENT EQUIPMENT.

Compressors & Air Tools	122-125
Fencing & Ground Protection	126-131
Site Works & Equipment	132-134
Fuel & Water Bowsers & Tanks	135-137
Contractors Pumps	138-140
Site Dumpers	141-144
Rollers & Compactors	145-149
Mini Diggers & Excavators	150-152
Digger Attachments	153-155
Site Lighting	156-159
Traffic Management & Road Works	160-163
Trailers	164-167



Single Tool Compressors 90 - 100cfm

For powering breakers and small air tools, these Diesel Compressors are economical and easily towed by most vehicles to site.

✓ Supplied with one standard hose



Specs

Air Delivery	90cfm
Working Pressure	7 bar
Operational Weight	565kg
Fuel Capacity	32l

Product Code: 20100

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Single Tool Compressor 90cfm	£43.20	£42.80	£109.00

Two Tool Compressors 105 - 150cfm

For road works or applications requiring a larger air supply, this Compressor will run two large breakers or numerous other pneumatic tools.

✓ Supplied with one standard hose



Specs

Air Delivery	105 - 150 cfm
Working Pressure	7 bar
Operational Weight	900kg
Fuel Capacity	40l

Product Code: 20110

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Two Tool Compressor	£55.20	£55.80	£140.00





COMPRESSORS & AIR TOOLS

260 - 290cfm Compressors

Shot blasting or large air consumption applications will require one of these powerful Compressors for the job. Fully road-tow compliant, these units allow excellent manoeuvrability and access to any site.

✔ Supplied with one standard hose



Specs

Air Delivery	260cfm
Working Pressure	7 bar
Operational Weight	1450kg
Fuel Capacity	130l

Product Code: 20120

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
260cfm Compressor	£101.50	£102.50	£257.00

400cfm Compressor

These Compressors provide a highly dependable and flexible power source for large scale industrial applications. Air can be delivered via one large outlet or several small outlets, depending on your requirement.



Specs

Air Delivery	400cfm	✔ Supplied with one standard hose
Working Pressure	9 bar	
Operational Weight	1870kg	
Fuel Capacity	170l	



Product Code: 20130

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
400cfm Compressor	£174.40	£173.60	£436.00

Petrol Compressor

When no convenient electrical power supply is available, this Petrol Compressor is easily transported to site.

✔ Supplied with one standard hose



Specs

Air Delivery	15cfm
Working Pressure	8.5bar
Tank Capacity	150l
Power	5.5hp Petrol
Weight	125kg

Product Code: 20140

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Compressor	£39.80	£39.20	£98.00

Garage Compressors

Ideal for spray painting or powering tools around the garage, these Compressors can be wheeled into position to provide a reliable air supply.

✔ Supplied with one standard hose



Specs

Air Delivery	10cfm	15cfm
Working Pressure	8.5 bar	10.0 bar
Tank Capacity	50l	200l
Power Rating	1.5kW / 240V	2.2kW / 240V
Weight	62kg	78kg

Product Code: 20140

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
10cfm	£28.80	£29.20	£73.00
15cfm	£37.60	£36.40	£94.00





COMPRESSORS & AIR TOOLS

Portable Compressor

The Hand Portable Unit can be carried around the site. Ideal for use with nail guns or staplers.

✓ Supplied with one standard hose



Specs

Air Delivery	5cfm
Working Pressure	8.5 bar
Tank Capacity	5l
Voltage	1000W 110 / 240V
Weight	12kg

Product Code: 20140

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Portable Compressor	£22.20	£21.80	£56.00

Air Hosing

A full range of Air Hosing is available to compliment all compressors and pneumatic tools.



Product Code: 20150

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3/8" 10m	£4.50	£2.50	£11.00
3/4" 15m	£4.50	£3.50	£13.00
1 1/4" 15m	£19.90	£19.90	£50.00
2" 10m	£19.90	£19.90	£50.00

Air Breaker (Jack Hammer)

Anti vibration Jack Hammers protect operators whilst offering the power required to break the toughest materials on site. Breakers are fully silenced plus efficient and simple to operate.



Specs

Air Consumption	63cfm
Weight	25 - 34kg

Product Code: 20160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Breaker	£22.20	£21.80	£57.00

Air Pick (Demolition Hammer)

For light demolition work on masonry or concrete, this powerful lightweight tool can be used horizontally or vertically.



Specs

Air Consumption	40cfm
Weight	10kg

Product Code: 20170

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Pick	£23.30	£21.70	£58.00

Air Chipping Hammer

Ideal for removing plaster or cutting conduit tracks in concrete walls, this hammer has an extremely high power to weight ratio.



Specs

Air Consumption	30cfm
Weight	5.8kg

Product Code: 20180

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Chipping Hammer	£23.30	£21.70	£58.00

COMPRESSORS & AIR TOOLS

3 Head Scabblers

For increased productivity while preparing, cleaning or removing surface decay on steel or masonry, 3 Head Scabblers provide the best solution.



Specs

Air Consumption 16cfm
Weight 5.5kg

Product Code: 20190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3 Head Scabblers	£23.30	£22.70	£59.00

Needle Gun

Air Needle Guns offer a fast and effective solution for preparation and cleaning of steel and masonry, getting into the tightest of corners.



Specs

Air Consumption 10cfm
Weight 4.5kg

Product Code: 20200

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Needle Gun	£23.30	£22.70	£59.00

Long Reach Tile Scaler

The perfect tool for chipping and scraping tiles, adhesives, screed and vinyl along with many other cleaning and industrial applications.

- ✓ Lightweight only 6.25kg
- ✓ Perfect for chipping and scraping tiles



Specs

Weight 6.25kg
Length 1,400mm
Air Consumption 4.5cfm
BPM 2200
Vibration Level 11.4m/s²

Product Code: 20200

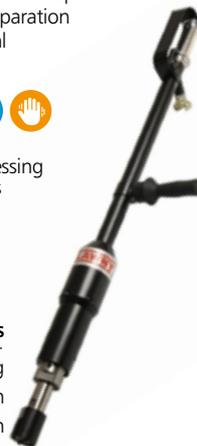
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Long Reach Tile	£42.00	£41.00	£104.00

Pole Scabblers

Pole Scabblers will reach awkward spots for surface cleaning and preparation tasks. Ideally used for vertical applications.



- ✓ Ideal for foundation dressing or work between rebars
- ✓ For concrete reduction or repair



Specs

Weight 19.3kg
Length 1,250mm
Air consumption 25cfm
BPM 1100
Vibration level 4.2m/s²

Product Code: 20190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pole Scabblers	£42.00	£41.00	£104.00

Water Separators

Reduce freezing and damage to air tools using these effective Water Separators.



Specs

Separators Small Large
Air Consumption 90cfm 210cfm

Product Code: 20200

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small	£25.50	£23.50	£63.00
Large	£33.20	£32.80	£84.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



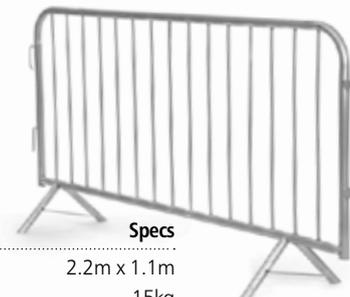
PLANT HIRE



Pedestrian Fencing

Ideally used for demarcation of large areas, providing guidance to pedestrians or to prevent access to work areas. These panels are free-standing, lightweight for easy handling and interlink, offering continuous fencing.

- ✓ Free-standing and easy to handle



Specs

Dimensions (W x H)	2.2m x 1.1m
Weight	15kg

Stillage

All larger quantities of Barriers are delivered in stillages to aid placement on site and significantly reduce labour costs. Stillage also speeds up loading and unloading times as well as preventing damage during transportation and storage.

Stillage	Quantity	Weight Full
Pedestrian Fence Panel	25	435kg

Product Code: [20220](#)

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pedestrian Fencing	-	-	£5.00

Temporary Hoarding

When you require privacy, security or wish to give your site or event a tidy appearance, these Temporary Hoarding Panels provide the solution. Ideal for shopping malls and other public areas, they can be easily handled by two men and rapidly erected and dismantled. These panels use bases and couplers similar to temporary fencing, however wind bracing poles are essential for added stability.

- ✓ Provides privacy and security
- i Wind bracing required for outdoor use



Specs

Dimensions (W x H)	2.1m x 2.1m
Weight	38kg

Product Code: [20220](#)



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Temporary Hoarding	-	-	£10.00



FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

Temporary Fencing

Large Fence Panels provide ideal security for any site, event or demarcation of a large public area. Panels are lightweight and easily handled allowing for quick set-up. Supplied with heavy duty rubber bases & couplers and wind bracing poles, if required.

- ✔ Can be supplied in labour saving stillages - reduces damages & speeds up loading and unloading times
- ✔ Pedestrian and vehicle gates available



Large Fence Panels

Dimensions (W x H)	3.5m x 2m
Weight	24kg
Rubber Base Weight	20kg

Stillage

Large quantities of fencing can be supplied in stillages to aid site placement and reduce labour costs.



Stillage	Quantity	Weight Full
Temporary Fence Panels	25	746kg
Temporary Hoarding	20	896kg

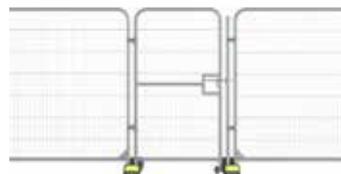
Product Code: 20220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Temporary Fencing	-	-	£5.10

Fencing Accessories

Product Code: 20230

Pedestrian Gate



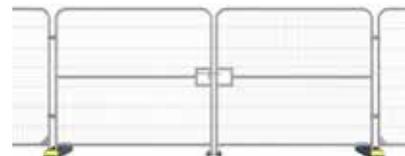
Dimensions

1151mm x 2000mm
x 40mm

Weight

14.4kg

Vehicle Gate



Dimensions

4261mm 2000mm
x 40mm

Weight

32kg

Double Flat Metal Foot



Dimensions

595mm x 122mm
x 175mm

Weight

1.8kg

Fence Stabiliser



Dimensions

988mm 150mm
x 1487mm

Weight

2.5kg

Pedestrian Barrier Gate



Dimensions

2266mm x 2143mm
x 452mm

Weight

18.7kg

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pedestrian Gate	-	-	£9.30
Vehicle Gate	-	-	£18.40
Double Flat Metal Foot	-	-	£2.90
Fence Stabiliser	-	-	£2.90
Pedestrian Barrier Gate	-	-	£14.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



PLANT HIRE



FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

Front of Stage Barriers

Front of Stage Barriers are ideal for providing security at concerts, festivals, shows or any events that require a safe area in front of the stage for security staff or medical personnel and to help prevent stage invasion. Barriers are fitted with rounded top rails and non-slip platforms.

- ✔ Provide a safe area in front of stage



Specs

Dimensions (W x H) 1.05m x 1.2m

Weight 60kg

Product Code: 20240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Front of Stage Barriers	-	-	£60.80

Noise / Acoustic Barriers

The Echo Barrier is a temporary and portable solution that offers noise reduction and absorption for building sites, demolition works or events that need to manage noise levels. Ideal for urban site work or environmentally sensitive areas, simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding. Water, fire and temperature resistant, these lightweight and barriers are easy to install by a single operator.

- ✔ Simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding
- ✔ Up to 43dB noise reduction
- ✔ Easy to install by a single operator
- ✔ Ideal for events or urban construction sites



Specs

Dimensions 2050mm x 1335mm

Weight 5.3kg

Max Noise Reduction 43dB

Max Noise Absorption 99%

Product Code: 12690

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Noise / Acoustic Barriers	-	-	£29.00

Water Filled Barriers

These low-level heavy-duty containment barriers are the ideal solution for events, traffic management or construction sites providing maximum protection for pedestrians and vehicles. Easy deployed by two persons these 2m barriers can achieve 35° angles for going around corners or over uneven ground.

- ✔ Highly visible, especially when alternated (red and white)
- ✔ Additional anti-climb mesh hording panels available
- ✔ Only 32kg empty
- ✔ 350kg when filled



Barrier

Dimensions (L x W x H) 2060mm x 860mm x 500mm

Weight Empty 32kg / Full 350kg

Fence

Dimensions (L x W x H) 1790mm x 40mm x 1350mm

Height With Barrier 2250mm

Product Code: 20250



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Water Filled Barriers	-	-	£19.90

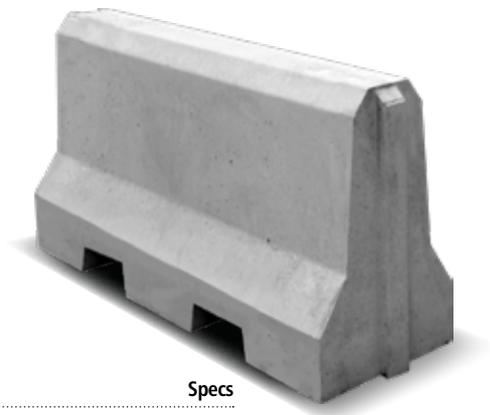


FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

Concrete Barriers

Protect your facility or function against unauthorised access with these heavy-duty interlocking concrete barriers. Providing high-level security or traffic management at industrial or construction sites and events, these blocks can be easily be moved and repositioned where necessary.

- ✔ Heavy duty barrier for a range of applications
- ✔ Interlocking high strength design
- ✔ Can also be used for flood defense
- ✔ 900kg; cannot be moved without machinery



Specs

Length	1500mm
Width	500mm
Height	800mm
Weight	900kg

Product Code: 20260

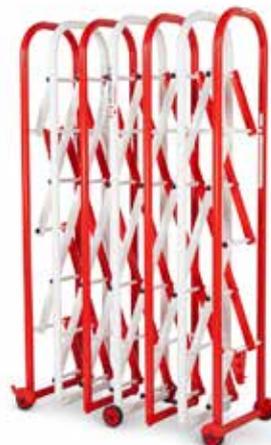


	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Barriers	-	-	£14.00

Retractable Barrier

Quick and easy to deploy by a single operator these 6ft high barriers will safely cordon off pedestrian or vehicle traffic both indoors and out.

- ✔ Lightweight yet ultra-strong
- ✔ Quickly & safely cordon off work , pedestrian or traffic areas
- ✔ 6ft (1884mm) high for added security
- ✔ Easy to deploy by one person



Specs

Dimensions Closed	450mm 542mm x 1884mm
Dimensions Extended	2380mm 542mm x 1884mm
Weight	40kg

Product Code: 20270



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Retractable Barriers	-	-	£65.00





FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

Tiger / Guard Barrier

These 2m long, highly visible Barriers conform to all regulations for temporary road works or to guard open excavations. These lightweight Barriers link together easily for quick set up.



Specs

Dimensions (w x h) 2m x 1m
Weight 14kg
Product Code: 20980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tiger / Guard Barrier	-	-	£5.70

Steel Road Crossing Plates

Heavy duty steel Road Crossing Plates are suitable for bridging excavations or covering dangerous openings. Lifting eyes assist positioning and moving on site.



- ✓ Cover dangerous openings
- ✓ Bridge over excavations

Specs

Dimensions (W x H) 2.4m x 1.2m
Weight 420kg
Product Code: 20280



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Steel Road Crossing Plates	-	-	£31.00

Ground Protection & Pedestrian Mats



Ground Protection & Pedestrian Mats provide temporary access and ground protection for pedestrian or vehicle movement. These mats are easy to handle with pedestrian mats coloured to demarcate pathways etc. Ground mats can distribute loads of up to 60t and used as roadways or to form parking and turning areas.

- ✓ No ground preparation required
- ✓ Pedestrian mats coloured for demarcation
- ✓ Ground mats can distribute loads up to 60t
- ✓ Easy to handle

Ground Protection Mats

Pedestrian Mats

Dimensions (W x H)	2.4m x 1.2m	1.2m x 0.8m (0.02m thick)
Weight	33kg	20g
Material	100% recycled PVC	100% recycled PVC

Product Code: 20290 20290

IDEAL FOR:

- i Temporary Roadways & Pedestrian Walkways
- i Car Parks & Caravan Sites
- i Event Access
- i Civil Engineering & Construction Sites
- i Golf Course & Sports Field Maintenance



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

GRP Trench Plates

GRP Trench Plates provide a lightweight, slip resistant alternative for bridging openings in street-work type environments.



Specs

Dimensions (W x H)	1.195m x 0.795m
Weight	16kg
Max Load	450kg
Max Trench Width	0.7m

Product Code: 20300

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
GRP Trench Plates	-	-	£17.80

Cable Protectors

Protect your cables from traffic or other potential damage with these heavy duty clip together Protectors. Ideal for public events or building sites.



Specs

Length	900mm
Weight	11.3kg
Number of Channels	5
Channel Size	32mm x 32mm

Product Code: 20310

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cable Protectors	-	-	£23.30

NON-MECHANICAL SITE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE TO BUY OR HIRE





Dust Suppression Cannon

Water-jet Dust Suppression unit designed for both indoor and outdoor sites requiring dust suppression coverage of large areas with minimal water usage. This high-capacity misting fan produces finely divided water droplets to cover and envelop dust clouds more effectively while minimising water pooling on the ground. Simply roll up, plugin and switch on.

- ✓ Dust suppression through water nebulisation
- ✓ 15m range
- ✓ Easily manoeuvrable
- ✓ Simply connect to a water and power supply



Specs

Range (without wind)	15m
Pressure	1 - 5 bar
Air Flow	90m ³ /h
Tilting Angle	0° - 45°
Weight	97kg
Power Required	110V / 5kVA / 132A
Water Connection	Standard hose connection
Dimensions	1092mm x 935mm x 8790mm

Product Code: 20340



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dust Suppression Cannon	£79.00	£36.75	£156.00





SITE WORKS & EQUIPMENT

Work Utility Vehicle

When your work involves moving people and cargo across uneven terrain, these all terrain utility vehicles provide the perfect solution. With a powerful diesel engine and 4 wheel drive, you're guaranteed to get the job done comfortably and efficiently.

- ✓ Power steering
- ✓ 4 Wheel Drive
- ✓ Powerful diesel engine
- ✓ Fully independent suspension
- ✓ Tipping cargo box

Full Door option available

For all Utility Vehicles & Buggies
see page 389



John Deere Gator XUV 8550

Power	854cc Diesel 21hp
Payload Capacity	635kg
Cargo Capacity	454kg
Velocity	0-52km/h (32mph)
Towing Capacity	680kg
Weight	788kg
Dimensions	1571 x 3021 x 1903mm

Product Code: 20330

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Gas Cage / COSHH Store

These versatile cages provide a safe environment for the storage of hazardous or dangerous materials or gases. Full opening doors allow easy access while forklift pockets make it easy to transport while empty.

- ✓ Fully bunded base
- ✓ Non slip removable mesh floor
- ✓ Fully ventilated
- ⓘ **Must not be used for storing Gas & COSHH products together**

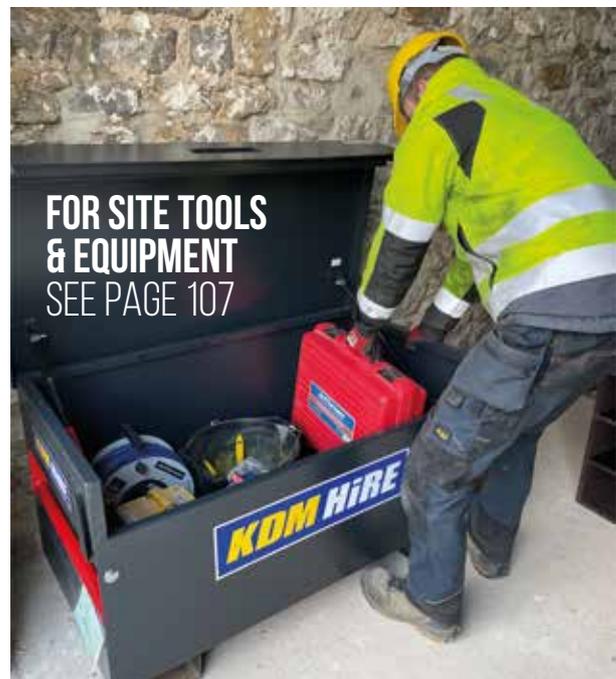


8' x 6'

Dimensions 2.4 x 1.8 x 2.4m

Product Code: 60630

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 





Wheeled Bowser

When refuelling access is limited, this bunded Wheeled Bowser is ideal for transporting diesel to your static site equipment.



Specs

Capacity	70l
Weight Empty	20kg
Weight Full	84kg

Product Code: 20460



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheeled Bowser	£26.50	£10.50	£48.00

Static Fuel Bowser

When transporting bulk fuel to site, these Static Fuel Bowsers allow you to do so in a safe, legal manner. Can be used for refuelling or connection to static equipment.



	1000l	2000l	4500l
Capacity	978l	2000l	4500l
Size (m)	1.153 x 1.152 x 1.318	2.292 x 1.14 x 1.319	2.9 x 1.83 x 1.98
Weight Empty	509kg	823kg	1450kg
Product Code:	20420	20420	20430

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1000l	£67.50	£16.50	£85.00
2000l	£88.00	£23.00	£111.00
4500l	£147.50	£38.00	£187.00



FUEL & WATER BOWSERS & TANKS

Bulk Fuel Tanks

For long run requirements, these fully bunded Tanks can be coupled to a generator or heater providing a hassle free fuel supply. All tanks are UN approved for transport on the public highway and comply with PPG2 regulations. Extra large tanks are now available for larger generators or for feeding two or more machines from one fuel source.

✓ All tanks are fitted with a secure lockable access hatch a standard

i Mobile Bowsers available



Specs

Tank Size (l)	450	900	2000	2500	6200	7500
Tank Size (gal)	100	200	450	560	1400	1540
Length (m)	1.45	1.27	2.55	2.3	3.0	2.4
Width (m)	0.8	1.25	1.16	1.45	2.45	2.4
Height (m)	0.9	0.95	1.26	1.45	1.85	1.3

Product Code: 20380 20390 20400 20400 20410 20410

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
450l	£55.00	£14.50	£72.00
900l	£67.50	£16.50	£85.00
2000l	£88.00	£22.00	£112.00
2500l	£88.00	£22.00	£112.00
6200l	£147.50	£38.00	£187.00
7500l	£162.00	£41.00	£204.00

Mobile Fuel Bowser



When transporting bulk fuel to site, these Tandem Axle Fuel Bowsers allow you to do so in a safe, legal manner. This Fuel Bowser is fully bunded and compliant with all road towing regulations. Can be used for refuelling or connection to static equipment.



AdBlue versions available



Specs

Capacity	950l / 250gal	2000l / 400gal
Weight Empty	750kg	1497kg
Weight Full	1.75t	3.5t

Product Code: 20440 20450

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
950l	£48.50	£22.00	£89.00
2000l	£59.00	£27.00	£109.00



FUEL & WATER BOWSERS & TANKS

Water Bowser

Use this Bowser to easily transport water to locations where no mains supply is available.



Specs

Capacity	1100l	2000l
Weight Empty	350kg	525kg
Weight Full	1500kg	2524kg
Length	3.5m	4.25m
Width	1.56m	2.20m
Axles	Single	Double

Product Code: 20470 20480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1100l	£66.50	£17.50	£85.00
2000l	£88.00	£22.00	£112.00

Water Supply Tanks

Use this Bowser to easily transport water to locations where no mains supply is available.



950l 2,000l

Weight Empty	290kg	650kg
Weight Full	1145kg	2650kg
Length	1.213m	2.92m
Width	1.213m	1.58m
Height	1.41m	1.34m

Product Code: 61130

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Waste Holding Tanks

Waste holding tanks can be supplied for your toilet, shower or canteen facilities providing a safe storage solution you can rely on. The flat design allows Tanks to be placed behind or underneath units allowing easy connection.

- ✓ Flat, low level design
- ✓ Easy empty hatches
- ✓ 5" inlet ports
- ✓ Forklift pockets and lifting eyes
- ✓ Linking kit option available to double tank capacity



	2100l	4200l
Height	0.44m	0.60m
Width	2.4m	2.4m
Length	2.1m	3.0m
Dry Weight	270kg	428kg

Product Code: 61130

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



On-demand Pumps

On-demand pumps can be supplied with a water supply tank to provide a constant water pressure to your facility. Alternatively, on-demand pumps can be supplied separately for use with your own water supply.



	Spec
Width	0.73m
Length	0.6m
Height	0.9m
Weight (Empty)	78kg
Volume	1500l/hr

Product Code: 61130

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



PLANT HIRE



Diesel Diaphragm Pump

For prolonged use, Diesel Diaphragm Pumps offer reliability and the ability to run dry indefinitely without the need for supervision.

- ✓ Can dry run indefinitely
- ⓘ All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



Specs

Outlet Size	75mm / 3"
Max Suction Head	6m
Max Total Head	18m
Max Capacity	378lpm
Weight	160kg

Product Code: 12420

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diesel Diaphragm Pump	£56.00	£28.50	£115.00



FOR A FULL RANGE
OF SMALL PUMPS
SEE PAGE 97



CONTRACTORS PUMPS

3" Trash Pumps

Capable of handling sludge and solids up to 25mm, these Pumps are suitable for clearing site excavations or dirty manholes. Ideal for waste water or effluent applications.

- ✓ Electric start
- ✓ Up to 72m³/h capacity
- ✓ Handles sludge and small solids
- ⓘ All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



	Petrol	Diesel
Outlet Size	50mm / 2"	75mm / 3"
Max Suction Head	8m	7m
Max Total Head	29m	24m
Max Capacity	950lpm	72m ³ /h - 15000 gal
Weight	45kg	124kg
Product Code:	12430	12440



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Trash Pump	£42.00	£21.25	£86.00
Diesel Trash Pump	£56.00	£28.50	£115.00

4" Silenced Water Pump

Easily towed from site to site, these high performance Silenced Pumps offer flexibility and reliability. Suitable for dewatering & sewage applications. All pumps will prime quickly from dry and are designed for continuous use.

- ✓ Up to 195m³/h (42000 gallon) capacity
- ✓ Towable & skid mounted versions available
- ✓ Dewatering or sewage applications
- ✓ Quick priming from dry
- ⓘ All pumps supplied with 1 x 3m suction & 1 x 6m delivery hose

Specs

Outlet Size	100mm / 4"
Max Suction Head	8m
Max Total Head	24m
Max Capacity	195m ³ /h / 42000gal
Weight	1430kg
Noise Level	53dB(A) @10m
Solids Handling	40mm

Product Code: 20500



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





CONTRACTORS PUMPS

Settlement Tank

Reduce silt or solids discharge into water courses with these robust Settlement Tanks. Can be linked together for multi stage settlement if required.

- ✔ Reduces solids or silt discharge
- ✔ 2" - 6" connections



Specs

Capacity 4500l / 1000gal
Connection Size 50mm / 2", 75mm / 3", 100mm / 4" or 150mm / 6"
Weight 764kg

Product Code: 20610

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Settlement Tank	£66.50	£33.00	£133.00

Drip Tray/Separator

This Drip Tray is designed to separate oil and water thereby avoiding contamination to your site and contain oil drips or leakage from your equipment.

- ✔ Avoid site contamination



Specs

Size 2.4m x 1.2m / 8' x 4'

Product Code: 17760

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Pump Auxiliaries

Strainers, Reducers, Enlargers, T Pieces or Bends, we stock a range of pumping auxiliaries.



Product Code: 20630

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Hosing

A range of poly or rubber hoses fitted with Bauer Clamps is available to suit most pumping requirements.



Product Code: 20620

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Pipe Ramp

These steel Pipe Ramps are essential if you need to pump water across without excavating the ground or disrupting the flow of traffic. Extremely durable - can withstand the heaviest usage.



Specs

Length 10' / 3m
Diameter of hose 6" Bauer fitting

Product Code: 20630

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Petrol Powered Wheel Barrow

Take the strain out of handling site waste or landscaping tasks with this 4WD Powered Barrow. Only 700mm wide and tips easily to clear the load.

✓ Only 700mm wide



Specs

Capacity	250kg
Width	700mm
Height	0.85m
Weight	92kg

Product Code: 20650

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Powered Wheel Barrow	£45.50	£45.00	£136.00

Electric 4×4 Mini Dumper

This unique 4 x 4 articulating walk behind mini dumper is the ideal solution for working in confined spaces or fitting through door ways. Battery powered, the dumper is quiet and fume free making it the environmentally friendly option for operators.



Specs

Unladen Weight	224kg
Maximum Payload	300kg
Working Gradient	25°
Power	12V Battery
Width	720mm
Length	1751mm
Turning Circle	1400mm

- ✓ Battery powered
- ✓ Quiet & fume free



Product Code: 20650

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric 4x4 Mini Dumper	£64.50	£63.50	£193.00



SITE DUMPERS

Mini Tracked Dumpers

Two sizes of Mini Tracked Dumpers are available to take the hard work out of handling materials around rough and confined sites. At only 700 / 750mm wide and capable of tipping to heights of 1325mm, these compact machines take the strain out of landscaping and light building tasks.

- ✓ High tip up to 1.34m
- ✓ Rubber tracks
- ✓ Self loading version available
- ✓ Petrol & diesel options
- ✓ Ride on facility



Specs

Capacity	500kg	1000kg
Width	0.66m	0.75m
Length	1.75m	1.9m
Max Dump Height	1.2m	1.34m
Weight	500kg	770kg

Product Code: 20660



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
500kg	£97.50	£97.50	£195.00
1000kg	£115.50	£116.50	£232.00

1t Narrow Access Dumper

These 4WD Compact Dumpers are designed for the most demanding terrain whilst providing excellent manoeuvrability. Dump heights of up to 1600mm allow tipping into a standard skip.

- ✓ High tip up to 1.6m
- ✓ Lightweight, only 1200kg
- ✓ Manoeuvre over rough terrain at ease



Specs

Capacity	1000kg
Width	1.25m
Height	1.57m
Max Dump Height	1.6m
Weight	1200kg

Product Code: 20670



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1t Narrow Access Dumper	£63.00	£63.00	£190.00





SITE DUMPERS

1.5t Swivel Dumper

With a 90° power swivel skip these unique Dumpers will dump materials where others cannot. Excellent stability and traction are other features of these versatile machines.



- ✓ 90° power swivel skip
- ✓ Lightweight, only 1440kg
- ✓ Only 1.3m wide

Specs	
Capacity	1500kg
Width	1300mm
Height	1700mm
Max Dump Height	678mm
Weight	1440kg
Product Code:	20680

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.5t Swivel Dumper	£75.00	£75.50	£227.00

3t Swivel Dumper

For general site work or landscaping, these Dumpers are ideal for use with mini excavators. Straight or swivel skip versions available.



Specs	
Capacity	3000kg
Width	1.8m
Height	2.6m
Max Dump Height	1.19m
Weight	2270kg

Product Code: 20690

- ✓ Straight or swivel skip versions available
- ✓ 1.19 max dumping height

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3t Swivel Dumper	£75.00	£75.50	£227.00

6t Swivel Dumper

When you need to place bulk loads in difficult to access areas, these Swivel Skip Dumpers allow discharge at 90° to the direction of travel. Ideal for trench filling or pouring concrete.

- ✓ Cabbed or ROPS versions available
- ✓ Discharge at 90° to the direction of travel

	ROPS	NEW Cabbed
Capacity	6000kg	6000kg
Length	5.05m	5.05m
Width	2.25m	2.25m
Height	2.90m	3.30m
Max Dump Height	1.12	1.12m
Weight	4840kg	5180kg
Product Code:		20700

Full Cab versions available



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 



SITE DUMPERS

9t Dumpers

These large Dumpers are the first choice when you wish to move high volumes of muck or site material. Shuttle transmissions provide efficiency and high levels of drivability along with power engine & 4 wheel drive.

- ✔ Highly manoeuvrable and offers excellent traction over rough terrain
- ✔ Ideal for high volumes of earth moving
- ✔ Easy and safe to operate



Specs

Capacity	9000kg
Width	2.5m
Height (bar down)	2.55m (3.34m)
Weight	4715kg
Fuel Tank Capacity	72l

Product Code: 20710

Full Cab versions available

Cabbed Dumpers provide operators with exceptional comfort and also protection from falling material or machine overturn with an engineered, reinforced structure.

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



WORKWEAR AND PPE AVAILABLE TO BUY IN STORE



📞 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



80cm Tandem Roller

Narrow ride on Rollers provide excellent compaction and finishing for asphalt work on driveways or paths. Also suitable for smaller compaction tasks on stone or gravel.

- ✓ Pressurised water sprinkler
- ✓ Optimum edge vision
- ✓ Ideal for surface finishing



Specs

Width	856mm
Drum Width	800mm
Length	2194cm
Compaction Force	17kN
Weight	1550kg
Static Linear Load	8.9kg / cm

Product Code: 20730



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
80cm Tandem Roller	£87.00	£65.00	£218.00



**FOR SMALL
COMPACTION EQUIPMENT
SEE PAGE 53**



ROLLERS & COMPACTORS

120cm Tandem Roller

These popular Tandem Rollers are suitable for compaction of sub layer aggregates as well as asphalt compaction and finishes. They provide high compaction rates and excellent drivability. Superior all round visibility increases accuracy and avoids damage.

- ✓ Ideal for sub layer compaction of asphalt finishing
- ✓ Superior all round visibility



Specs

Width	1272mm
Drum Width	1200mm
Length	2529mm
Compaction Force	41kN
Weight	2700kg
Static Linear Load	12.5kg / cm

Product Code: 20740



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
120cm Tandem Roller	£124.00	£93.00	£308.00

140cm Tandem Roller

Essential for road contracts or heavy construction jobs, these Rollers provide increased levels of compaction and efficiency. With an operating weight of 4345kg, they are ideal for highway construction or maintenance, car parks or larger areas.

- ✓ Ideal for larger areas
- ✓ Increased compaction levels & efficiency

Cabbed version available



Specs

Width	1506mm
Drum Width	1380mm
Length	2860mm
Compaction Force	64kN
Weight	4345kg
Static Inner Load	15.8kg / cm

Product Code: 20750



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ROLLERS & COMPACTORS

170cm Tandem Roller

Primarily designed for laying asphalt in larger scale projects such as road building, resurfacing, carparks and airports. These rollers can also be used for compaction of gravel layers as well as base courses and final asphalt or tarmac wear courses. At 11 Tonnes this machine allows faster compaction than lighter rollers, requiring less passes. At 1.7m wide the area covered is considerably greater than a smaller machine, providing efficiency for larger jobs. Fitted with a large water tank and sprinklers, full cab with a movable seat allows good vision on both sides.

- ✓ Ideal for large road, industrial estate or airport applications
- ✓ 1,700mm drum width
- ✓ 110kN compaction force
- ✓ Movable seat allows good vision on both sides



Specs

Width	1822mm
Drum Width	1700mm
Length	4760mm
Compaction Force	110kN
Weight	10400kg
Static Inner Load	30.9kg / cm

Product Code: 20750



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



170cm Heavy Compaction Roller

7 Tonne single drum rollers are suitable for compacting soil or clay, hardcore and gravel on smaller sites where a high level of compaction is still required. Rubber-tired wheels at the rear allow these machines to climb steep gradients and provide traction in clay and soil conditions. These compaction rollers provide considerably more compaction (up to 112 / 74kN) than smaller tandem rollers and their width (1690mm) allows large areas to be covered quickly.

- ✓ Ideal for road, industrial estate or airport applications
- ✓ Rubber-tired wheels for steep gradients & traction
- ✓ 1690mm drum width



Specs

Height	2800mm
Length	4550mm
Width	1820mm
Drum Width	1690mm
Static Linear Load	24kg/cm
Compaction Force	112 / 74kN
Weight	6700kg

Product Code: 20760



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388





ROLLERS & COMPACTORS

213cm Heavy Compaction Roller

For road construction or large civil engineering projects, These heavy duty Rollers provide unrivalled levels of compaction and gradeability. The enclosed cab provides exceptional operator visibility, enhancing productivity and safety.



- ✓ High levels of compaction and productivity
- ✓ Suitable for a range of material types
- ✓ Excellent visibility for improved site safety
- ✓ Simple single lever control

	Specs
Height	2972mm
Length	5850mm
Width	2250mm
Drum Width	2130mm
Static Linear Load	53.2kg/cm
Compaction Force	275 / 202kN
Weight	12473kg

Product Code: 20760

Compaction output (m³h)

Rock fill	Gravel, sand	Mixed soil	Silt clay
470-940	300-600	240-480	120-240

High Climb Version available

Has extra torque for high gradient work.

Compaction Meter available

A Compaction meter is available on some models for measuring the rigidity of the surface layers and compaction levels.

Pad Foot Roller

Pad foot versions are available as an alternative to smooth drum rollers. Pad foot drums are covered with protrusions that provide a manipulative (kneading) force that compress materials with more force at each impact point and at greater depths. This action increases overall soil strength and is ideal for soft surfaces, silty or cohesive soil and dense clay.

- ✓ Compacts materials with more force and at greater depths
- ✓ Ideal for sloped surfaces and clay



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ROLLERS & COMPACTORS

Trench Roller

Trench rollers are designed for the compaction of clay, soil or gravels in confined spaces or below ground where personnel are prohibited from entering. They are operated via radio or cable remote control to allow the machine to be driven from a safe distance. The drums are fitted with pad feet to provide traction and allowing the roller to access trenches via steep gradients.

- ✔ Operated by a remote control
- ✔ Pad feet to provide traction
- ✔ Access trenches via steep gradients



Specs

Width	610 / 850mm
Drum Width	850mm
Length	1897mm
Compaction Force	72 / 36kN
Weight	1595kg

Product Code: 20770



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT DIRECT FROM OUR HIRE FLEET



✔ APPROVED
USED EQUIPMENT



Visit our website for a full updated list!
[kdmhire.com](https://www.kdmhire.com)





Micro Excavator

These compact machines make light work of an otherwise heavy manual task. Extendable and height adjustable tracks provide excellent stability. Excellent for internal work where you have restricted access or narrow doorways.

✓ Only 70cm wide



	1t	1.2t
Width	700 - 860mm	750 - 990mm
Height	2260 - 1950mm	2260 - 2100mm
Max Dump Height	2030mm	2210mm
Max Dig Depth	1500mm	1800mm
Weight	980kg	1190kg

Product Code: 20790

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Micro Excavator	£103.00	£103.00	£345.00

MINI DIGGERS & EXCAVATORS

1.6t Mini Excavator

With variable width tracks for added stability and a dig depth of over 2m, these Mini Excavators are ideal for landscaping or confined building sites.

✔ Extendable tracks offer stability



Full Cab or Canopy versions available



Specs

Width	0.98 - 1.3m
Height	2.25m
Max Dig Depth	2.39m
Max Dump Height	2.70m
Weight	1680 - 1800kg

Product Code: 20800

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.6t Mini Excavator	£103.00	£103.00	£345.00

2.7t Mini Excavator

For trench work or utility tasks, these robust Excavators are easily transported between work sites, providing a versatile digging solution. Two-speed tracking, quick hitches and dozer blades are standard features on these machines.

Zero tail swing machines are available offering better visibility, additional safety and manoeuvrability on site. Productivity is therefore enhanced while there is less chance of damage to the machine or surrounding workplace.

✔ Zero tail or standard options available

✔ Supplied with quick hitch & 3 buckets



	2.7t	2.9t Zero
Width	1.47m	1.55m
Height	2.39m	2.50m
Max Dig Depth	2.86m	2.89m
Max Dump Height	3.14m	3.12m
Weight	2590kg	2930kg

Product Code: 20810

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.7t	£125.00	£125.00	£416.00
2.9t Zero	£130.00	£130.50	£434.00





MINI DIGGERS & EXCAVATORS

5t Mini Excavators

These heavy duty 5t Zero Tail Swing machines provide unmatched power along with 360° manoeuvrability, ideal when working in restricted areas. These mid sized Excavators offer impressive power and dig depth and are ideally suited to civil engineering or utility jobs.

- ✔ Versatile mid sized excavator
- ✔ Zero tail swing
- ✔ Supplied with quick hitch and 3 buckets



Specs

Width	1.96m
Height	2.55m
Max Dig Depth	3.58m
Max Dump Height	3.85m
Weight	4825kg - 4965kg

Product Code: 20820



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



8 - 9t Midi Excavators

Powerful Rubber Tracked 8t & 9t Excavators offer outstanding dig depth and dump height whilst still having the characteristics of a mini excavator. Features include off-set jib and scraper blade. Zero tail swing or conventional reduced swing machines available.

- ✔ Powerful rubber tracked excavator
- ✔ Zero or reduced swing options available
- ✔ Supplied with quick hitch & 3 buckets



Specs

Width	2.20m
Height	2.54m
Max Dig Depth	4.59m
Max Dump Height	5.2m
Max Tail Swing	360mm
Weight 8t/9t	8350kg - 8715kg

Product Code: 20830



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Site/Window Guards

Window guards are available to help protect Diggers and Telehandlers against unwanted damage from vandals on site overnight or at the weekend.

- ✓ Easy to fit and handle
- ✓ Available for diggers and telehandlers



Product Code: 20920

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Raking / Riddler Buckets

These robust rakes are ideal for landscaping and clearing applications allowing separation of soil from heavier materials such as stones or roots.



- ✓ Available for 1.5t, 3t, 5t, 8t & 13t excavators



Product Code: 20850

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Tilting Excavator Bucket

Ideal for finish grading or slope profiling or when you want to dig level grades while working on uneven surfaces. Great for landscaping, site preparation or drainage applications.

- ✓ 45° tilt in either direction

	3t	8t
Width	1.2m / 48"	1.5m / 60"

Product Code: 20850



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





DIGGER ATTACHMENTS

0.8 - 6t Rock Breakers

For demolition jobs, road works or general excavation, these Breakers will break concrete or asphalt with ease. Suitable for any mini or medium sized excavators.

✔ Suitable for 0.8t to 8t excavators



	0.8 - 1.5t	2.5 - 3t	5t
Weight	104kg	163kg	322kg
Carrier Weight	0.7t - 2.9t	1.4t - 4.9t	3t-7.7t
Tool Diameter	46mm	48mm	69mm
Energy Class	200	350	700
Product Code:	20860	20870	20880

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.5t	£60.50	£61.00	£184.00
2.5 - 3t	£78.00	£78.50	£236.00
5t	£91.50	£91.50	£276.00

8 - 20t Rock Breakers

For breaking rock or large areas of reinforced concrete, these heavy duty Breakers can be hired with an Excavator or fitted to your own machine.

✔ Can be fitted to your own excavator



	8t	13t	20t
Weight	390kg	626kg	1021kg
Carrier Weight	3.5t-10.4t	6.5t - 16t	12t - 22t
Tool Diameter	69mm	90mm	114mm
Energy Class	1,000	1,500	2,500
Product Code:	20890	20900	20910

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
8t	£118.50	£117.00	£356.00
13t	£196.50	£196.00	£518.00
20t	£323.00	£323.50	£852.00

ACCESSORIES PAGE 175

HIRE
OR
BUY



Exhaust Scrubber

A diesel exhaust scrubber is designed for use with off road equipment to help improve workplace health and safety by reducing harmful engine exhaust emissions and comply with local regulations.

Hydraulic Auger

Hydraulic Augers can be fitted to any mini excavator up to 5t for boring clean postholes up to 450mm diameter.

✔ Auger sizes available - 200, 250, 350 & 450mm



	Specs
Digger Size	1.5t - 5.0t
Max Hole Diameter	450mm
Weight without Auger	72kg
Product Code:	20915

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.5t	£48.50	£49.00	£147.00
5t	£63.00	£64.00	£191.00





DIGGER ATTACHMENTS

Mounted Compactors

Mounted compactors efficiently replace traditional handheld equipment and avoid the necessity to put operators into unprotected trenches or onto steep slopes. Offering outstanding compaction rates and performance, they provide a safer, faster and more effective way to compact.



Specs

Excavator Weight	7.5t - 13t
Weight	410kg without cradle
Width	600mm
Length	650mm
Centrifugal Force	3,600kg
Ground Pressure	0.9Kg/cm ²

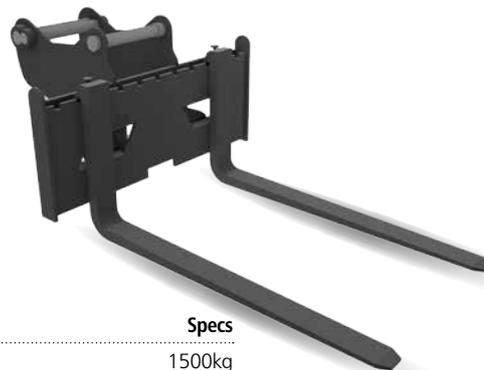
Product Code: 20920

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mounted Compactors	£113.00	£114.50	£342.00

Pallet Forks

Increase your excavator versatility with this robust Pallet Fork.

- ✓ Allows material handling placement on site without requirement for extra machine
- ✓ Fits 13t Excavator



Specs

S W L	1500kg
-------	--------

Product Code: 20920

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pallet Forks	£48.50	£24.50	£98.00

Selector Grab

Ideal for sorting or handling on site, these rotating grabs are suitable for a range of applications including demolition, recycling or landscaping.

- ✓ Fast open/ close cycles for high productivity
- ✓ Easy and concise operation
- ✓ Perforated jaws give optimal visibility



Specs

Fits	6t -9t
Jaw Width	600mm
Jaws Open	1500mm
Jaw Closing Force	3000kgf
Weight	600kg

Product Code: 20920

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Flail Cutter Head

Suitable for cutting hedges, briars and overgrown grass areas, this flail cutter attachment is ideal for getting to hard-to-reach places and allows the operator to cut close to and around obstacles.



Specs

Oil Flow	50l - 90l
Cutting Width	1000mm
Fits Mini Excavators	2.7t - 7t

Product Code: 20920

- ✓ Cuts overgrown areas or hedges
- ✓ Ideal for hard to reach places

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Linkable Lighting Towers

To enable the lighting of longer roadways, paths and larger sites from one power supply, up to four light towers can be linked together. These 1600W Metal Halide Towers will quickly extend to 7m high and are linked using a cable and socket connection.



✓ Link together for lighting longer pathways or sites



	Specs
Voltage	110V
Power Rating	1.6kVA
Weight	226kg
Mast Height	7m
Lights	4 x 400W Metal Halide

Product Code: 20925

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Link Light	£83.00	£82.00	£189.00

SITE LIGHTING

Mini Lighting Towers

Light up carparks, pathways or work sites using these compact towers. 4 adjustable 200W LED lights mounted on a 5.4m mast provide exceptional lighting spread and quality. Excellent manoeuvrability allows easy set up by a single operator. These towers provide a reliable lighting source that can be deployed quickly and with minimum effort.

- ✓ 4 x 200W LED lighting heads
- ✓ Quiet run - only 67dBA @ 7m
- ✓ Up to 52 hours running time
- ✓ Very Economical only 1.2l/h fuel consumption



Specs

Mast	5.4m
Lights	LED 4 X 200W
Weight	365kg
Fuel Tank Capacity	34l
Run Time	29h
Noise Level	67dBA @ 7m

Product Code: 20930



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mini Lighting Tower	£83.00	£82.00	£189.00

FOR A FULL RANGE OF
SMALLER LIGHTING
PRODUCTS
SEE TOOL HIRE
PAGE 115





SITE LIGHTING

Mobile Lighting Towers

Mobile lighting towers provide superb lighting quality for sports grounds, car parks, motorways, maintenance and construction sites. Masts extend up to 9m providing enough light to illuminate up to 3800 square meters at 5 lux.

The latest LED technology provides a truly eco-friendly solution reducing CO₂ emissions by as much as 70%, while a fuel consumption of only 0.55 L/Hr allows up to 200 hours of use between refuelling.

Automatic stop/start day light sensors, auto mast retraction when moved and quiet running are just some of the standard features on these towers.

Mobile or Static versions available



Eco-friendly - 70% CO₂ reduction

Fuel savings - Over 180 hours run time

Super silent operation - Zero noise option available

Auto Start/Stop light sensor

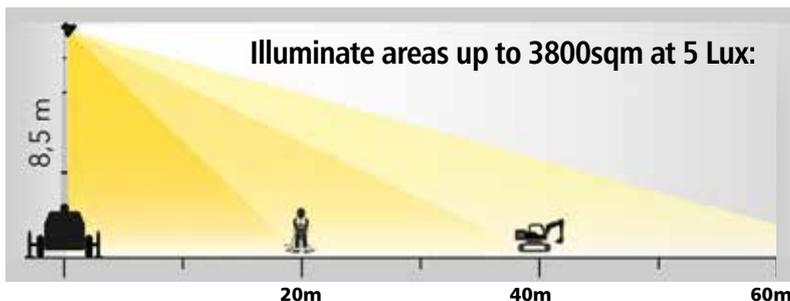
Safety mast system - Automatically lowers when moved

GOGREEN
Eco Version

Specs

Weight	1030kg
Lights	6 x 150 LED
Mast	9m hydraulic
Fuel Tank Capacity	110L
Run Time	200 hours
Noise Levels	65 dBA @ 7m

- ✓ Up to 200 hours run time on full tank
- ✓ Super silent - only 65 dBA@7m



Product Code: Towable 20935 / Static 20936



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SITE LIGHTING

Hybrid Lighting Tower



Reduce fuel consumption, noise and your carbon footprint with the hybrid lighting tower. Four 240W high efficiency floodlights provide similar lighting characteristics of a standard tower but with all the benefits only hybrid can supply.

- ✓ Reduced fuel consumption
- ✓ Reduced noise
- ✓ Reduced CO₂
- ✓ Can connect to solar kit



**Add Solar Kit
for even less
fuel consumption
& enhanced
performance**

Specs

Weight	1246kg
Lights	4 x 240W LED
Mast	7m Hydraulic
Fuel Tank Capacity	100l
Run Time	471 hrs at 25% - hybrid mode 180 hrs at 100% - hybrid mode
Noise Levels	0 - 58dB(A) @ 7m
Category	20937

Product Code: 20937



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Solar Lighting Tower



Powered by three solar panels, this innovative lighting tower is the ultimate environmentally friendly solution for your site. With high performance batteries and high efficiency floodlights, this lighting tower will provide an excellent light performance 8 hours per day most of the year round. In the absence of sunlight an external power source can be connected for recharging.

- ✓ No fuel costs
- ✓ No servicing
- ✓ No noise or emissions
- ✓ 4 x 100W LED lights
- ✓ Up to 8 hours per day usage

Specs

Weight	1500kg
Lights	4 x 60W LED
Mast	8.5m hydraulic
Run Time	Unlimited - depending on weather conditions
Noise Levels	N/A

Product Code: 20938



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Portable Traffic Lights (Tripod)

Portable - Tripod traffic lights are the ideal solution when rapid deployment is needed to keep traffic flowing. These Radio-Controlled units provide the flexibility of being transported in a small commercial vehicle or estate car. Easy and quick to set up the lights come with Autogreen technology which is proven to improve journey times at road works by up to 50%.

- ✓ Easily fits in a small van or estate car
- ✓ Quick and easy set up
- ✓ Up to 36 hours of run time on a single charge
- ✓ Noise & fume free



Specs

Batteries	1
Built in charger	yes
Weight	28kg (per unit, assembled)
Charge time	8 hours

Product Code: 20940

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Portable Traffic Lights	£49.00	£50.00	£99.00



TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT & ROAD WORKS

Temporary Traffic Lights

Easily handled by one operative, these advanced traffic lights units are ultra-efficient and overcome the old problems of poor signal performance, battery theft and reliability. A best-in-class run time of 18 days or more reduces battery swaps, battery charging and associated costs. You can see the battery level and estimated days remaining on the signal display.

Operatives will find the units really easy to use with the simple control panel while built in chargers avoid the need to remove batteries. Batteries can be secured against theft with a steel locking bar built within a solid frame and lock down stabilisers prevent unwanted movement when the signal is in use.

Auto green technology dynamically adjusts green times for 2-way operation, proven to improve journey times by up to 50%.



- ✓ Battery security & lockable stabiliser
- ✓ Up to 18 days of run time on a single charge
- ✓ Up to 4 way operation
- ✓ Noise & fume Free
- ✓ Trailer provided



Specs

Batteries	2
Built in charger	yes
Weight	130kg (per unit)
Charge time	12 hours
Trailer	6' x 4' unbraked

Product Code: 20950

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Temporary Traffic Lights	£72.00	£52.00	£209.00

Remote Control Stop - Go Boards

These Boards are essential when working on difficult road locations to control traffic. Activated by one man using a remote control facility, they are a great labour saving device.

Specs

Power	Battery / 12V
Max Run Time	100 hrs
Max Range	100m
Weight	30kg/unit

Product Code: 20960

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Remote Control Stop - Go Boards	£35.00	£33.00	£99.00





TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT & ROAD WORKS

Variable Message Sign

Variable Message Signs are a flexible and cost effective method of transferring vital information to road users while increasing traffic safety. These units are ideal for road works, traffic calming, incident management or public events.

- ✓ No Running Costs
- ✓ No Noise
- ✓ No Pollution
- ✓ Remote Operation
- ✓ Reliable
- ✓ Easy to Use
- ✓ 3 Line and 10 Character Display



APPLICATIONS AND USES:

- 📍 Road Safety
- 📍 Road Works
- 📍 Traffic Calming
- 📍 Incident Management
- 📍 Public Events
- 📍 Advertising

Specs

Power	12V / Solar
Display Size	2.4m x 1.2m
Legibility Distance	335m
Character Heights	267 - 760mm

Product Code: 20970

Coloured Versions available



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 



TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT & ROAD WORKS

Manual Stop - Go Boards

The conventional way of controlling traffic on low volume roads.



Product Code: 20960

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Stop - Go Boards	£7.00	£9.00	£25.00

Traffic Cones

We stock a full range of Road Cones and battery operated Flashing Lamps.



Product Code: 20980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Traffic Cones	-	-	£2.50

Road Signs

A full range of Reflective Road Signs are available for warning traffic and pedestrians.



Product Code: 20990

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Road Signs	-	-	£9.30

TRADE SHOP

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT EQUIPMENT
AVAILABLE TO BUY IN STORE

Tiger / Guard Barrier

These 2m long, highly visible Barriers conform to all regulations for temporary road works or to guard open excavations. These lightweight Barriers link together easily for quick set up.



Specs

Dimensions (w x h)	2m x 1m
Weight	14kg

Product Code: 20980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tiger/Guard Barrier	-	-	£5.70



Single Axle Trailer

Ideal for garden waste or household rubbish, these small Trailers are light and easy to handle. Fitted with a tail ramp for easier loading of wheeled equipment.

- ✓ Full width ramp
- ✓ Can be towed by most vehicles



	Specs
Gross Weight	700kg
Unladen Weight	194kg
Internal Length	1.88m
Internal Width	1.25m
Overall Length	2.9m
Overall Width	1.75m

Product Code: 21010

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Single Axle Trailer	£25.50	£13.50	£54.00

Builders' / Plant Trailer

These sturdy Plant Trailers are excellent for carrying cement mixers, mini diggers or ride on mowers. Fitted with a reinforced tail ramp for easy access. Alternatively they are ideally suited for building materials and general goods.

- ✓ Full width ramp
- ✓ Lightweight



	Specs
Gross Weight	2600kg
Unladen Weight	550kg
Internal Length	2.45m
Internal Width	1.27m
Overall Length	4.38m
Overall Width	1.78m

Product Code: 21020

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Builder's/Plant Trailer	£34.50	£17.50	£72.00



TRAILERS

Heavy Duty Plant Trailers

Ideal for shifting plant and machinery up to 2.8t, these heavy duty Trailers have a low centre of gravity for added stability.

- ✓ Bucket rest
- ✓ Dual or full ramps



	10' x 6"	12' x 6"
Gross Weight	3500kg	3500kg
Unladen Weight	890kg	840kg
Internal Length	3.02m	3.38m
Internal Width	1.85m	1.85m
Overall Length	5.37m	5.7m
Overall Width	2.32m	2.32m

Product Code: 21040



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Heavy Duty Plant Trailers	£42.00	£21.00	£85.00

Flatbed Trailers

Flatbed Trailers are ideal for palletised or forkliftable loads. Drop sides & a removable tail door allow you to load difficult or heavy goods with ease.

- ✓ 2 sizes available
- ✓ Ramps available



	12' x 6'6"	14' x 6'6"
Gross Weight	2700kg	3500kg
Unladen Weight	675kg	735kg
Internal Length	3.62m	4.23m
Internal Width	1.98m	1.98m
Overall Length	5m	5.6m
Overall Width	2.1m	2.1m

Product Code: 21050



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
12' x 6'6"	£42.00	£21.00	£85.00
14' x 6'6"	£44.50	£22.00	£89.00

Tipping Trailer

These versatile Tipping Trailers allow you to move and dump building material or other bulk products with ease.

- ✓ High tipping angle
- ✓ Hinged tail door



	Specs
Gross Weight	2600kg
Unladen Weight	730kg
Internal Length	2.46m
Internal Width	1.49m
Overall Length	3.81m
Overall Width	1.59m

Product Code: 21060



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tipping Trailer	£36.50	£19.00	£76.00

Tri-Axle Flatbed Trailer

Ideal for longer loads these Tri-axle Flatbed Trailers will accommodate materials up to 4.77m. Standard features include drop sides and ramps, these trailers are great for bulky lightweight loads.



	16' x 6'6"
Gross Weight	3500kg
Unladen Weight	905kg
Internal Length	4.77m
Internal Width	1.98m
Overall Length	6.2m
Overall Width	2.1m

Product Code: 21050



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tri-Axle Flatbed Trailer	£51.00	£24.50	£105.00



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



TRAILERS

Tilt Bed Equipment Trailer

Designed for equipment with low ground clearance, this Tilt Bed Trailer has an exceptionally low loading angle making it ideal for electric scissor lifts and other access equipment.

- ✓ Reinforced anti slip floor
- ✓ Tie down points
- ✓ Machine stop bar



Specs	
Gross Weight	3500kg
Unladen Weight	690kg
Internal Length	3.1m
Internal Width	1.6m
Overall Length	4.8m
Overall Width	2.12m

Product Code: 21070

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tilt Bed Equipment Trailer	£55.50	£28.00	£116.00

Car Transporter

Tilt Bed Car Transporters provide a safe and secure solution for shifting cars or vans. Easily loaded by one man and pulled by most medium sized vehicles.

- ✓ 3t manual winch
- ✓ Tilt bed for easy loading
- ✓ Lockable toolbox



Specs	
Gross Weight	3500kg
Unladen Weight	805kg
Internal Length	5m
Internal Width	1.89m
Overall Length	6.7m
Overall Width	2.3m

Product Code: 21080

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Car Transporter	£51.00	£24.50	£105.00

Three-Axle Transporter

This extremely versatile commercial vehicle transporter is suitable for vans, sports cars or machinery. The stability of 3 axles, low loading angles, hydraulic tilt bed and high grip surfaces make this trailer ideal for the toughest applications.

- ✓ Suitable for wide & long vehicles up to 2m wide, 5.5m long
- ✓ 3 axles for added stability
- ✓ Low loading angle



Specs	
Gross Weight	3500kg
Max Load Weight	2620kg
Unladen Weight	880kg
Bed Length	5.5m
Bed Width	2.07m
Overall Length	7.07m
Overall Width	2.13m

Product Code: 21080

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Three-Axle Transporter	£69.50	£34.50	£140.00





Box Van Trailers

If moving home or shifting perishable goods, these Box Van Trailers will provide protection against all weather conditions. Easy access via the front or rear lockable doors.

Small enough to tow conveniently behind your car or van, these Unbraked Box Van Trailers provide 2.3m³ of space. Perfect for leisure, domestic or small business users.

- ✓ Unique swing open or drop down doors
- ✓ Fully enclosed against all weather conditions



	6' x 4'	8' x 5'	10' x 5'
Gross Weight	500kg	2700kg	2700kg
Unladen Weight	200kg	675kg	770kg
Internal Length	1.85m	2.4m	3m
Internal Width	1.15m	1.47m	1.47m
Overall Length	2.9m	4.1m	4.7m
Overall Width	1.65m	2.1m	2.1m



Product Code:

21090

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6' x 4'	£34.50	£17.50	£72.00
8' x 5'	£49.00	£24.50	£99.00
10' x 5'	£53.50	£27.00	£109.00



AllRoad
Vehicle Rental

A division of **KDM HiRE**

SEE PAGE 379
FOR A FULL RANGE OF VANS
PICK-UPS & SPECIALIST VEHICLES



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



ACCESS PLATFORM HIRE



WE OFFER ONE OF THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGES OF AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE THROUGHOUT IRELAND. OUR FEET OF SCISSORS, BOOMS AND SPECIALIST LIFTS ALLOW YOU TO WORK SAFELY AT HEIGHTS OF UP TO 48M.

Low-Level Access	170-175
Electric Scissor Lifts	176-181
Tracked & Self Levelling Scissor Lifts	182-184
Diesel Scissor Lifts	185-189
Trailer & Tracked Boom Lifts	190-197
Electric Boom Lifts	198-204
Diesel Articulating Boom Lifts	205-210
Diesel Telescopic Boom Lifts	211-216
Vehicle Mounted Lifts	217-219



For all Powered Access



Manual Platform Lift 3.5 - 4.2m

These unique access machines are elevated using a wind up mechanism, requiring no power source or batteries.

- ✓ No power source required
- ✓ Manual wind up operation
- ✓ Easily manoeuvrable



Non-powered
Powered Access...



	Peco Lift	Eco Lift
Working Height	3.5m	4.2m
Platform Height	1.5m	2.2m
Platform Capacity	150kg	150kg
Platform Dimensions	0.6 x 0.72m	0.64 x 0.85m
Working Footprint	0.7 x 0.985m	0.74 x 1.28m
Height Stowed	1.55m	1.95m
Weight	180kg	305kg

Product Code: 30100 30110

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



LOW-LEVEL ACCESS

Push Around Lifts 3.6m - 4.55m

Designed as an alternative to podium steps or small scaffold towers, these units are simply pushed into position and elevated by the push of a button. At only 700mm wide and light enough to be easily pushed by a single person, these Lifts offer a safe solution for working at heights of up to 4.55m.

- ✓ These machines will easily pass through a standard doorway
- ✓ Light & easily manoeuvrable



	3.6m	4.55m
Max Working Height	3.6m	4.55m
Max Platform Height	1.6m	2.55m
Platform Capacity	240kg	240kg
Platform Dimensions	0.52×1.01m	0.57×1.05m
Working Footprint	0.7×1.135m	0.7×1.21m
Height Stowed	1.63m	1.8m
Weight	215kg	349kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30120 30130

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Push Around Lift 5.1m

For applications requiring extra reach and more room on the deck, these 5.1m working height lifts are ideal for fit-out, mechanical & electrical and maintenance tasks.

- ✓ Large platform



	Power Tower	IQ Pro
Max Working Height	5.1m	5.0m
Max Platform Height	3.1m	3.0m
Platform Capacity	250kg	240kg
Platform Dimensions	0.65×1.52m	0.7 x 1.2m
Working Footprint	0.78×1.52m	0.7 x 1.2m
Height Stowed	1.92m	1.8m
Weight	312kg	370kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30140

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



LET US TRAIN YOU...

APPROVED OPERATOR TRAINING COURSES AVAILABLE
SEE PAGE 10



Powered Access Operator Training



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

LOW-LEVEL ACCESS

Vertical Mast Lifts 9.6m - 13.1m

These lightweight vertical lifts can be wheeled through a single doorway allowing work to be safely completed.

Easily pushed into place and stabilised using 4 manual outriggers.

- ✓ Up to 13.1m working height
- ✓ Only 330kg



	AWP25S	AWP30S	AWP36S
Working Height	9.6m	11.0m	13.1m
Platform Height	7.6m	9.0m	11.1m
Platform Capacity	159kg	159kg	159kg
Height Stowed	1.98m	1.98m	2.78m
Width	0.74m	0.74m	0.74m
Length	1.31m	1.35m	1.4m
Deck Size	0.69 x 0.66m	0.69 x 0.66m	0.69 x 0.66m
Weight	330kg	352kg	472kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30150

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Self-propelled Lifts 4.5m Lightweight

This lightweight, self-propelled Access Platform which gives up to 4.5m working height and is ideal for applications where space and floor-loading is at a premium. Compact dimensions & zero inside turning radius allow this machine to access the most difficult areas.

- ✓ Roll out deck extension gives increased workspace
- ✓ Zero inside turning radius



 **OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE**
for all Powered Access



	Nano SP
Working Height	4.5m
Platform Height	2.5m/8'
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width	0.75m
Length	1.2m
Height Stowed	1.6m
Deck Size	0.73 x 1.0m
Weight	478kg
Power Source	Battery

Product Code:

30160

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



LOW-LEVEL ACCESS

Self propelled Lifts 5.4m



Hydraulically operated vertical mast provides an exceptionally smooth operation while clean and quiet for a variety of environments. Front wheel drive provides outstanding manoeuvrability and long cycle duties.

✔ Non marking tyres fitted as standard



	JLG 1230 ES	Genie GR12
Working Height	5.66m	5.45m
Platform Height	3.66m	3.45m
Platform Capacity	230kg	230kg
Width	0.76m	0.75m
Length	1.36m	1.35m
Height Stowed	1.64m	1.66m
Deck Size	0.68 x 1.25m	0.75 x 0.89m
Deck Size Extended	N/A	0.75 x 1.4m
Weight	805kg	717kg
Outreach Max	N/A	N/A
Power Source	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30170 30170

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Self-propelled Lifts 6.5m



When operating in tight workspaces, a short wheel base and high degree steer angle provide these machines with superior functionality and efficiency over conventional scissor lifts. Slide out deck extensions on most machines also allow up and over capability.

✔ Non marking tyres fitted as standard



	Genie GR15	Skyjack SJ16
Working Height	6.52m	6.75m
Platform Height	4.52m	4.75m
Platform Capacity	227kg	227kg
Width	0.75m	0.77m
Length	1.35m	1.37m
Height Stowed	1.68m	1.68m
Deck Size	0.75 x 0.89m	0.69 x 0.85m
Deck Size Extended	0.75 x 1.4m	N/A
Weight	994kg	971kg
Outreach Max	N/A	0.5m
Power Source	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30180 30180

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



LOW-LEVEL ACCESS

Self-propelled Lift Oil-free



This all-electric oil-free lift is the only option for applications where there is zero tolerance for oil leaks no matter how minor. Maintenance free electrical components replace conventional hydraulics' to offer an energy saving and silent machine for the cleanest environments.

- ✓ Totally oil free, no more hydraulic leaks
- ✓ Zero noise, emission, or pollution
- ✓ Maintenance free



Oil-free

Working Height	6.7m
Platform Height	4.7m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width	0.76m
Length	1.45m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Deck Size	1.0 x 0.76m
Deck Size Extended	1.5 x 0.76m
Weight	1350kg
Outreach Max	0.5m
Power Source	Battery

Product Code: 30185

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Self-propelled Lift 8.0m



Driveable when fully elevated at working heights of up to 8.07m, these machines offer increased productivity for fit-out, maintenance or stock picking tasks.

- ✓ Compact dimensions - only 1.35m long



Genie GR20

Working Height	8.07m
Platform Height	6.07m
Platform Capacity	159kg
Width	0.80m
Length	1.35m
Height Stowed	1.98m
Deck Size	0.89 x 0.75m
Deck Size Extended	0.75 x 1.4m
Weight	1112kg
Power Source	Battery

Product Code: 30190

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ACCESS PLATFORMS ACCESSORIES

Make your task easier & safer with our range of accessories. If you need racks for carrying materials or want to protect surfaces from marks or spills, we have numerous extras available to hire or buy.



Outrigger Pads

Suitable for unstable or soft ground these Outrigger Pads are ideal for use with booms or scissors with jacklegs or outriggers.



Nappy / Spill Kit

Protect floors from potential spills or drips with a Nappy or spill kit. Available for scissors or booms, kits are made from durable PVC and can be washed and re-used.



Exhaust Scrubber

A diesel exhaust scrubber is designed for use with off road equipment to help improve workplace health and safety by reducing harmful engine exhaust emissions and comply with local regulations.



Scissor Lift Pipe Racks

Optimise platform space and reduce clutter using a rack to securely carry pipes and long materials up to your work area.



Wheel Covers

Easy to fit wheel covers protect finished floors and surfaces.



Scissor Lift Board Carrier

The board carrier is a safer more efficient and time saving way of moving and installing sheet materials.



Compact Scissor Lift 5.9m



The Genie® GS-1330m scissor lift offers a maximum platform height of 12.8ft (3.9m) and a maximum working height of 18.8ft (5.9m), with a 2-person, 500lb (227kg) capacity and weighing in at only 1950lb (885kg). The Genie GS-1330m scissor lift is equipped with an efficient, all-electric DC drive system that offers productive power for getting around indoor job sites with quiet, zero-emissions operation.

- ✓ Only 78cm wide (30.5")
- ✓ Only 885kg

	Genie 1330	Snorkel 3010
Working Height	5.9m	5.0m
Platform Height	3.9m	3.0m
Platform Capacity	227kg	227kg
Width	0.78m	0,77m
Length	1.41m	1.26m
Weight	885kg	495kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30200 30330

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Compact Scissor Lift 7.8m



OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE
for all Powered Access

For those hard-to-access areas where turning space is limited, these Compact Scissors are ideal for safe working at heights up to 7.8m. Fold down handrails allow travel through a standard door.

- ✓ Only 81cm wide (32")
- ✓ 7.8m working height



	1932
Working Height	7.8m
Platform Height	5.8m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	0.81m
Length	1.83m
Height Stowed	2.03m
Height Rails Lowered	1.75m
Deck Size	0.74 x 1.63m
Deck Size Extended	0.74 x 2.54m
Weight	1503kg
Power Source	Battery



Product Code: 30210

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Narrow Scissor Lifts 8m - 10m



With working heights up to 10m and only 810mm wide, these Narrow Scissors are perfect for manoeuvring into awkward areas. Non-marking tyres allow travel over sensitive floors.

- ✓ Fold down handrails are fitted as standard
- ✓ Non marking tyres



	2032	2632
Working Height	8.1m	9.9m
Platform Height	6.1m	7.9m
Platform Capacity	363kg	227kg
Width	0.81m	0.81m
Length	2.44m	2.44m
Height Stowed	2.13m	2.5m
Height Rails Lowered	1.75m	1.91m
Deck Size	0.81 x 2.26m	0.81 x 2.26m
Deck Size Extended	0.81 x 3.18m	0.81 x 3.18m
Weight	1621kg	2002kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery



Product Code: 30220 30230

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Narrow Scissor Lift 12m



 **OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE**
for all Powered Access

Standard Width Scissors 10m - 12m



This unique machine has built-in stabilisers to allow work up to an impressive 11.8m whilst still being able to access narrow passageways and aisles.

- ✓ This machine is fitted with self-levelling jacklegs for added safety
- ✓ Only 81cm wide



	3232
Working Height	11.8m
Platform Height	9.8m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	0.81m
Length	2.44m
Height Stowed	2.38m
Height Rails Lowered	1.75m
Deck Size	0.81 x 2.26m
Deck Size Extended	0.81 x 3.18m
Weight	2352kg
Power Source	Battery

Product Code: 30240



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Ideal for high-level maintenance or fit-out applications up to working heights of 12m, these Scissors offer additional deck space to their narrow equivalent. Roll-out platform extensions come as standard.

- ✓ Non marking tyres & fold down handrails are standard features



	2646	3246
Working Height	9.9m	11.8m
Platform Height	7.9m	9.8m
Platform Capacity	454kg	318kg
Width	1.17m	1.17m
Length	2.41m	2.41m
Height Stowed	2.26m	2.39m
Height Rails Lowered	1.68m	1.8m
Deck Size	1.15 x 2.26m	1.15 x 2.26m
Deck Size Extended	1.15 x 3.18m	1.15 x 3.18m
Weight	1956kg	2364kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30250 30260

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Scissor Lift, Narrow Aisle 14m



At only 1.19m wide and offering a working height of nearly 14m, this Scissor Lift is ideal for high-level maintenance or fit-out of warehouses or factories. A lifting capacity of up to 350kg and a 91cm slide out deck extension make this machine exceptionally versatile. Standard features include solid non marking tyres and folding handrails.

- ✓ Driveable at full height
- ✓ Exceptional 14m working height
- ✓ Only 1.19m wide

	4047
Working Height	13.93m
Platform Height	11.89m
Platform Capacity	249kg
Width	1.19m
Length	2.48m
Height Stowed	2.54m
Height Rails Lowered	1.95m
Deck Size	1.16m x 2.26m
Deck Size Extended	1.16m x 3.18m
Weight	3260kg

Product Code: 30270



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Electric & Hybrid Scissor Lift 14m



Available in electric hybrid options, these machines provides excellent rough terrain capability whilst offering zero emissions and quiet operation for noise sensitive environments. Other features include a maximum working height of 14.2m and a 4.31m extended deck size.

- ✓ Ideal for larger indoor or outdoor applications
- ✓ 14m working height
- ✓ Large 1.6m x 4.31m deck
- ✓ Auto-level jacklegs

	4069
Working Height	14.2m
Platform Height	12.2m
Platform Capacity	363kg
Width	1.75m
Length	3.12m
Height Stowed	2.74m
Height Rails Lowered	2.08m
Deck Size	1.6 x 2.79m
Deck Size Extended	1.6 x 4.32m
Weight	3260kg

Product Code: 30280



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Electric Scissor Lift 16m



A narrow platform size of 0.81m / 2.64m and a massive 15.8m working height, this scissor is ideal for working at large heights and in tight areas. Fitted with a host of systems including pot hole protection, speed limiting at height and a load sensing system. Standard features include solid non-marking tyres and folding handrails.

S4550E

Working Height	15.8m	✓ Massive 15.8m working height
Platform Height	13.8m	✓ Driveable at full height
Platform Capacity	277kg	✓ Small footprint
Width	1.25m	
Length	2.76m	
Height Stowed	2.60m	
Height Rails Lowered	2.20m	
Deck Size	0.81 x 2.64m	
Deck Size Extended	0.81 x 3.54m	
Weight	3366kg	



Product Code: 30290

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Electric Scissor Lift Twin Deck 18m

NEW



Offering the same features as the standard diesel version but fully electric, these rugged twin deck scissor lifts have an 680kg lift capacity and large 5.41m long deck. Quiet and emission free, this machine will work all day on a single charge.

18M T/O

Working Height	18.0m	✓ Fully electric
Platform Height	16.0m	✓ Zero emissions
Platform Capacity	680kg	✓ Quiet operation
Width	2.29m	✓ Full rough terrain capability 4 x 4
Length	4.88m	
Height Stowed	3.19m	
Height Rails Lowered	2.49m	
Deck Size	1.83 x 3.98m	
Deck Size Extended	1.83 x 5.41m	
Weight	9760kg	
No Deck Extensions	1	



Product Code: 30380

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

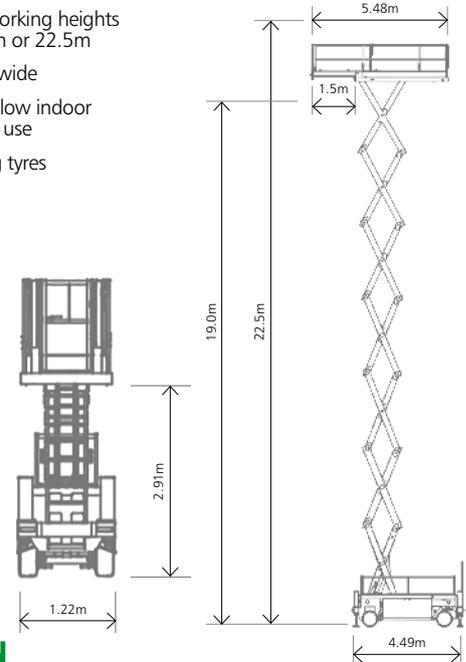
Electric Scissors Lift 19m - 22.5m



These impressive Scissor Lifts provide a maximum working height of 19m or 22.5m (depending on the model) while still only 1.22m wide. An automatic levelling system provides the user with additional stability allowing indoor or outdoor use. Ideal for high level narrow warehouse aisle applications or inner-city applications on narrow pathways etc.

Proportional control and 90° steering angle allow a tight turning radius making this lift very flexible and agile.

- ✓ Impressive working heights of either 19m or 22.5m
- ✓ Only 1.22m wide
- ✓ Outriggers allow indoor and outdoor use
- ✓ Non marking tyres



	JCPT1912 DC	PBS225 ES
Working Height Platform	19.0m	22.5m
Platform Height	17.0m	20.50m
Platform Capacity	750kg	450kg
Width	1.25m	1.22m
Length	4.72m	4.49m
Height Stowed	3.57m	3.7m
Height Rails Lowered	2.74m	2.91m
Platform Size	1.19 x 4.3m	1.19 x 3.98m
Max Platform Size	1.19 x 6.1m	1.19 x 5.48m
Weight	11750	10290kg

Product Code: 30300 30300

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Tracked Scissor Lift 8m



This Tracked Scissor Lift has auto levelling outriggers which extend to 400mm allowing levelling on the most uneven surfaces. Retractable outriggers allow travel through narrow entrances only 800mm wide making this machine ultra versatile.

- ✓ 400mm outriggers allow levelling on the most uneven surfaces
- ✓ Dual position outriggers retract to 800mm
- ✓ Non marking rubber tracks
- ✓ Drop down frame enables access through standard doors

850 HE

Working Height	8m
Platform Height	6m
Platform Capacity	250kg
Width	0.8 / 1.12m
Length	2.14m
Height Stowed	2.34m
Heights Rails Lowered	1.49m
Deck Size	0.7m x 1.39m
Deck Size Extended	0.7 x 2.27m
Weight	1730kg

Product Code: 30310



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TRACKED & SELF LEVELLING SCISSOR LIFTS

Bi-Level Tracked Scissor Lift 8m & 10m

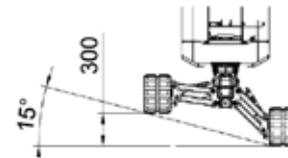
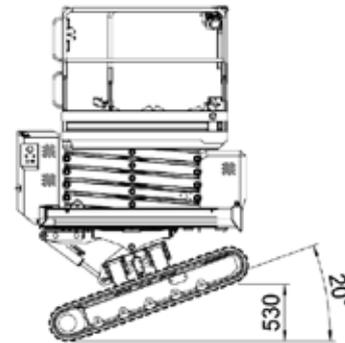


This unique Bi-level Tracked Scissor provides safe access solutions on slopes of up to 20°. Capable of levelling both longitudinally and laterally, this machine will operate in the roughest and most uneven conditions. The crawler traction allows access to areas not suitable for traditional 4 x 4 machines.

- ✓ Multi directional bi-levelling system
- ✓ Suitable for extreme conditions with various gradients
- ✓ Rubber tracks provide extra stability
- ✓ Suitable for indoor or outdoor work
- ✓ Automatic powered platform levelling
- ✓ Front to Back - 20°
- ✓ Side to Side - 870BL (14°) 1090BL (15°)



 **OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE**
for all Powered Access



	870 BL	1090 BL
Working Height	8.0m	10m
Platform Height	6.0m	8.0m
Platform Capacity	250kg	300kg
Width	1.3m	1.4m
Length	1.94m	2.29m
Height Stowed	2.52m	2.94m
Height Rails Lowered	1.98m	2.09m
Deck Size	1.2m x 1.5m	1.3m x 1.8m
Deck Size Extended	1.2m x 2.35m	1.3m x 2.92m
Weight	2460kg	2830kg

Product Code:

30310

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TRACKED & SELF LEVELLING SCISSOR LIFTS

Speed Level Scissor Lift 8m



- ✓ Climb gradients up to 50%
- ✓ Automatic powered platform levelling
- ✓ 4 x 4 suitable for rough terrain
- ✓ Automatic powered platform levelling
- ✓ Front to Back - 9°
- ✓ Side to Side - 13°



SL30SL

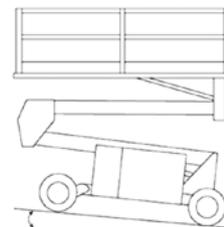
Working Heights	11.0m
Platform Height	9.0m
Platform Capacity	590kg
Width	2.13m
Length	4.3m
Height Stowed	2.6m
Height Rails Lowered	1.7m
Deck Size	1.72m x 4.32m
Weight	3400kg

Product Code: 30310

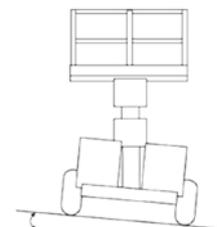


The unique SL30SL Speed Level offers automatic powered platform levelling without the need for outriggers. Level up to 13° from side-to-side and up to 9° from front-to-back swiftly for a stable working platform. Driveable at full height (11m), the Speed Level offers a spacious platform (1.72m x 4.32m) and a powerful 4-wheel-drive ideal for cladding and glazing applications on rough terrain sites even on compound slopes.

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



9° front to rear



13° side-to-side





Narrow Diesel Scissor 10m

NEW

ACCESS PLATFORM HIRE



This Narrow diesel scissor lift provides excellent off-road performance but with slim dimensions is still able to access those awkward areas. Ideal for narrow paths or entrances where a conventional machine will not fit. A large deck with roll out extension and self-levelling outriggers make this a versatile workhorse.

	S2755RT	✓ Only 1.45M wide
Working Height	10.1m	✓ Full 4 x 4 capability
Platform Height	8.1m	✓ Only 2750kg
Platform Capacity	300kg	
Width	1.45m	
Length	3.3m	
Deck Size	1.4m x 2.73m	
Deck Size Extended	1.4m x 3.93m	
Weight	2750kg	
No. Deck Extensions	1	

Product Code: 30315



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Compact Diesel Scissors 10m - 12m



These compact Rough Terrain Scissors will handle the most rigorous sites, but still access those awkward areas. Self-levelling jacklegs provide extra stability and the ability to work on sloped or uneven ground. Standard features include puncture-proof tyres and a roll out deck extension.

- ✔ Auto level jacklegs & puncture-proof tyres are standard features
- ✔ Compact but still with working height to 12.7m

	2668 Compact	3268 Compact
Working Height	9.9m	11.8m
Platform Height	7.9m	9.8m
Platform Capacity	567kg	454kg
Width	1.73m	1.73m
Length	2.67m	2.67m
Deck Size	1.55 x 2.51m	1.55 x 2.51m
Deck Size Extended	1.55 x 3.73m	1.55 x 3.73m
Weight	3004kg	3846kg
No Deck Extensions	1	1

Product Code: 30330 30340



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT DIRECT FROM OUR HIRE FLEET



✔ APPROVED USED EQUIPMENT



Visit our website for a full updated list!
kdmhire.com



DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Twin Deck Diesel Scissor 12m



With twin roll-out deck extensions providing a platform size up to 7.38m long and lift capacity of up to 1.1t, these Scissor Lifts will handle the toughest jobs.

	3384	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Large capacity up to 1134kg ✓ 4 x 4 and puncture proof tyres
Working Height	12.1m	
Platform Height	10.1m	
Platform Capacity	1134kg	
Width	2.13m	Onboard power available as an option
Length	4.88m	
Height Stowed	2.68m	
Height Rails Lowered	2.0m	
Deck Size	1.83 x 3.89m	
Deck Size Extended	1.83 x 6.57m	
Weight	5445kg	
No Deck Extensions	2	
Standard Features	Auto level jacklegs & puncture proof tyres	

Product Code: 30350

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Twin Deck Diesel Scissor 15m

Extra large deck space, high reach and heavy lifting capacity make these Scissors ideal for your largest cladding and roofing applications.



- ✓ Extra long deck provides additional work space, ideal for cladding applications
- ✓ Auto level jacklegs fitted as standard to all diesel scissors



	8841	4390
Working Height	14.3m	15.1m
Platform Height	12.5m	13.1m
Platform Capacity	680kg	680kg
Width	2.2m	2.29m
Length	3.5m	4.88m
Height Stowed	2.9m	2.93m
Height Rails Lowered	2.2m	2.25m
Deck Size	1.7 x 3.4m	1.83 x 3.98m
Deck Size Extended	1.7 x 4.6m	1.83 x 7.3m
Weight	4935kg	6031kg
No of Deck Extensions	1	2
Standard Features	Auto level jacklegs & puncture proof tyres	

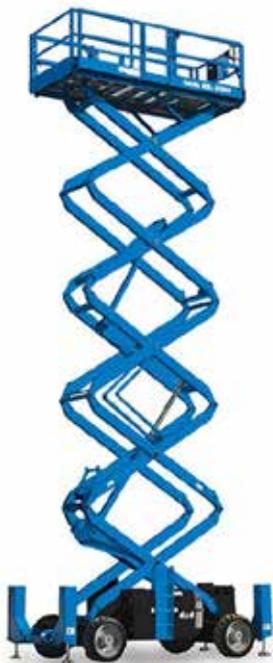
Product Code: 30360

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Twin Deck Diesel Scissors 17m - 18m



These large twin-decked machines offer exceptional deck space up to heights of 18m, making these Scissors ideal for your largest cladding and roofing applications. Puncture proof tyres and auto-level jacklegs fitted as standard.

	9250	5390
Working Height	17.2m	18.2m
Platform Height	15.2m	16.2m
Platform Capacity	907kg	680kg
Width	2.34m	2.29m
Length	4.47m	4.88m
Height Stowed	3.16m	3.15m
Height Rails Lowered	2.29m	2.47m
Deck Size	1.88 x 4.3m	1.83 x 3.89m
Deck Size Extended	1.88 x 7.31m	1.88 x 6.57m
Weight	6668kg	7537kg
No Deck Extensions	2	2
Standard Features	Super Deck	Super Deck

Product Code:

30370

✓ 7.3m extended deck length



Onboard power available as an option

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Mega Diesel Scissor Lift 22.5m



With a massive maximum working height of 22.5m and lift capacity of 1,000kg this heavy duty Diesel Scissor Lift is ideal for large industrial or construction applications.

	S225-24
Working Height	22.5m
Platform Height	20.3m
Platform Capacity	750kg
Width	2.47m
Length	4.84m
Height Stowed	3.83m
Height Rails Lowered	2.99m
Deck Size	2.36 x 4.5m
Deck Size Extended	2.36 x 7.2m
Weight	14030kg
No Deck Extensions	1

✓ Provides 22.5m working height

✓ Puncture proof tyres and auto level jacklegs fitted as standard

✓ Large capacity up to 1000kg



Product Code:

30380

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Mega Diesel Scissor Lift 27.5m



This mega HL-275 D25 Diesel Scissor Lift offers a working height of 27.5m, a working area of up to 8.25m x 2.35m (extended) and a safe working capacity of 1000kg.

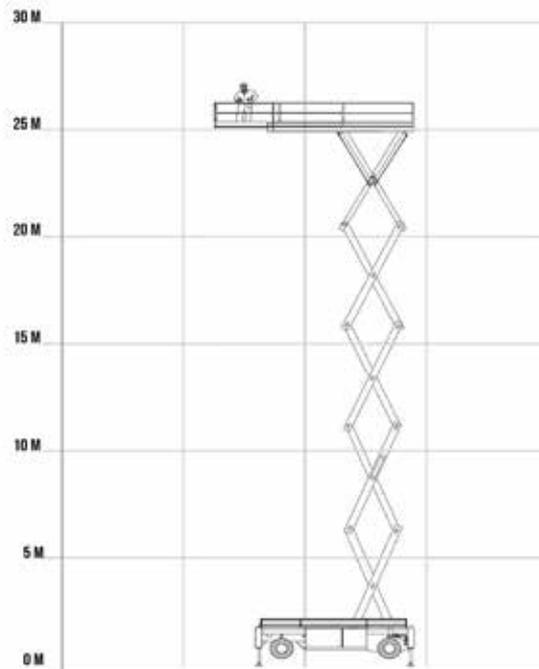
These rough terrain machines are unique in their ability to be driven at full height providing operators with a safe and efficient solution when working at substantial heights of up to 27.5m. Weighting in at 22670kg, you can be assured of the stability and dependability you require.

These lifts also offer 110V power outlets onboard, ideal for industrial and construction applications.

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



- ✓ Work safely up to 27.5m
- ✓ Driveable at full height
- ✓ 8.25m extended deck length
- ✓ 1000kg capacity



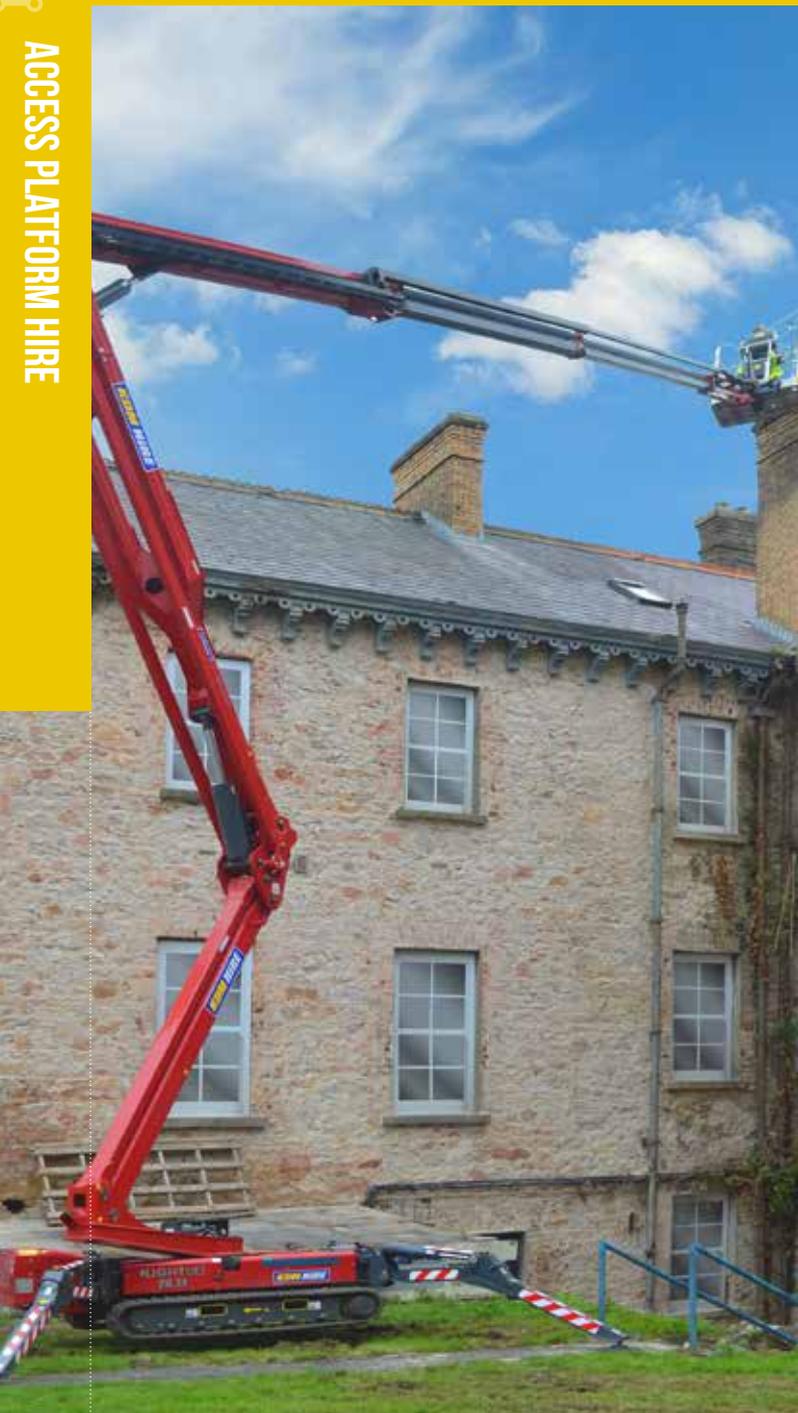
HL-275 D25

Working Height	27.5m
Platform Height	25.2m
Platform Capacity	1000kg
Width	2.5m
Length	6.57m
Height Stowed	3.89m
Height Rails Lowered	3.13m
Deck Size	6.15m x 2.35m
Deck Size Extended	8.25m x 2.35m
Weight	22670kg
No. Deck Extensions	1

Product Code:

30390





Trailer Mounted Lift 12m



Outrigger Pads included

Retractable axles on this machine allows access to otherwise inaccessible areas, whilst enabling two men to work at heights of up to 12.2m. A compact and lightweight design allows this Lift to be towed by most vehicles.

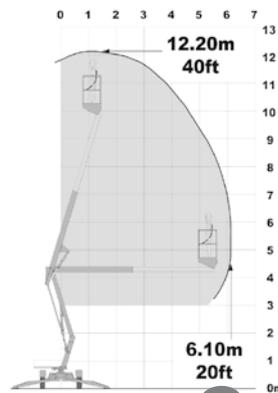
✓ Retractable axle allows access through narrow gateways



12m Trailer Boom

Working Height	12.2m
Platform Height	10.2m
Outreach Max	6.1m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Travel Width	1.5m
Retracted Width	1.1m
Weight	1400kg
Power Source	Battery / Petrol
Jackleg Spread	3.55 x 3.55m
Stowed Height	1.9m

Product Code: 30400



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TRAILER MOUNTED LIFTS

Trailer Mounted Lift 17m



Outrigger Pads included

Traction Drive Versions Available



These towable Platform Lifts enable two men to work at heights of up to 17m. Quick set-up enables easy movement from one site to the next.

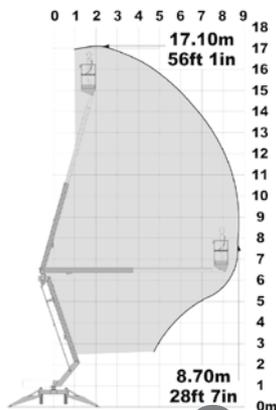
- ✓ Easily towed behind most vehicles
- ✓ Bi-energy power allows indoor or outdoor use



17m Trailer Boom

Working Height	17.1m
Platform Height	15.1m
Outreach Max	8.7m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width	1.65m
Weight	1900kg
Power Source	Battery / Petrol
Jackleg Spread	4.4 x 4.4m
Stowed Height	2.15m

Product Code: 30410



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked Boom Lift 12m

 **OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE**
for all Powered Access



Outrigger Pads included

This robust Tracked Boom Lift allows accessibility to the most difficult sites. It delivers 60% gradeability with excellent traction on steep or rough terrain. Its light weight means site to site transportation is easy and large tracks provide minimal impact to the ground.

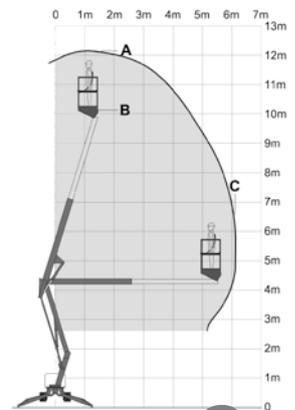
- ✓ Ideal for steep or rough terrain



TD 120

Working Height	12.2m
Platform Height	10.2m
Outreach Max	6.1m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width	1.1m
Weight	1850kg
Power Source	Diesel / Battery
Jackleg Spread	3.55m
Stowed Height	1.9m

Product Code: 30420



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 15m



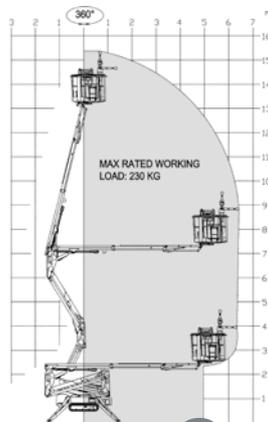
Outrigger Pads included



These Tracked Lifts will travel across soft or uneven ground and allow access through narrow gateways or into confined sites. Excellent outreach makes these machines ideal for tree pruning, shopping mall maintenance or work around the house or garden.

✓ Only 0.79m wide

15m Tracked Boom	
Working Height	15.4m
Platform Height	13.4m
Outreach Max	6.6m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (Retracted)	0.74m
Width	1.1m
Overall Length	4.02m
Weight	1950kg
Power Source	Diesel / Battery
Jackleg Spread	2.8m
Stowed Height	1.99m

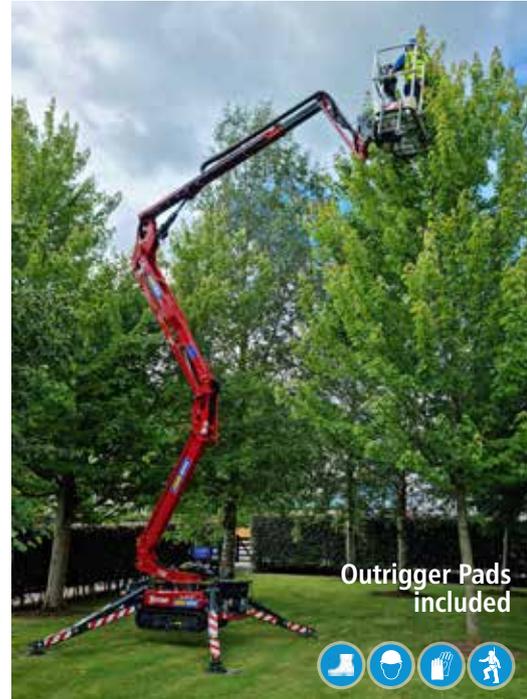


Product Code: 30420

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 17m



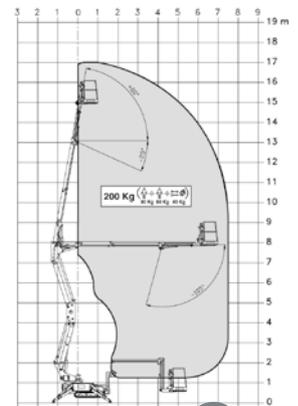
Outrigger Pads included



This 17m Spider Lift is ultra compact allowing you to work in the most difficult to access areas. Designed to go just about anywhere including ground sensitive areas where weight or disturbance is a concern. Ideal for tree surgery in parks or a range of maintenance jobs inside or out.

✓ Extensive familiarisation handover provided with all Spider Booms

Traccess170	
Working Height	17m
Platform Height	15m
Outreach Max	7.5m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width (retracted)	0.8m (Tracks)
Length	4.25m
Height Stowed	2.0m
Weight	2050kg
Power Source	Petrol / 110V
Jackleg Spread	2.85 x 2.85m



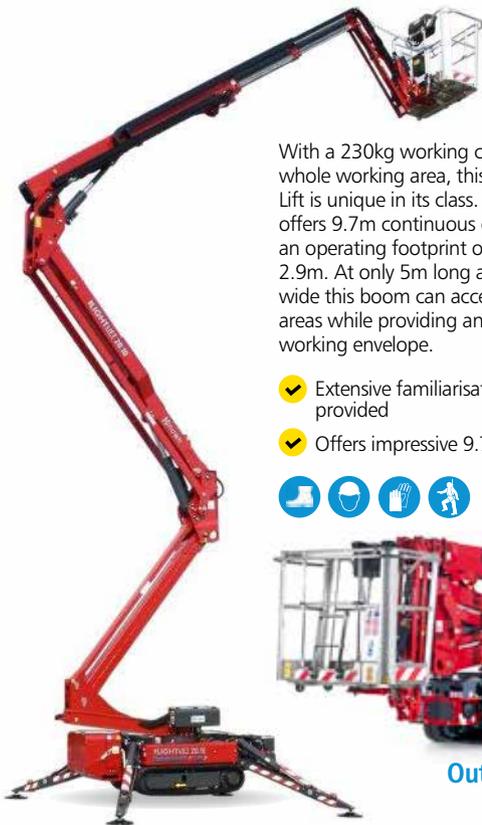
Product Code: 30420

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 20m



With a 230kg working capacity for the whole working area, this 20m Spider Lift is unique in its class. This machine offers 9.7m continuous outreach with an operating footprint of only 2.9m x 2.9m. At only 5m long and 795mm wide this boom can access the tightest areas while providing an impressive working envelope.

- ✓ Extensive familiarisation handover provided
- ✓ Offers impressive 9.7m outreach



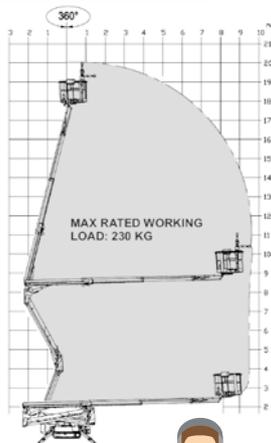
Outrigger Pads included



Hinowa 20.10

Working Height	20m
Platform Height	18m
Outreach Max	9.7m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (retracted)	0.795m (Tracks)
Length	5.01m
Height Stowed	1.99m/6'6"
Weight	2880kg
Power Source	Petrol / 110V
Jackleg Spread	2.93 x 2.93m

Product Code: 30430



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



LET US TRAIN YOU...

APPROVED OPERATOR TRAINING COURSES AVAILABLE

SEE PAGE 10



Powered Access Operator Training

Outrigger Pads

Suitable for unstable or soft ground these Outrigger Pads are ideal for use with Booms or Scissors with jacklegs or outriggers.



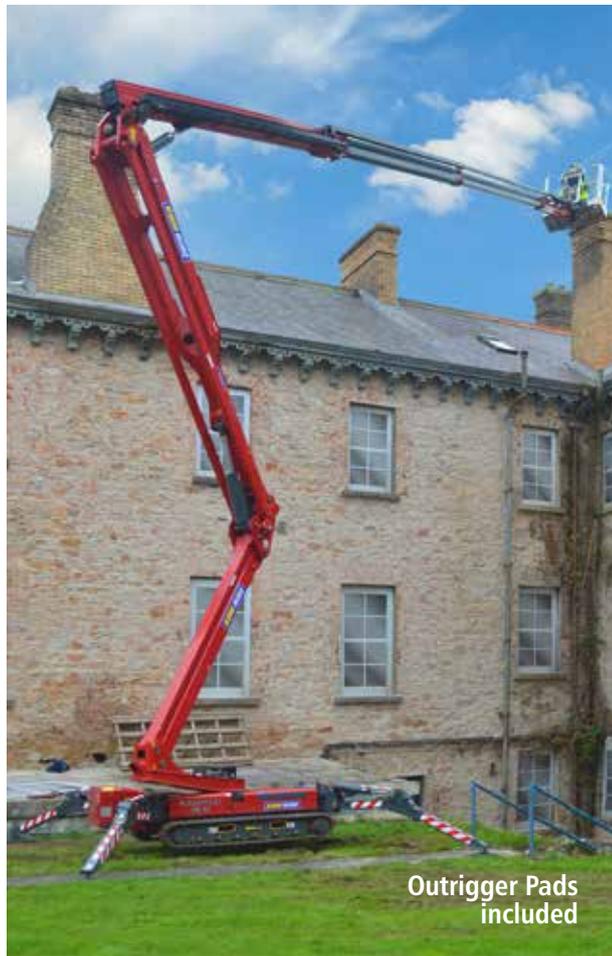
	Small	Medium	Large
Size	400 x 400 x 40mm	500 x 500 x 40mm	750 x 750 x 40mm

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 26m



Outrigger Pads included

Battery Hybrid version allows for indoor operation



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



With working heights of up to 26m and impressive outreach capability of up to 23.7m, these Tracked Spider Lifts are ideal for accessing difficult or otherwise impossible to reach areas. They are ideal for indoor and outdoor use and at only 990mm wide are suitable for accessing narrow entrances. Extendable tracks and lengthened undercarriage provide greater stability while overall weights of just 4,365kg offer low ground pressure for sensitive sites.

Hinowa 26.14

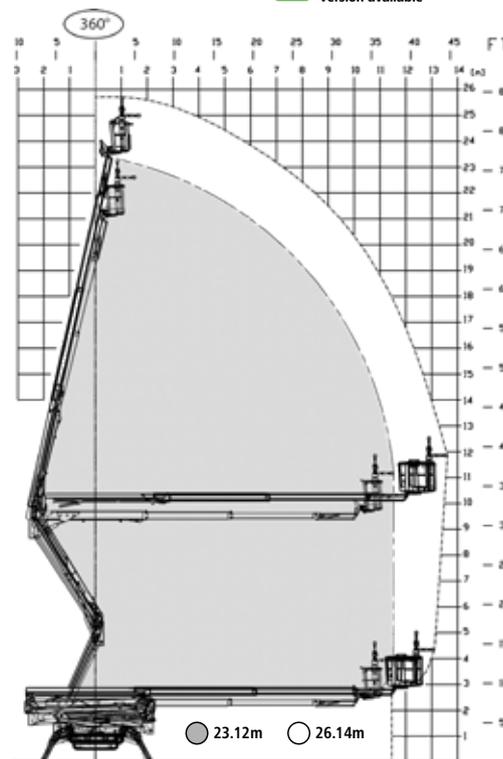
Working Height	25.7m
Platform Height (Max)	23.7m
Outreach (Max)	13.75m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (Retracted)	0.99m
Length	6.34m
Height Stowed	1.98m
Weight	4365kg
Power Source	Diesel / 110V / Battery
Jackleg Spread	4.08 x 3.98m

- ✓ Excellent vertical and horizontal reach
- ✓ Self stabilisation and automatic retraction of stabiliser through one button
- ✓ 360° rotation
- ✓ Extensive familiarisation handover provided on all Spider Booms



Product Code:

30430



● 23.12m ○ 26.14m

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 33m



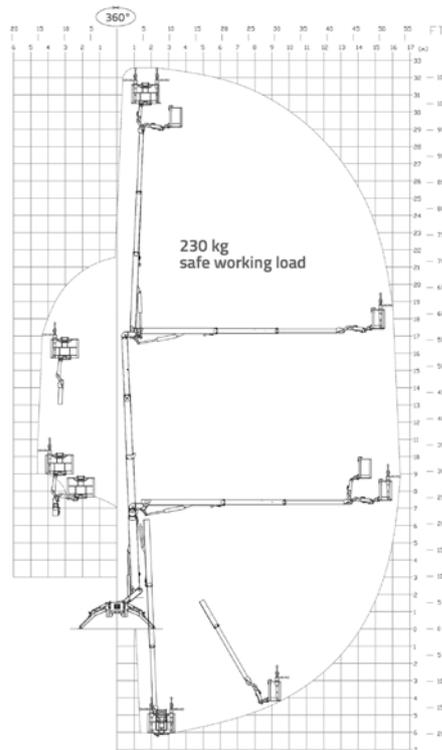
Outrigger Pads included

The Hinowa 33.17 Tracked Spider Boom Lift reaches heights of up to 32.6m and is capable of 16.5m outreach, taking up-and-over capabilities to a new level, these impressive booms can also be operated at negative levels.

With a lithium battery and diesel engine hybrid power system, this boom is suitable for both indoor and outdoor work offering low noise and pollution-free operation. The compact design allows access to confined spaces and areas other machines simply cannot reach.



Battery Hybrid power allows for indoor operation



33m Tracked Boom	
Working Height	32.6m
Platform Height (Max)	30.6m
Outreach (Max)	16.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width	1.2m - 1.7m
Transport Length	6.5m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Weight	7740kg
Power	Hybrid - Diesel / Battery
Jackleg Spread	5.14m x 4.6m

Product Code:

30430

- ✓ Working heights of up to 32.6m
- ✓ Outreach up to 16.5m
- ✓ Automatic assisted stabilisation
- ✓ Bi energy - low noise and pollution-free operation
- ✓ Can be operated at negative levels
- ✓ Battery system allows for indoor operation



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

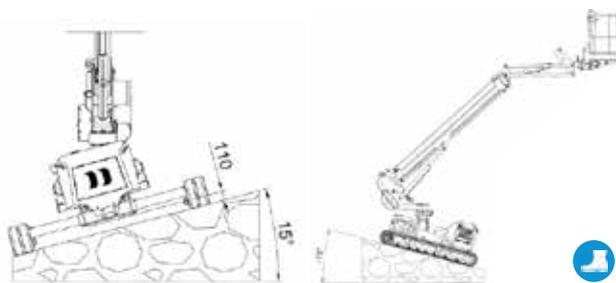
Bi-level Crawler Boom Lift 16m



The Almac 1670 Crawler Boom Lift offers up to 16m working height, 8.5m front and lateral outreach an impressive 9.8m travel height. Unique in their ability to offer a dynamic and proactive automatic levelling system to allow the operator to work safely on uneven ground or steep slopes, guaranteeing total functionality on gradients of up to 22° (40%) with a slew rotation of 110°. These compact machines are ideal for construction sites or challenging pedestrian areas where space is restricted with awkward terrain.

Operated with a single joystick these easy to use boom lifts also offer a basket rotation of +/- 70% and a maximum capacity of up to 230kg (2 operators).

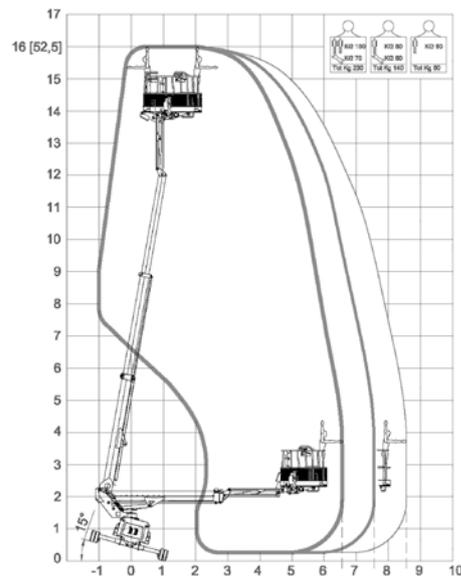
- ✓ Dynamic and proactive automatic levelling system - up to 22° (40%)
- ✓ 9.8m travel height
- ✓ Compact and easy to use
- ✓ Adjustable track undercarriage
- ✓ 16m working height & 8.5m outreach



1670 EVO

Working Height	16m
Platform Height (Max)	14m
Outreach (Max)	8.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width	1.35m
Platform Size	1.4m x 0.7m
Length	5.17m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Weight	3850kg
Standard Features	Jib, Non-marking tracks

Product Code: 30440



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Telescopic Crawler Boom 22m



When you need the ultimate in rough terrain ability, the 4-track telescopic boom lift is the only answer. With unique 4-point tracking and oscillating axle this machine offers superior traction allowing it to go where other booms will not. Suitable for the most arduous sites and field conditions, ideal for transmission line work.

- ✓ 4 independent rubber tracks
- ✓ 20° Track swivel allows smooth travel
- ✓ Oscillating axle offers better traction
- ✓ 30° steer angle for easy manoeuvring
- ✓ Articulating Jib with 133° range of motion
- ✓ Dual lift capacity of 300kg and 450kg

Secondary Guarding included

 **OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE**
for all Powered Access



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

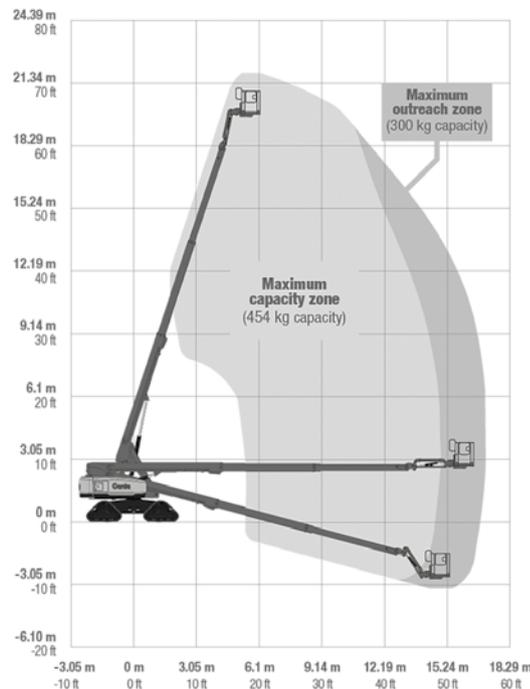
S65 TRAX	
Working Height	21.81m
Platform Height	19.81m
Horizontal Outreach	16.51m
Platform Capacity - Unrestricted	300kg
Width	2.58m
Platform Size	0.91 / 0.76m x 2.44 / 1.83m
Weight	13154kg
Stowed Height	2.81m
Standard Features	4 Independent Tracks

Product Code: 30440



NEW

ACCESS PLATFORM HIRE



 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Vertical Mast Boom Lift 10m

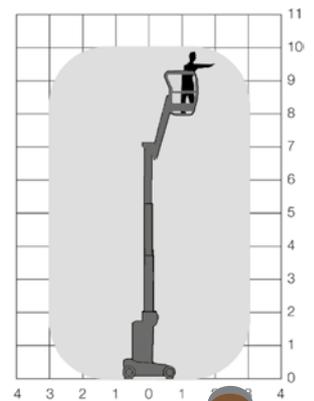


With zero tail swing, a short wheelbase and at only 990mm wide, this machine offers excellent manoeuvrability in confined areas. This Vertical Mast Lift also provides 3.1m of outreach making it ideal for factory maintenance and repair tasks.

- ✓ Ideal for confined factory maintenance jobs
- ✓ Only 99cm wide

Haulotte Star 10

Working Height	10.0m
Platform Height	8.0m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Outreach Max	3.1m/10'
Width	0.99m
Length	2.65m
Platform Size	0.68 x 0.92m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Weight	2760kg
Power Source	Battery



Product Code: 30450

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



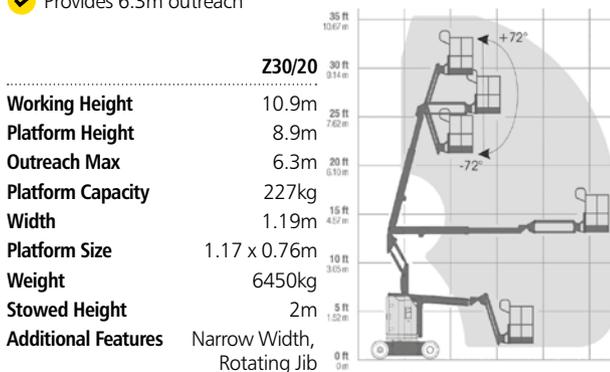
ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Narrow Electric Boom 11m



For working in narrow factory aisles or places where larger booms cannot reach. Rotating jib and basket allows perfect work positioning.

- ✔ Zero tail swing
- ✔ Only 1.2m wide
- ✔ Provides 6.3m outreach



Product Code: 30460

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Narrow Electric Boom 12m

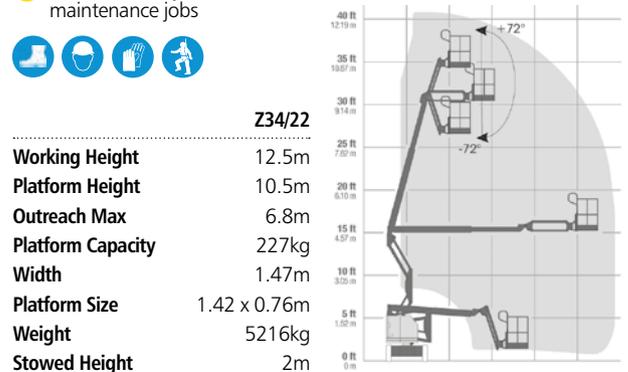


OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE
for all Powered Access



This narrow-width Electric Boom provides outstanding outreach and working height capability, whilst allowing access to the tightest locations.

- ✔ Non marking tyres fitted as standard
- ✔ Ideal for factory maintenance jobs



Product Code: 30470

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Lightweight Boom 12m



Ideal for work on weight sensitive floors or paved areas. This Boom has both engine and battery power for use indoors or outdoors.

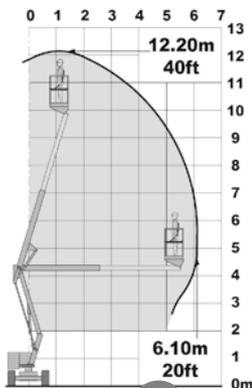
- ✓ Bi-energy (Diesel / Battery) or Battery only versions available
- ✓ Lightweight, suitable for soft ground or weight sensitive floors



	HR12	Z33-18
Working Height	12.2m	12.0m
Platform Height	10.2m	10.0m
Outreach Max	6.1m	5.57m
Platform Capacity	200kg	200kg
Width	1.5m	1.5m
Platform Size	1.1 x 0.65m	1.17 x 0.76m
Weight	3060kg	3665kg
Stowed Height	1.9m	1.98m

Product Code:

30480



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Narrow Artic Boom 13.5m - 14.3m



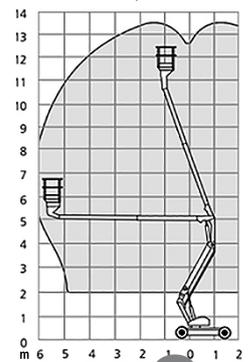
These narrow self-propelled aerial work platforms are quickly deployable, designed to raise two operators to work at heights of up to 14m. These booms are ideal for shopping mall maintenance or work around the house or site.

- ✓ Only 1.5m wide
- ✓ Platform capacity of 215kg which can accommodate 2 persons
- ✓ Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- ✓ Turning radius of 2.4m

	A38E	Z40/23
Working Height	13.5m	14.3m
Platform Height	11.5m	12.3m
Outreach Max	5.4m	6.9m
Platform Capacity	215kg	227kg
Width	1.05m	1.50m
Weight	3880kg	6940kg
Stowed Height	2.0m	1.89m
Length Stowed	4.1m	4.1m/13'4"

Product Code:

30490



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Electric Artic Boom 15m



With working heights of up to 15.9m, these quiet, emission-free lifts can provide outreach capacity of up to 6.1m and full 360° articulation. Perfect for internal jobs, which require high reach and perfect positioning.

- ✓ Fully electric (battery) operated
- ✓ Quiet & emission free
- ✓ Non-marking tyres



	Z45/25	A46JE
Working Height	15.9m	16.0m
Platform Height	13.9m	14.0m
Outreach Max	7.7m	7.35m
Platform Capacity	227kg	227kg
Width	1.79m	1.7m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m	1.83 x 1.0m
Weight	7394kg	6850kg
Stowed Height	2m	2.0m
Power Source	Battery / Bi-energy	Battery

Product Code: **30500** **30550**

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Electric Artic Boom 20m

NEW



This all electric Boom allows emission free and quiet operation for heights up to 20m. It also boasts the reach characteristics of standard machines but with the advantages of non-marking tyres and continuous 360° rotation while being very economical to run.

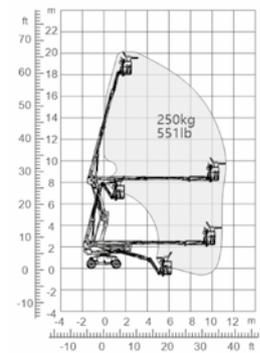
- ✓ Fully electric (battery) operated
- ✓ Quiet & emission free
- ✓ Non-marking tyres
- ✓ 360° continuous rotation



	BA20CERT
Working Height	20.15m
Platform Height	18.15m
Outreach Max	11.13m
Platform Capacity	250kg
Width	2.33m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.79m
Weight	8300kg
Stowed Height	2.57m

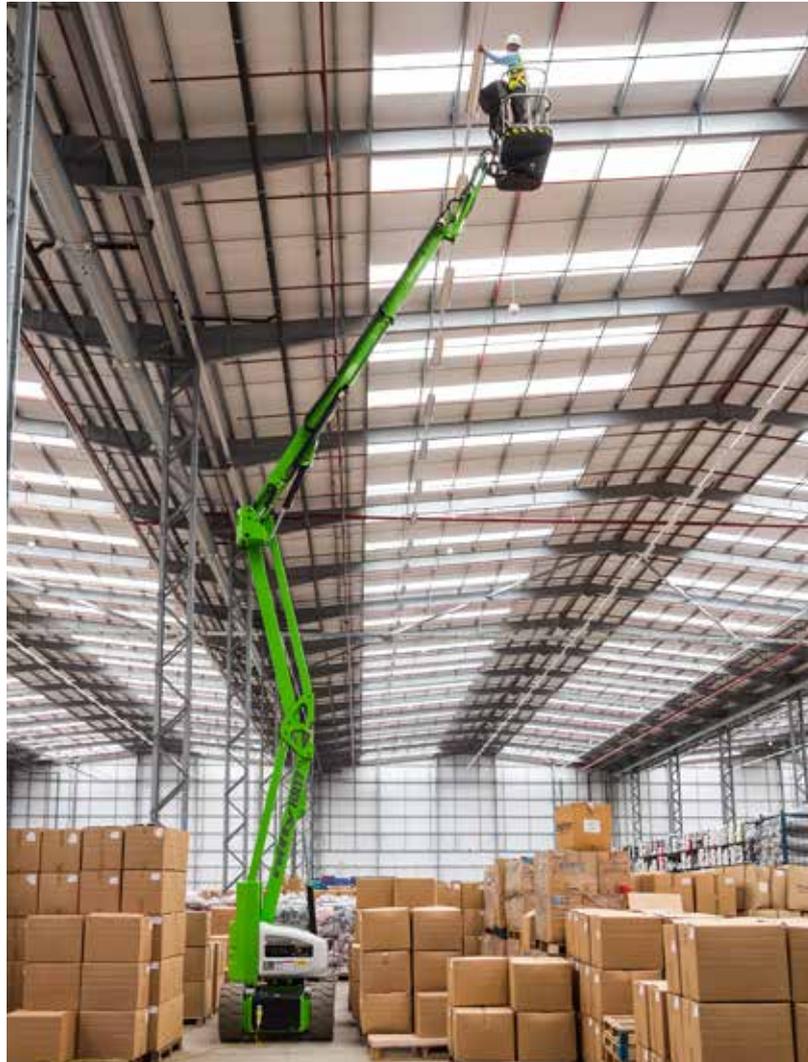
Product Code: **30515**

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Hybrid Electric / Diesel Boom 17m



This narrow Self-propelled Boom will lift to a working height of 17.2m and provide an exceptional outreach of 9.7m. 180° platform rotation provides exceptional control when positioning the platform in narrow, confined spaces where there is a need to reach over machinery or fixed objects.



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



HR17N

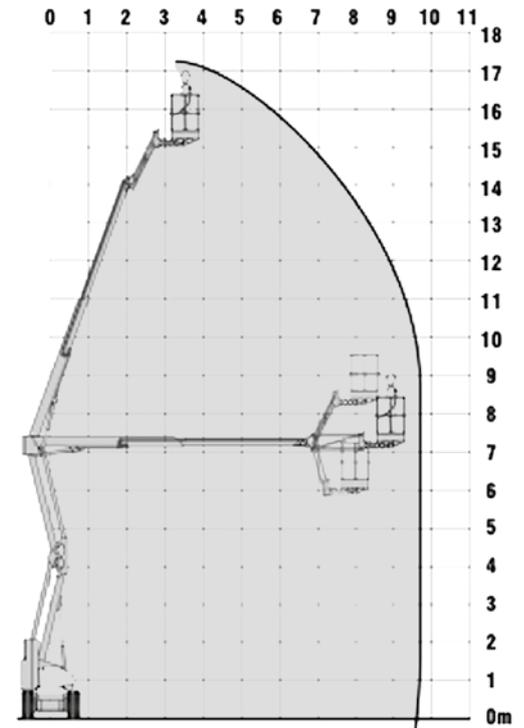
Working Height	17.2m
Platform Height	15.2m
Outreach Max	9.6m
Platform Capacity	225kg
Width	1.5m
Length Stowed	5.0m
Weight	7200kg
Platform Size	1.5 x 0.7m
Height Stowed	2.1m
Turning Radius	4.4m
Power Source	Bi-energy Diesel / Battery

Product Code:

30510

- ✓ Only 1.5m wide
- ✓ Bi-energy - diesel / battery
- ✓ Excellent horizontal reach to 9.7m
- ✓ Ideal machine for maintenance within large warehouses

Secondary Guarding included



ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Hybrid Electric / Diesel Boom 20m



This Hybrid Boom is ideal for outdoor and indoor applications such as construction sites, sports arenas, malls, manufacturing facilities and even challenging pedestrian areas with the demand for low noise and clean performance.

This Articulating Boom provides lifting versatility with a combination of up, out and over positioning capabilities. The Genie FastMast™ boom system allows operators to descend and retrieve materials and quickly return to working height.

	Z60 37FE	Nifty HR21 Hybrid
Working Height	20.16m	20.8m
Platform Height (max)	18.16m	18.8m
Outreach (max)	11.15m	13.0m
Platform Capacity	227kg	250kg
Width (retracted)	2.49m	2.27m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m	1.8 x 0.8m
Length	8.15m	6.62m
Height Stowed	2.54m	2.18m
Weight	7756kg	6680kg
Power Source	Hybrid	Hybrid

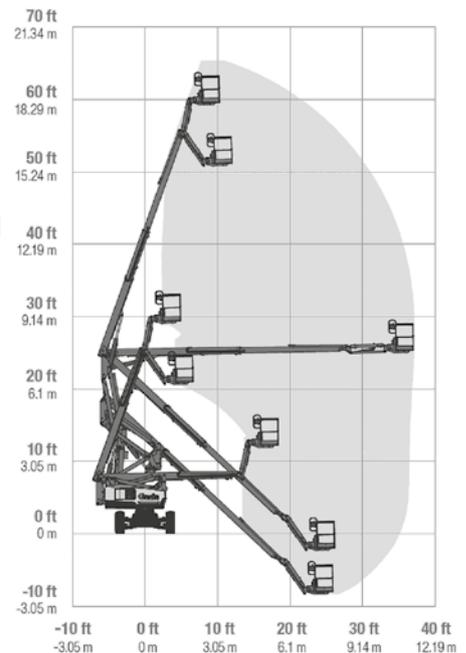
Product Code:

30520

30520

Secondary Guarding included

- ✓ Hybrid - battery / diesel powered
- ✓ Fume free operation
- ✓ Low noise
- ✓ Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- ✓ Horizontal reach of 11.15m (36'5")
- ✓ All terrain non marking tyres standard



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Hybrid Electric / Diesel Boom 28m

NEW



HR28 Hybrid

Working Height	28.0m
Platform Height	26.0m
Outreach Max	19.0m
Platform Capacity	280kg
Width	2.49m
Length Stowed	7.3m
Weight	14650kg
Platform Size	2.4 x 0.9m
Height Stowed	2.7m
Turning Radius	5.9m
Power Source	Bi-energy Diesel / Battery

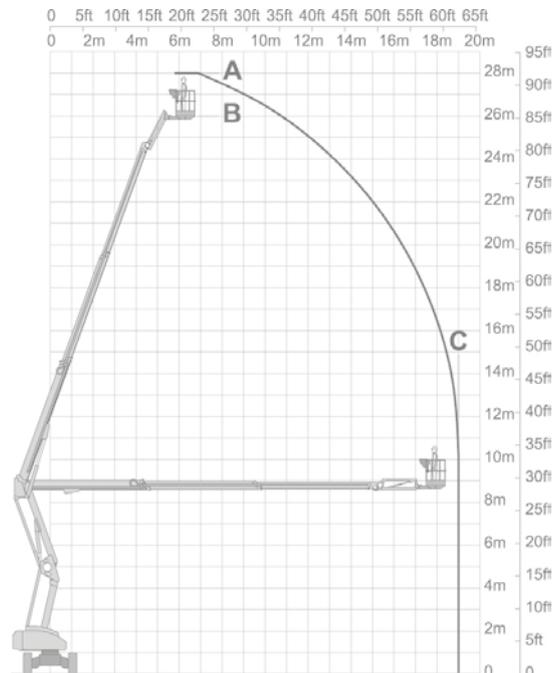
Product Code: 30525



Secondary Guarding included

Combining advanced power-source technology with efficient four-wheel drive allow this 28m articulating boom to work in any environment, indoors or out. Emission free operation and reduced running costs along with a lighter weight and more compact foot print make this one of the most versatile boom lifts available.

- ✓ Hybrid power
- ✓ Can operate emission free
- ✓ Quiet operation
- ✓ Compact & lightweight design
- ✓ Reduced running costs



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Diesel Artic Boom 12m



These Booms offer 4WD capability for applications up to 12.6m. With zero tail & nose swing and at only 1.99m wide, these Diesel Booms are ideal for working in confined areas.

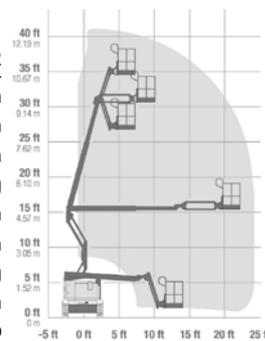
i Zebra 12 model has exceptional 8.5m outreach



	Z34/22	Zebra 12
Working Height	12.6m	12.2m
Platform Height	10.6m	10.2m
Outreach Max	6.78m	8.5m
Platform Cap.	227kg	230kg
Width	1.85m	1.99m
Platform Size	1.5 x 0.8m	1.5 x 0.8m
Weight	5027kg	5150kg
Stowed Height	2m	2.1m
Std. Features	Jib, 4WD	Jib, 4WD

Product Code:

30530



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY

0845 338 1388

DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 15m



The 45ft Boom is the workhorse of the access industry. 4WD, puncture-proof tyres, zero tail swing and flick-out jibs are just some of the features making this machine perfect for the toughest sites.

- ✓ Zero tail swing
- ✓ Puncture proof tyres



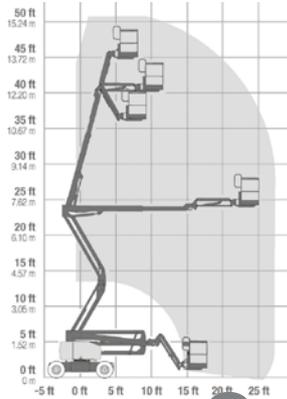
Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

	Z45/25
Working Height	15.9m
Platform Height	13.9m
Outreach Max	7.6m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.29m
Weight	6460kg
Platform Size	1.8 x 0.76m
Stowed Height	2.13m
Standard Features	Jib / 4WD

Product Code: 30540

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

XC XTRA CAPACITY
VERSIONS AVAILABLE



Diesel Artic Boom 17m



OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE
for all Powered Access

These all terrain Diesel Booms are designed for high access jobs on unfinished sites where room is at a premium. Work at heights of up to 17m with large outreach capacity.

- ✓ Provides additional 2m of outreach to 15m version

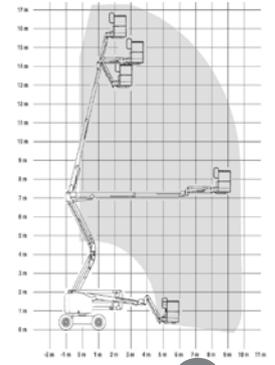


Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

	Z51/31	SJ51AJ
Working Height	17.59m	17.58m
Platform Height	15.59m	15.58m
Outreach Max	9.37m	9.16m
Platform Cap.	227kg	227kg
Width	2.29m	2.24m
Weight	7394kg	7316kg
Platform Size	1.8 x 0.76m	1.8 x 0.76m
Stowed Height	2.13m	2.07m
Std. Features	Jib / 4WD	4WD

Product Code: 30550

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 20m



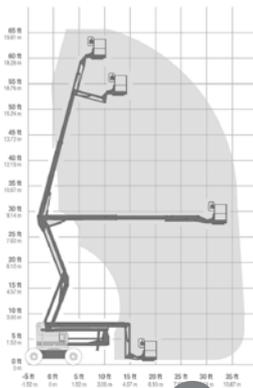
For up & over positioning where additional outreach is required, these large Articulating Booms have zero-tail swing allowing rotation in restricted areas where other similar machines cannot go.

- ✔ Zero tail swing
- ✔ New model available with additional outreach

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available

	Z60/34	Skyjack 63AJ
Working Height	20.3m	21.38m
Platform Height	18.3m	19.38m
Outreach Max	11.05m	12.19m
Platform Cap.	227kg	227kg
Platform Size	1.8 x 0.76m	1.8 x 0.9m
Width	2.46m	2.44m
Weight	10215kg	9979kg
Stowed Height	2.69m	2.54m
Std. Features	Jib, 4WD	Jib, 4WD

Product Code: 30560



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Lightweight Hybrid Artic Boom 21m

NEW

Secondary Guarding included



GOGREEN
Eco Version



The Nifty HR21 Hybrid Boom offers all the features of our standard 20m Articulating Boom Lifts but provides a more compact and lightweight option for those confined or weight sensitive areas. The hybrid feature allows all electric, noise and fume free operation with the option to switch to engine for outdoor use when battery levels are low. This machine also offers an additional 1m of outreach and exceptional outside turning radius of only 3.89m.

HR21 Hybrid

Working Height	20.8m
Platform Height	18.8m
Outreach Max	13.0m
Platform Capacity	250kg
Width	2.27m
Platform Size	1.8 x 0.8m
Weight	6680kg
Stowed Height	2.18m
Outside Turning Radius	3.89m
Standard Features	4WD

Product Code: 30520

- ✔ Hybrid system allows electric or engine operation
- ✔ Noise and fume free operation
- ✔ Lightweight - only 6680kg
- ✔ Reduced running costs
- ✔ Compact & lightweight design



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 26.5m



With an impressive outreach of 18.3m or 60ft, this large Artic Boom provides unsurpassed up & over positioning. This machine is ideal for maintenance or repair tasks on old buildings or industrial applications.

- ✓ 18.3m / 60' outreach
- ✓ 8.83m / 29' up and over reach
- ✓ 360° continuous turntable rotation for fast easy positioning



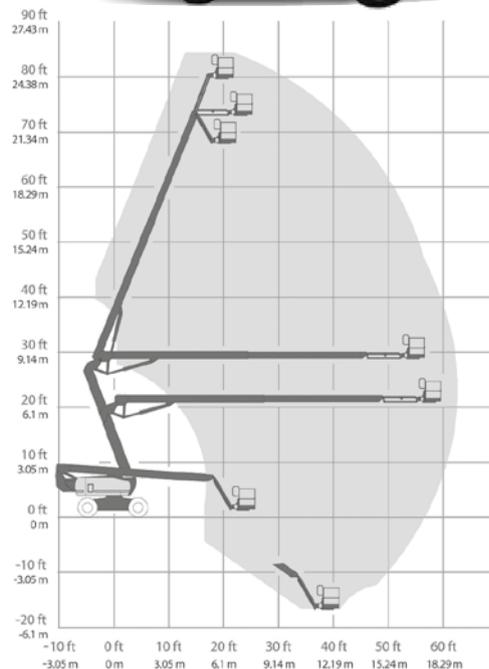
Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



	Z80/60
Working Height	26.38m
Platform Height	24.38m
Outreach Max	18.3m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.49m
Platform Size	0.76 x 1.85m
Weight	17010kg
Stowed Height	3.0m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD

Product Code: 30570



DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 40.1m



NEW

The JLG 1250AJP's unique boom design significantly reduces lift / lower cycle times for the operator while the dual platform capacity of up to 450kg allows increased versatility and productivity. With a massive 19.25m of horizontal outreach, full four wheel drive and four wheel steer, this large articulating boom offers superb mobility and high reach access around the site.

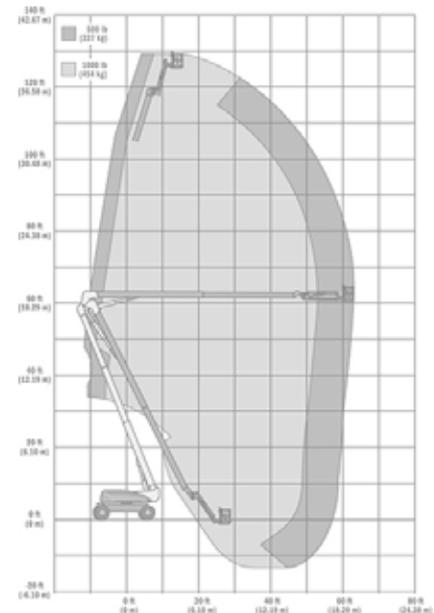
- ✔ Quick lift / lower times
- ✔ 450kg platform capacity (restricted)
- ✔ 19.25m horizontal reach
- ✔ 4 x 4 and 4-wheel steer

	1250AJP
Working Height	40.1m
Platform Height	38.1m
Outreach Max	19.25m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width (retracted)	2.49m
Width (extended)	3.81m
Platform Size	0.91m x 2.44m
Weight	19958kg
Stowed Height	3.05m

Product Code: 30580



Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 43m



The Z135/70 gives an impressive working height of 43.15m and a massive up and over reach of 18m at 23m high or 21.26m of reach at nearly 10m vertically. The 20m extending jib provides effortless positioning while the chassis extends in a unique X pattern for ease of set up.

- ✓ X-design chassis allows easy set up
- ✓ Telescoping jib extends to 6.10m / 20'
- ✓ Option to work at 20ft below ground level

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



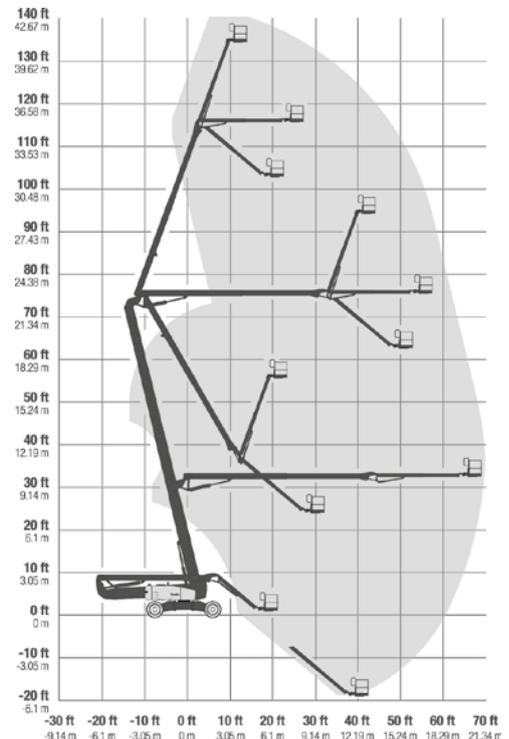
Z135/70

Working Height	43.15m
Platform Height (max)	41.15m
Horizontal Reach (max)	21.26m
Lift Capacity	up to 272kg
Width - axles ext	3.94m
Width - axles ret	2.49m
Platform Size	2.454 x 0.91m
Weight	21092kg
Stowed Height	3.09m
Standard Features	Ext. Jib

Product Code: 30580



OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE
for all Powered Access





Diesel Telescopic Boom 15m

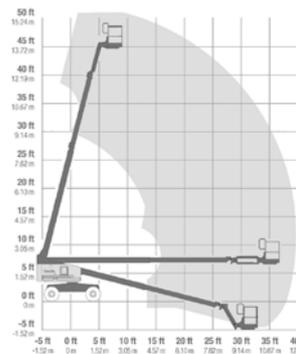


With 4WD and flick-out jibs as standard, these Rugged Telescopic Booms are ideal for a host of applications, including structural steel and general maintenance work.

✓ 4WD and flick out jib come as standard



Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



	S45
Working Height	15.9m
Platform Height	13.9m
Outreach Max	11.2m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.3m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m
Weight	6709kg
Stowed Height	2.49m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD

Product Code: 30590

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 20m

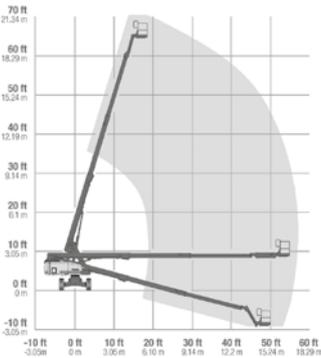


These mid-range Telescopic Booms are ideal for those larger sites where that extra reach is required, but where you still need manoeuvrability in confined spaces. 4WD and flick-out jibs come as standard.

✓ 4WD and flick out jib come as standard



Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



S65

Working Height	21.8m
Platform Height	19.8m
Outreach Max	17.1m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.49m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m
Weight	10102kg
Stowed Height	2.72m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD

Product Code: 30600



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Lightweight Hybrid Telescopic Boom 20m



Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

The S60 FE Hybrid boom offers all the capabilities of a standard telescopic boom but with the added benefit of quiet and clean battery operation. The boom is also 25% lighter than a conventional diesel machine making it ideal for city jobs or applications where low floor loading is required.

- ✓ 25% lighter than diesel equivalent
- ✓ Hybrid system allows electric or engine operation

- ✓ Noise & fume free operation
- ✓ Reduced running costs
- ✓ Non-marking tyres



S60 FE

Working Height	20.6m
Platform Height	18.6m
Outreach Max	12.3m
Platform Capacity	300kg
Width	2.49m
Platform Size	1.80 x 0.80m
Weight	8051kg
Stowed Height	2.73m
Standard Features	4WD

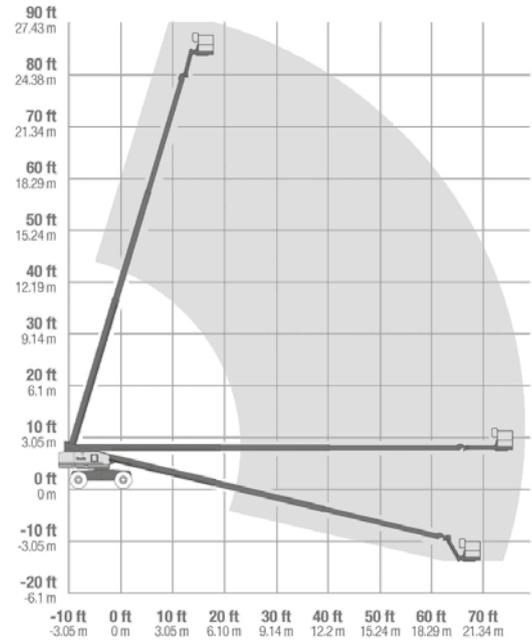
Product Code: 30600



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 28m



With working heights of up to 28.21m these heavy weight Telescopic Booms are the ultimate in reach and stability. With a dual basket capacity system of 227kg on full reach and 341 kg on restricted reach, they have a greater lift capacity than their rivals (*some models only). Features include full time four wheel drive and fixed width axles (some models only).

- ✓ Fixed width axles allow faster set up
- ✓ Oscillating axle enhances traction
- ✓ 4WD and foam filled tyres come as standard



	S85	SJ86T
Working Height	27.9m	28.21m
Platform Height	25.9m	26.21m
Outreach Max	23.6m	23.42m
Platform Capacity	227kg	227kg / 341kg <small>restricted reach</small>
Width	2.44m Ext 3.07m	2.49m
Platform Size	2.44 x 0.91m	2.44 x 0.91m
Weight	17917kg	17146kg
Stowed Height	2.8m	3.0m
Standard Features	Jib / 4WD	Foam filled tyres

Product Code:

30610



Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 40m



The Genie S125 provides working heights of up to 40.2m and maximum horizontal reach to an impressive 24.4m. Four-wheel drive and four-wheel steer are standard to meet the demands of rugged outdoor use.



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

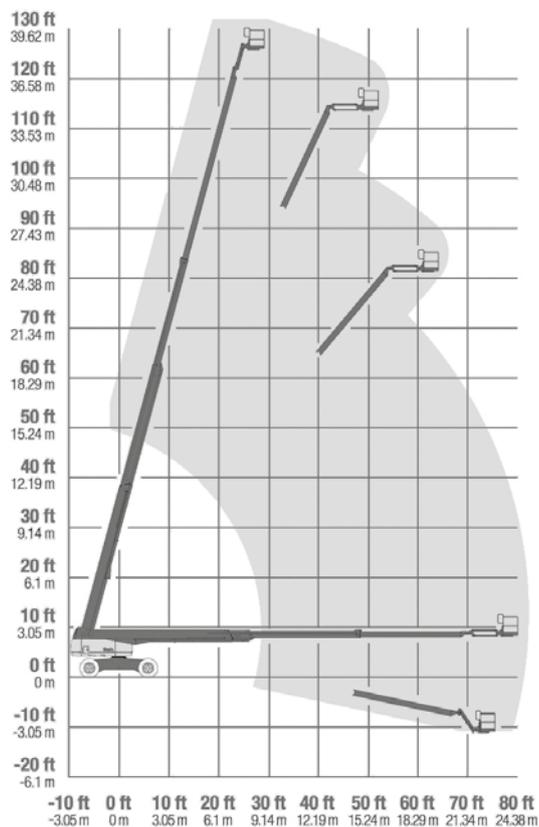


S125	
Working Height	40.2m
Platform Height	38.2m
Outreach Max	24.4m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.49m Ext 3.35m
Platform Size	2.44 x 0.91 m
Weight	20248kg
Stowed Height	3.07m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD

Product Code: 30620

- ✓ 4 wheel steer
- ✓ Massive 24.38m/80' outreach

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 43m



ACCESS PLATFORM HIRE

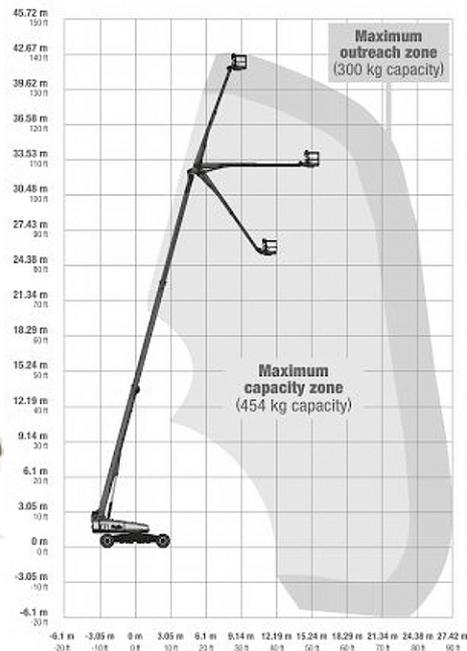
The Genie SX-135 XC telescopic boom lift provides 3m (10ft) more outreach and 32 per cent more capacity than typical self-propelled booms of this size. Thanks to its unique up-and-over style capability, operators will easily navigate any obstacles at height.

- ✓ Mini Genie XChassis design for easy transport
- ✓ 5.48m to 9.14m (18 to 30ft) telescoping Jib-Extend with 125° articulation
- ✓ Dual lifting capacity of 300kg - 454kg
- ✓ Massive outreach (27.43m - 90ft)

SX-135 XC

Working Height	43.5m
Platform Height	41.15m
Horizontal Reach	27.43m
Platform Capacity	300kg / 454kg
Weight	21546kg
Width - Axles Ext.	3.94m
Width - Axles Ret.	2.94m
Stowed Height	3.05m
Standard Features	Rotating Jib

Product Code: 30630



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 48m



With up to 48m working height and x-chassis design providing extra stability, this Super Boom is ideal for extreme access jobs. It has positive traction drive, a self levelling platform, rough terrain foam filled tyres and an on board generator as standard. A 10' Rotating Jib gives perfect positioning for any task.



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

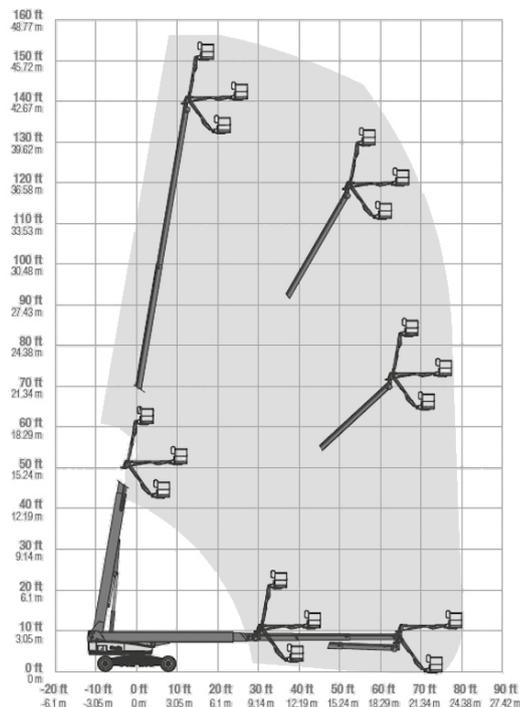


	SX150
Working Height	48.02m
Platform Height (max)	46.02m
Horizontal Reach (max)	24.38m
Lift Capacity	340kg
Weight	22997kg
Width - axles ext	5.03m
Width - axles ret	2.49m
Stowed Height	3.05m
Standard Features	Rotating Jib

Product Code: 30630

- ✓ Easily extending axles for excellent stability
- ✓ Ultra high reach capacity
- ✓ Large working envelope which minimises machine movement
- ✓ Platform capacity 340kg

Secondary Guarding included





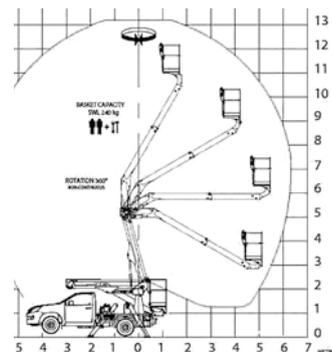
4 X 4 Truck Mounted Lift 13.1m



Outrigger Pads included

4x4 Truck Mounted Platforms offer a working height of 13.1m and 6.2m outreach ideal for utility, telecom or streetlight maintenance where the task requires quick and easy site set up. 360° rotation, 240kg platform capacity and zero tail swing allowing operators to access the most difficult working areas.

Less than 3500kg GVW and 4 A-frame stabilisers gives these rough terrain trucks the ability to be operated efficiently both on and off-road.



Specs

Working Height	13.1m	✓ Quick site set up
Platform Height	11.0m	✓ 360° non continuous rotation
Outreach Max	6.2m	✓ 240kg platform capacity
Platform Capacity	240kg	✓ Can be driven on a standard licence
Width with outriggers extended	3.5m	
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg	
Stowed Height	2572mm	
Tail Swing	Zero	
Standard Features	A-Frame outriggers	

Product Code: 81300



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Truck Mounted Lift 20m, 3.5t GVH



Outrigger Pads included

Ideal if your work involves moving from site to site or you need to vacate the site on completion of your task. Vertical outriggers allow quicker set-up on site and less roadside disruption due to their extremely compact footprint.

At less than 3500 GVH, this vehicle can be driven on a standard licence and offers greater fuel efficiency than heavier trucks in the 20m class. Suitable for a wide variety of applications including sign maintenance, street lighting, TV and sporting events.

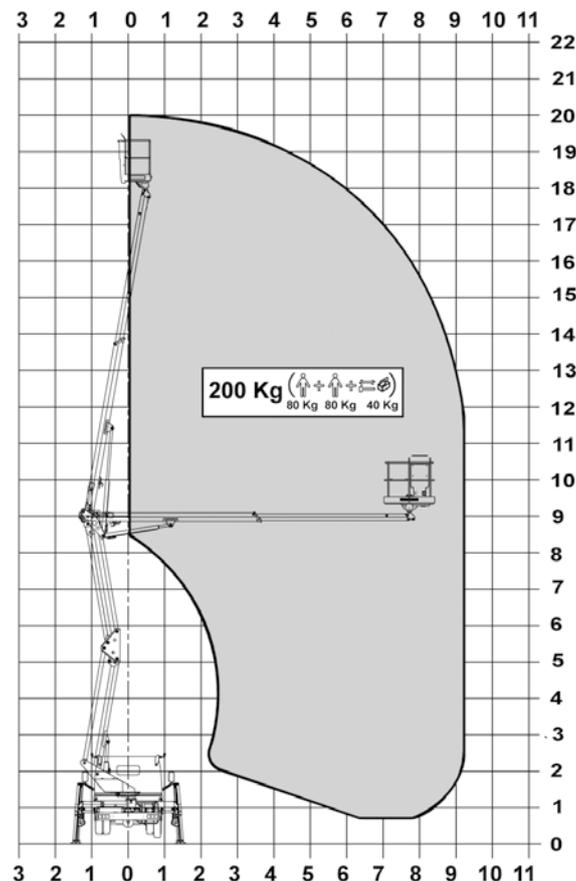
- ✓ Quick site set up
- ✓ Compact footprint
- ✓ Can be driven on a standard licence



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



	3.5T GVW
Working Height	20.0m
Platform Height	18.0m
Outreach Max	9.2m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width with outriggers extended	2.865m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	2.5m
Basket Rotation	65° left / right
Tail Swing	Zero
Standard Features	Vertical outriggers
Product Code:	81300



VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Van Mounted Platform 13m



These Van Mounted Platforms are ideal for applications such as street light or sign maintenance where you need additional payload capacity for tools and materials.

They provide a payload capacity of 250 - 300kg (depending on model) and ample space for your equipment. Working heights of up to 13m and outreach of 8.5m provided by the telescopic boom allows access to most jobs without the need for accurate positioning. A-frame stabilisers make set up quick and easy while features such as the single joystick control and zero tail swing provide ease of operation.

- ✓ 250 - 300kg payload capacity (depending on model)
- ✓ 360° continuous turntable rotation for fast, easy positioning
- ✓ Quick set up
- ✓ Can be driven on a standard licence
- ℹ 5t options available offering increased payload (Contract Hire only)

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

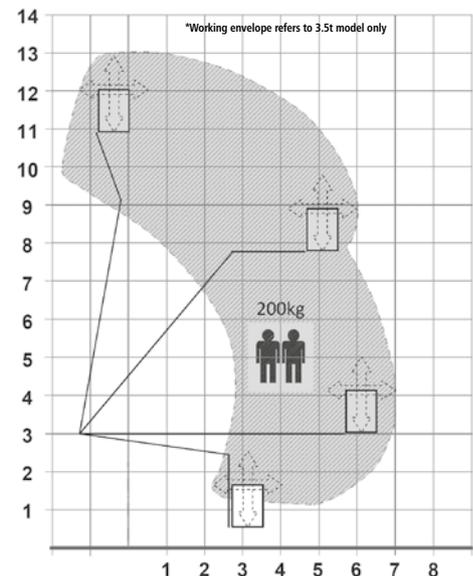
	3.5t
Working Height	13.0m
Platform Height	11.0m
Outreach Max	8.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width with Outriggers	2.45m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	3.5m
Fly Jib	120°
Tail Swing	Zero
Payload	250 - 300kg

Product Code:

81310



Cut-away versions available





LIFTING EQUIPMENT HIRE



REGARDLESS OF WHAT YOU ARE LIFTING, WE CAN PROVIDE A WIDE VARIETY OF LIFTING GEAR AND EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE YOUR LIFT IS UNDERTAKEN SAFELY AND EFFICIENTLY. FROM MINI CRANES TO FURNITURE MOVERS OR MACHINE SKATES, WE CAN OFFER YOU THE SOLUTION TO MOST LIFTING PROJECTS OR TASKS.

Cranes, Lifts & Gantries	222-234
Glass & Cladding Handling	235-246
Site Lifting & Handling	247-252
Cable Handling	253-254
Crane & Forklift Accessories	255-257
Trollys & Trucks	258-263
Hoists, Winches & Lifting Gear	264-268
Jacks & Skates	269-270
Fall Arrest & Safety & Testing	271-273



Mini Spider Crane, Electric, 2.82t x 1.4m

NEW

This fully electric powered mini crane offers all the features of the standard model but with the added advantage of being completely emission free. Mini cranes often operate in confined indoor spaces, this unique machine allows operation in non-ventilated areas without any concerns. The crane will operate for a full day on a single charge but can be charged while during operation if required.



ML 285CB-3

Crane Capacity	2.82 @ 1.4m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	8.7m @ 550kg
Max. Working Radius	8.205m x 0.15t
Max. Reach Below Ground	-10.1m (4 falls)
Travel width	750mm
Stowed height	1470mm
Stowed length	2800mm
Min. outrigger spread width	4782mm
Max. outrigger spread width	4718mm
Weight	1995kg

Product Code: 40100

- ✓ Fully electric
- ✓ Zero emissions
- ✓ Quiet operation
- ✓ Non marking tracks
- ✓ Radio remote control



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

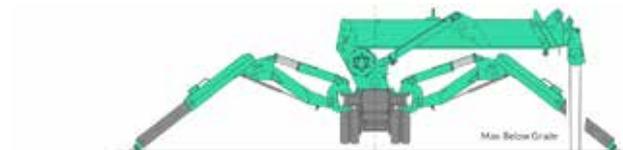


CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

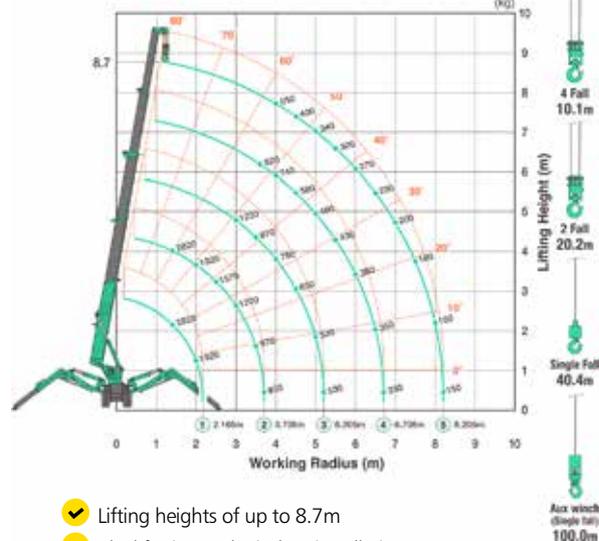
CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Mini Spider Crane, 2.82t x 1.4m

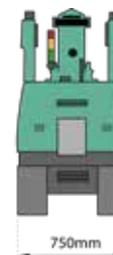
At only 750mm wide retracted and with a maximum lifting capacity of 2.82t, this mini crane will travel into the most inaccessible areas and undertake serious lifting tasks. With electric or diesel power options it will happily operate outdoors or in. Radio remote control allows the operator to position loads independently while multi outrigger positions allow set up in the most awkward spaces.



Working envelope relates to both electric & standard Cranes



- ✓ Lifting heights of up to 8.7m
- ✓ Ideal for internal window installation
- ✓ Only 750mm wide travel width
- ✓ Multi outrigger positions
- ✓ Slew angle limit setting
- ✓ Radio remote control
- ✓ Diesel or electric operation
- ✓ Searcher hook option
- ✓ Rubber tracks



MC285C-3

Crane Capacity	2.82t x 1.4m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	8.7m
Max. Working Radius	8.205m x 0.15t
Max. Reach Below Ground	-10.1m (4 falls)
Travel width	750mm
Stowed height	1470mm
Stowed length (with electric motor)	3285mm
Min. outrigger spread width	3990mm
Max. outrigger spread width	4718mm
Weight	2160kg

Product Code: 40100

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Mini Spider Crane, Knuckle Boom, 2.8t x 1.8m

NEW

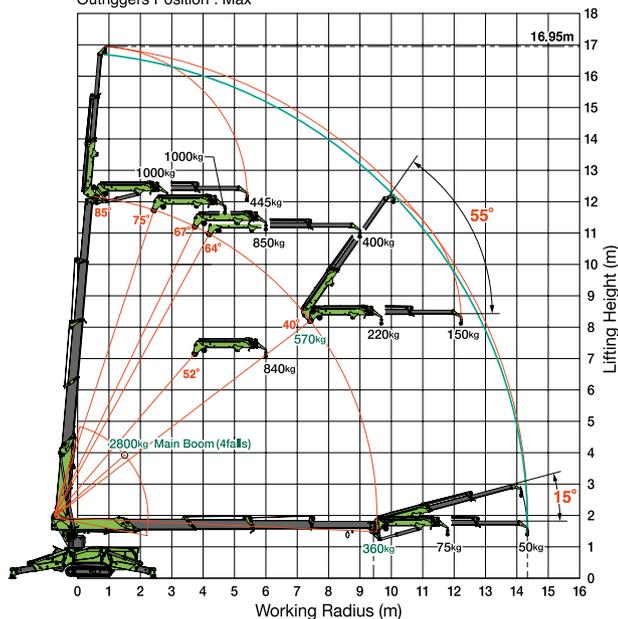


The Innovative Maeda 3053C Knuckle Boom crane offers additional versatility, reach, and lift height over other machines. With a 16.95m maximum lift height while still only 780mm wide, this crane will get into areas and lift where others cannot. A three section fully automatic telescopic boom along with stepless outrigger settings provides the up and over versatility and capabilities that other cranes cannot offer.

- ✓ Unique 3 section knuckle boom
- ✓ Additional up and over reach
- ✓ 16.95m max lift height
- ✓ Only 780mm travel width
- ✓ Radio remote control
- ✓ Non marking tracks
- ✓ Negative angle detachable jib



Outriggers Position : Max



MK3053CB

Crane Capacity	2.8t x 1.8m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	16.95m
Max. Working Radius	14.3m
Travel width	780mm
Stowed height	1945mm
Stowed length (with electric motor)	3195mm
Min. outrigger spread width	4315mm
Max. outrigger spread width	4546mm
Weight	2900kg

Product Code:

40100



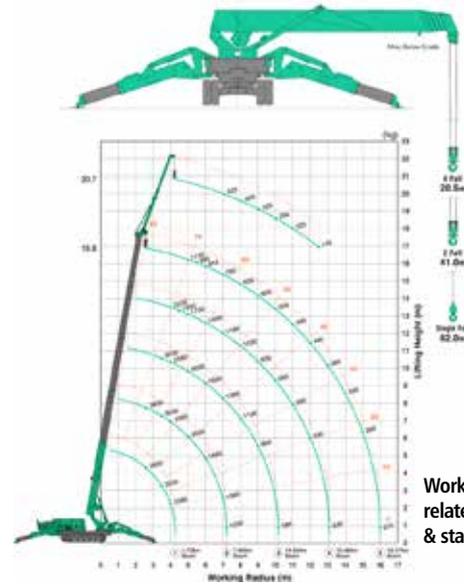
➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Spider Crane - 3.83t x 2.7m

This powerful mini crane offers an outstanding 3.83t lifting capacity while still only 1.38m wide, allowing access and heavy duty lifting in restricted areas. This crane provides a 500kg pick and carry capability while other standard features include a crane / outrigger interlock system, working limit setting and variable speed travel. Manual and remote-control options ensure safe and efficient lifting no matter how difficult the task.



Working envelope relates to both electric & standard Cranes

- ✓ Lifting heights of up to 16.8m
- ✓ Ideal for larger lifting applications on construction or industrial sites
- ✓ Position anywhere on-site i.e. rooftops or coned areas
- ✓ 500kg pick & carry capability
- ✓ Only 1380mm wide travel width
- ✓ Rubber tracks
- ✓ Working limits setting
- ✓ Crane/outrigger interlock system
- ✓ Data logger
- ✓ Radio remote control
- ✓ Dual speed travel
- ✓ Searcher hook option



	MC405C
Crane Capacity	3.83t x 2.7m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	16.8m
Max. Working Radius	16m x 0.21t
Max. Reach Below Ground	-20.5m (4 falls)
Travel width	1380mm
Stowed height	1980mm
Stowed length	4980mm
Min outrigger spread width	4331mm
Max outrigger spread with	5441mm
Weight	5600kg

Product Code: 40100

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

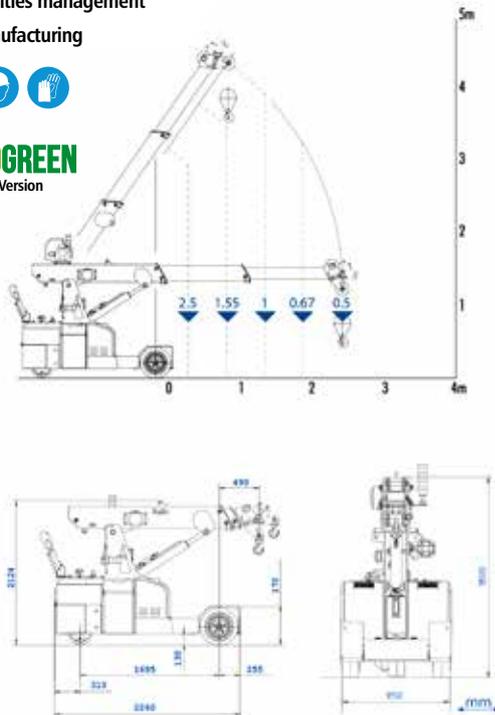
Pick & Carry Crane, 2t Electric

These Mini Cranes are designed to operate in confined spaces, capable of a wide range of lifting tasks. With an impressive 2.25 tonne lifting capacity they are still narrow enough to fit through a standard doorway. Suitable for industrial applications where machinery needs moved or for construction sites to carry out glass installations or material lifting tasks where safety and efficiency are essential.

- ✔ Fitted with 900mm fly jib for extra versatility
- ✔ Maximum lifting capacity 2250kg
- ✔ Non-marking tyres for use in clean environments
- ✔ Battery powered - fume free
- ✔ Visual and audible load safety indicators
- ✔ Designed for indoor and confined space operation

APPLICATIONS & USES

-  Construction
-  Machinery moving
-  Glass installation
-  Curtain walling
-  Factory maintenance
-  Artwork installation
-  Facilities management
-  Manufacturing



Specs	
Max Lifting Capacity	2250kg
Width	950mm
Length	2260mm
Height	1760mm
Weight	1950kg
Power Source	Electric 2 batteries

Product Code: 40110



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Pick & Carry Crane, 900kg Tracked

NEW



The unique tracked pick and carry crane allows safe positioning and handling of goods or materials on soft ground or rough terrain. The tracked crawler chassis provides low ground pressures while retractable tracks allow access to narrow driveways or paths. With a lift capacity of 900kg, forward reach of over 3m and lift height of 4.3m, the tracked pick and carry crane is ideal for positioning glass, marble slabs or structural beams in otherwise hard to reach places.



- ✓ Rough terrain Pick & Carry capabilities
- ✓ Retractable tracks allow narrow access
- ✓ 900kg capacity
- ✓ 4.3m lift height
- ✓ Easy to operate



	Specs
Max lift capacity	900kg
Max lift height	4.3m
Max forward reach	3.1m
Width	1240mm / 1800mm
Weight	1568kg
Power source	Petrol 11.7hp
Max incline	20%

Product Code: 40110

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



📞 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Contract Lifting

When hiring a mini crane, two options are available depending on your requirements. Hire only or Contract lifting.

HIRE

As with all hire's, you are fully responsible for the complete operation and the equipment during the hire. This includes slinging loads, supervision of the site and any auxiliary lifting gear. You are also responsible for the planning, risk assessment and method statement which should be undertaken by an appointed person. Our machines can also be hired with a qualified operator under your own risk and control.

CONTRACT LIFT

In the case of a contract lift the crane hire company takes full responsibility of the lift program and provides qualified operators and the appointed person to ensure the lift is carried out in compliance with BS7121 & LOLER. After initially inspecting the site and receiving details of the required lift, all aspects of the lifting program are then planned in advance before proceeding. Full insurance is provided along with the required personnel to ensure your project is completed safely, efficiently and on time.

Contract lifting services include:

- ✓ On-site inspection
- ✓ Planning & risk management
- ✓ Risk assessments & method statements
- ✓ Insurance
- ✓ Auxiliary lifting gear
- ✓ Transportation



Each service has different responsibilities for us the crane provider and you the customer. The differences in responsibilities is outlined below:

HIRE

You are responsible for:

- Safety and welfare of crane operator
- Safe operation of the crane
- Supplying an appointed person
- Carry out all work in accordance with BS7121
- Provide third party liability and hired plant insurance
- Producing risk assessment and method statement

We are responsible for:

- Providing a suitable crane
- Providing a CPCS trained crane operator - if required

CONTRACT LIFT

You are responsible for:

- Allowing access to for a full site survey from one of our CPCS appointed persons
- Supplying information of the load to be lifted
- Advise us of any hazards that are not evident in the site visit

We are responsible for:

- Supplying a CPCS appointed person
- Produce risk assessment and method statement
- Organisation and control of the lifting operation
- Carry out all work in accordance with BS7121
- Provide a CPCS trained crane operator
- Provide a suitable crane
- Loss of or damage to other property caused solely by the owner's negligence in the performance of the lifting contract subject to:
 - A maximum liability of £25,000 in respect to goods lifted (this can be increased with prior arrangement)
 - A maximum liability of £5,000,000 in respect to loss or damage to other property and injury of persons



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Mini Floor Crane, Rotary

The rotary mini floor crane allows precise positioning of your load by rotating the counterbalance along with the crane jib arm. Weight of up to 500kg can be handled safely with rotation of 270° and 5 locking positions for added flexibility.



- ✔ Lift up to 500kg
- ✔ Hook heights up to 2.8m
- ✔ 270° rotation
- ✔ 5 safe locking positions
- ✔ Only 955mm wide



	01M5
SWL	500kg
HOL	2.804m
Weight	608kg
Width	0.995m

Product Code: 40120

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Material Lifts - 10ft, 15ft, 20ft & 25ft

Ideal for maintenance, warehouse, engineering or use in the entertainment industry, these lightweight lifts are easy to transport and are suitable for those lifting tasks inaccessible by forklift. Lifts are available from 3m - 7m lift heights along with a range of accessories.



- ✔ Extension Forks, Pipe Cradle and Boom Extension attachments available



	ALP L476	ALP L620	ALP L752
SWL	350kg	350kg	300kg
HOL	4.76m	6.20m	7.52m
Weight	143kg	174kg	188kg
Width	0.77m	0.77m - 1.90m	0.77m - 1.90m

Product Code: 40130 40140 40140

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Counterbalance Material Lift 400kg **NEW**

This counterbalance lift will allow lifts of up to 400kg and 4m high up against walls or other fixtures where access by forklift or other lifting equipment is not possible. The unique compact design allows loading into a small van for transport by one person.

- ✓ Lifts up to 400kg
- ✓ Counterbalance design allows access up against objects
- ✓ Max lift height 4m
- ✓ Easy to transport
- ✓ Easy to handle by one person



WLU-P / KS4.0

SWL	400kg
HOL	4.0m
Weight	271kg

Product Code: 40150

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Counterbalance Material Lift 800kg

Lifting weights of up to 800kg and heights up to 6m, this heavy-duty machine is the solution to lifting heavy loads in areas inaccessible to forklifts or other lifting devices. Allowing access up against walls or other fixtures this lift will operate safely in any environment. A unique worm gear drive unit provides easy operation without the need for a crank handle.

- ✓ Lifts up to 800kg
- ✓ Counterbalance design allows access up against objects
- ✓ Easy lift operation using cordless drill
- ✓ Jib crane or forks available
- ✓ Max lift height 6.1m



Specs

SWL	800kg
HOL	6.10m
Weight without attachments	382kg
Total weight	600kg
Height	1.98m
Length (working/stowed)	1.94m / 1.1m
Width	0.81m

Product Code: 40150

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Counterbalance Lift 160kg

These Counterbalance Lifts allow goods to be lifted close to walls or obstacles without the restriction of legs.

✔ Allows lifts close to walls



Specs

S W L	159kg
H O L	3.56m
Weight	68kg
Size	0.72 x 0.73 x 2.0m

Product Code: 40150

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Panel Lifter

Used for lifting plasterboard or panels into position at ceiling level, making fixing work easy for a single person.

✔ Ideal for plywood or plasterboard



Specs

S W L	70kg
H O L	4.57m
Weight	45kg

Product Code: 40170

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Beam Lifter

NEW



The unique beam lifter is an easy to operate lifter suitable for lifting steel, wood beams or other materials into position. Lifts up to 600kg to heights of 3m but will fold down and fit into most estate cars.

- ✔ Lifts up to 600kg
- ✔ Reliable screw mechanism
- ✔ Only 730mm wide
- ✔ Ideal for lifting steel or wood beams
- ✔ Easy to transport



Specs

S W L	600kg
H O L	3.0m
Total weight	86kg
Height	1.59m
Length (working / stowed)	0.81m
Width	0.61m

Product Code: 40125



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Air Operated Lifts

Compact and portable one man compressed air lift operated by adding a small air compressor. Ideal for ducting or mechanical installations where access is limited.

- ✓ Simply attach a small compressor to operate
- ✓ One man operation
- ✓ Light and easy to transport



	3.8	5.8
S W L	125kg	125kg
H O L	3.8m	5.8m
Weight	29kg	38kg
Retracted height	1.1m	1.4m

Product Code: 40170



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Portable Davit

The portable Davit is a rapidly deployable lifting system that can be operated by one person for goods. The system can be easily rotated 360° under full load of up to 1000kg.

- ✓ Lift up to 100kg
- ✓ 360° rotation
- ✓ Rapid deployment
- ✓ One person operation



	Specs
S W L	500kg
H O L	1935mm
Radius	1200mm
Weight	41kg

Product Code: 40185



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Floor / Engine Cranes

This easily transported Hydraulic Crane is perfect for lifting engines and other heavy loads.

- ✓ Folds for easy transportation



	Specs
S W L	750kg
H O L	2.23m
Weight	81kg
Width	950mm
Length	1690mm

Product Code: 40180

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Mobile Davit Counterbalance Base

A 5 piece portable base suitable for our portable Davit which is easily transportable to site. The base acts as an anchor point where a fixing point is not otherwise available. Ideal for confined spaces or work at height tasks.

- ✓ Anchor point for Davit
- ✓ Allows lifting up to 600kg
- ✓ 5 pieces allows easy transportation



	Specs
S W L	600kg
Radius	800 - 1200mm
Weight	78kg

Product Code: 40185

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Foldable Aluminium Mobile Gantry 1000kg

The unique and innovative Portagantry Rapide is a height-adjustable and foldable Aluminum Mobile Gantry designed for rapid deployment. Capable of an impressive load lifting capacity of up to 1000kg this system can be assembled and disassembled by just one person within a minute without the need for any tools. The perfect solution for confined space access and rescue & entry lifting scenarios due to its ability to lift equipment and goods of up to 1000kg and personnel up to 500kg.

- ✓ Up to 1000kg capacity
- ✓ Assembled and disassembled by just one person within a minute

	Specs
SWL	1000kg
HOL	2880mm
Weight	62kg
Dimensions	464mm x 536mm x 4077mm
Width/size	2.98m max work span
Product Code:	40190



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Aluminium Mobile Gantry 2000 - 5000kg

These easy to assemble lightweight portable Gantries are ideal for lifting applications in inaccessible places. Easily transported and adjustable in height and beam length.

- ✓ Easily transported and assembled



NEW

Specs

SWL	2000kg	5000kg
HOL	3.14m max	5.5m max
Weight	125kg	305kg
Width/Size	3.65m max work span	5.5m max work span

Product Code: 40190 40190



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Glazing Positioners

The revolutionary way to install windows or glass, Glazing robots will quickly improve efficiency and health and safety on site. Window elements up to 575kg can be lifted, transported and easily installed avoiding back injuries and reducing damage to glass. With rough terrain capabilities and the ability to travel with heavy elements through narrow doorways, these versatile machines can access areas other heavy equipment cannot due to surface pressures.

- ✓ Rapid installation and improved safety
- ✓ 360° continuous rotation
- ✓ Vacuum swivel, keeps hoses out of the way
- ✓ Rough terrain capability
- ✓ Compact enough to fit into a van



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Positioner 350 - 400kg

These powered self-propelled machines come standard with four hydraulic functions as well as linear movements which significantly reduce installation times. Suitable for indoor or outdoor applications, the 350 model is only 690mm wide and compact enough to be driven into a van for transportation to site.

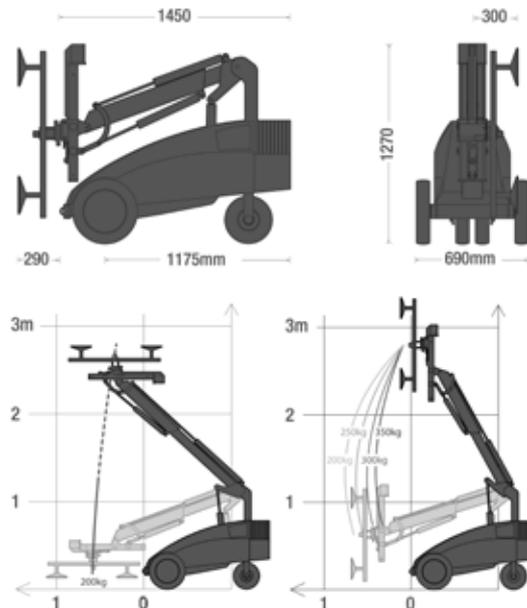
- ✓ Rapid installation and improved safety
- ✓ 360° continuous rotation
- ✓ Vacuum swivel, keeps hoses out of the way
- ✓ Rough terrain capability
- ✓ Compact enough to fit into a van



	350kg	400kg
External Length	1450mm	1975mm
External Width	690mm	860mm
Max. Lifting Capacity	350kg	410kg
Max. Load at Max Extension	200kg	225kg
Max. Capacity on 1 Side	200kg	200kg
Total Weight Excl. Counterweights	512kg	N/A
Total Weight Incl. Counterweights	617kg	912kg
Min. Extension	290mm	458mm
Max. Extension	790mm	958mm
Max. Lifting Height	2800mm	3078mm
Side Offset	100mm	100mm
Tilt Function	180°	Back 45° / Forth 97°
Continuous Rotation	360°	360°
Suction Cups	4 X Ø270mm	4 X Ø310mm
Batteries	2 X 95 Ah	2 X 90 Ah

Product Code: 40200

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Positioner 575 - 1000kg

With a maximum lift height up to 4.1 m these larger positioners combine superior lifting capacity and reach with a unique and compact design. A unique "gyro function", ensures that the glass is automatically lifted in the same position while movements can be controlled to the nearest millimetre by means of the unique control which also activates or deactivates the vacuum suction. This lifter has 6 hydraulic functions, with both lateral movement and rotation being hydraulically triggered.

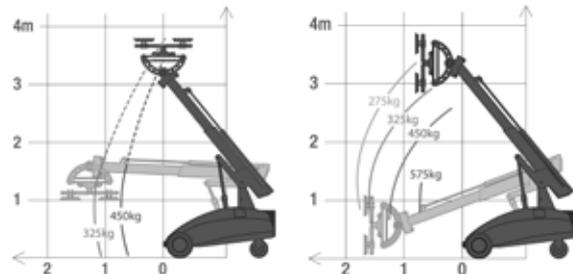
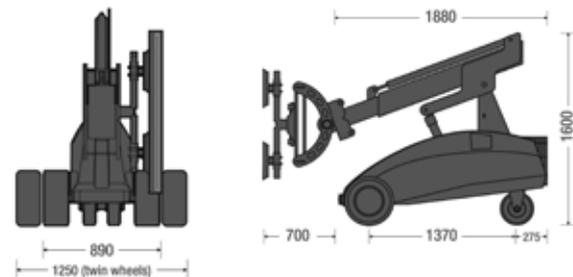
- ✓ Full hydraulic rotation
- ✓ Full linear movement
- ✓ The professional glazer / window installers choice



	575kg	1000kg
External Length	1880mm	2100mm
External Width	890mm	890mm
Max. Lifting Capacity	575kg	1000kg
Max. Load at Max Extension	275kg	300kg
Max. Capacity on 1 Side	275kg	300kg
Total Weight Excl. Counterweights	1025kg	1363kg
Total Weight Incl. Counterweights	1300kg	1816kg
Min. Extension	700mm	800mm
Max. Extension	1800mm	2500mm
Max. Lifting Height	3600mm	4100mm
Side Offset	100mm	75mm
Tilt Function	180°	Back 43° / Forth 88°
Continuous Rotation	360°	360°
Suction Cups	4 X Ø350mm	4 X Ø410mm
Batteries	2 X 150 Ah	2 X 150 Ah

Product Code: 40200 40200

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Positioner, Forklift Mounted 350kg

NEW



This glass positioner fits directly to the forks of a telehandler or forklift for installation of glass at height or where ground conditions are difficult. With a 350kg capacity and operated by a cabled remote control, the unit allows safe handling and manipulating of glass in places a standard unit cannot reach.

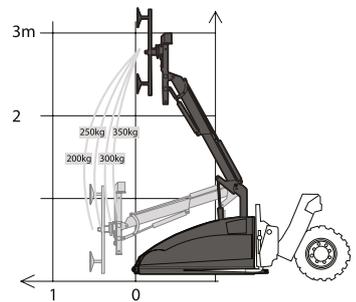
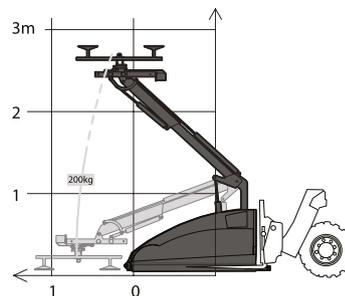
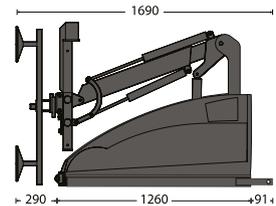
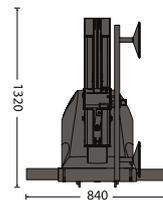
- ✔ Fits directly to telehandler forks
- ✔ Full manipulation functions
- ✔ Remote control operation
- ✔ Lift capacity 350kg



	350kg
External Length	1850mm
External Width	840mm
Max Lift Capacity	350kg
Max Load (at max extension)	200kg
Max Capacity / Side	200kg
Weight	400kg
Min Extension	290mm
Max Lifting Height	2700mm
Side Offset	100mm
Rotation	360°
Suction Cups	6 X Ø270 mm
Batteries	2 X 95 Ah
Lifting Fork Height	70mm
Lifting Fork Width	150mm
Centre distance between Forks	640mm

Product Code: 40200

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Vacuum Lifters

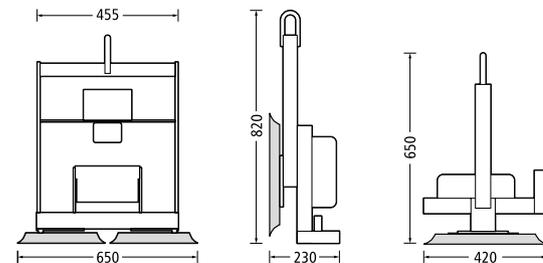
Whatever your glass lifting project involves we have a glass lifting hire option to suit your needs no matter the weight, shape or size. Glass lifting vacuums and associated equipment make lifting, carrying and placing of glass and other non-porous materials effortless, improving efficiency, safety and removing the manual handling strain. All vacuums are fitted with dual circuit vacuums and low vacuum alerts to ensure safety is never compromised.



Glass Vacuum Lifter - Compact 135kg

This compact vacuum is ideal for smaller applications as an alternative to using manual practices, taking the strain out of tasks and improving efficiency.

- ✓ Ideal for smaller applications
- ✓ An effective alternative to using manual practices



	Specs
Load Capacity	135kg
Rotation	180°
Tilting	90°
Weight	24kg

Product Code: 40210

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



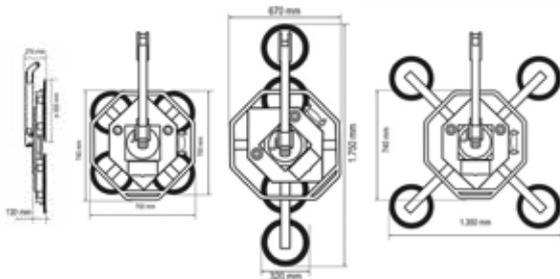
GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Vacuum Lifter - Compact Multi Position 350kg



A compact glass vacuum designed for smaller applications which is adaptable for different glass shapes. Simple manual operation allows precise positioning, the unit can be tilted 90° and rotated 360°.

- ✓ Compact and easy to use
- ✓ Simple manual operation
- ✓ 360° rotation
- ✓ 90° tilt



Specs	
Load Capacity	vertical 300kg / horizontal 350kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	43kg

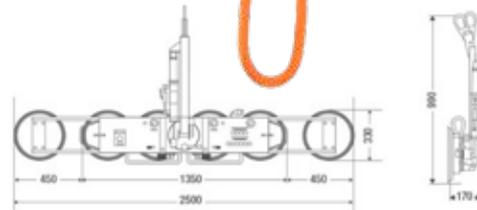
Product Code: 40210

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Glass Lifting Vacuum - Inline 450kg

With 300kg capacity using 4 suction pads or 450kg using 6 pads this inline lifter is the perfect choice for lifting longer units or panels. 360° manual rotation and 90° tilt makes this a versatile appliance.

- ✓ 4 or 6 suction pad versions available
- ✓ Perfect choice for lifting longer units or panels.
- ✓ 360° manual rotation
- ✓ 90° tilt



Specs	
Load Capacity	4 pads 300kg / 6 pads 450kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	45kg

Product Code: 40210

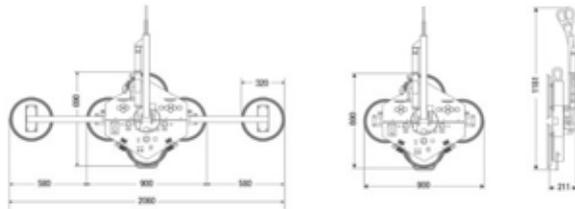
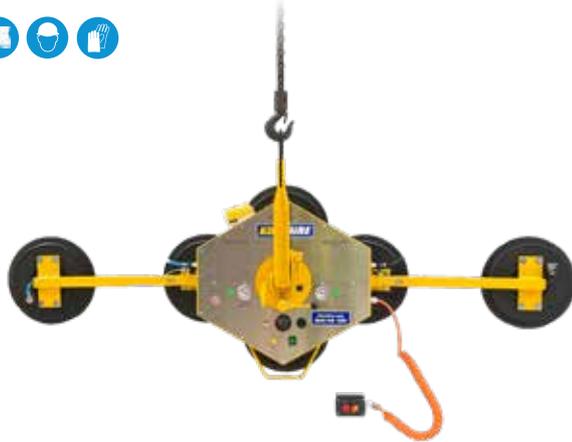
→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Lifting Vacuum - Compact Multi Position 450kg

This compact but powerful lifter offers multiple configurations to suit a variety of panel shapes or sizes. The slimline design allows access into the most difficult situations while the variable length extension arms are easy to set up.

- ✔ 4 or 6 suction pad versions available
- ✔ Perfect choice for lifting longer units or panels.
- ✔ 360° manual rotation
- ✔ 90° tilt



	Specs
Load Capacity	450kg
Suction Plates	6
Frame Size	2100mm x 680mm x 200mm

Product Code: 40210

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

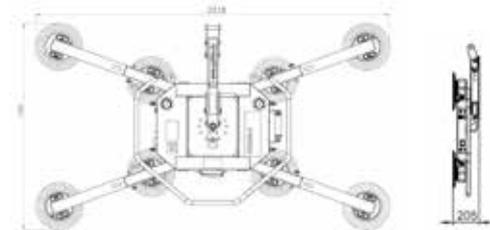
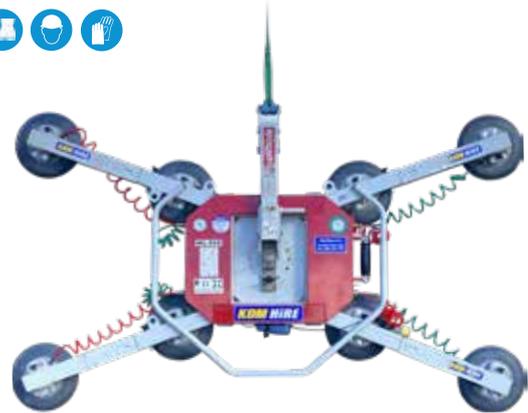


Glass Lifting Vacuum - Compact Multi Position 600kg

NEW

This manual and easy to use multi position glass vacuum is suitable for a range of window shapes or sizes and is easily adapted to suit your application. Safe and precise positioning is assured with an audible warning device to alert of impending loss of vacuum. Battery operated, the unit will run for 8 hours without recharging.

- ✔ Suitable for a range of shapes or sizes of glass
- ✔ Simple manual operation
- ✔ 360° rotation
- ✔ 90° tilt



	Specs
Load Capacity	4 pads 300kg / 6 pads 450kg / 8 pads 600kg
Rotation	360°
Dimensions	680 x 900mm (2100mm with extensions)
Weight	45kg

Product Code: 40215

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

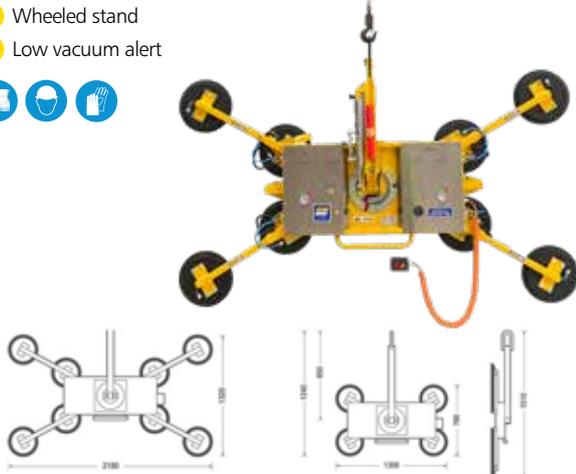


GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Lifting Vacuum Multi Position - 750kg

Exceptional slimline design and weighing only 75kg this lifter is ideally suited to working in tight working environments. Capable of lifting up to 750kg with 10 suction cups fitted, this vacuum is an impressive performer.

- ✓ Narrow depth of just 180mm for tight working environments
- ✓ Impressive 750kg lifting capacity (10 suction cups)
- ✓ Wheeled stand
- ✓ Low vacuum alert



Specs

Load Capacity	750kg
Suction Plates	10
Rotation	360°
Tilt	90°
Dimensions	1380mm x 760mm x 160mm
Dimensions with Widening	2540mm x 1400mm x 160mm
Tare Weight	140kg

Product Code: 40210

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Manual Vacuum Lifters

A handheld, pump activated suction lifter for materials such as glass, metal or plastic.



Specs	
Diameter	200mm/8"
Capacity	57kg
Weight	1.9kg

Product Code: 40215

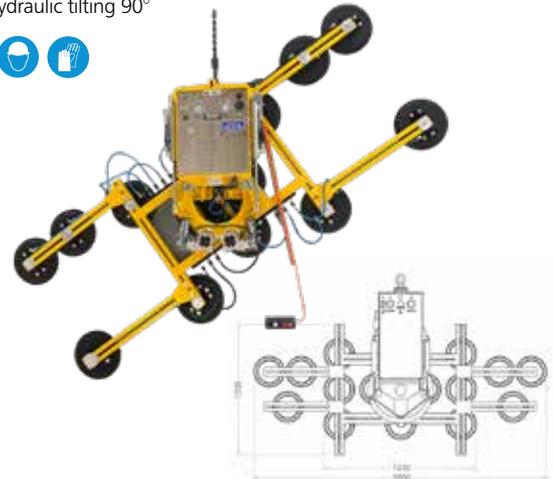
→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Glass Lifting Vacuum Multi Position - 1050kg

With remote control, motorised rotation and hydraulic tilting this vacuum easily handles larger glass panels. With up to 1050kg capacity this lifter will handle the most arduous tasks with ease.

- ✓ Up to 1050kg load capacity
- ✓ Low height: 800mm (centre of rotation to suspension point)
- ✓ Motorised rotation by 360°
- ✓ Hydraulic tilting 90°



Specs

Load Capacity	1050kg
Suction Plates	10
Rotation	360° (motor)
Tilt	90° (hydraulic)
Dimensions	1225mm x 862mm x 280mm
Dimensions with Widening	2800mm x 862mm x 280mm

Product Code: 40215

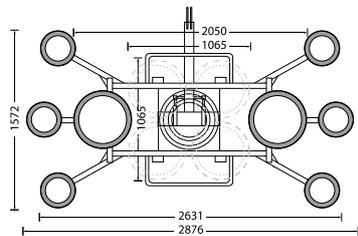
→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Lifting Vacuum Multi Position - 1500kg NEW

This slimline heavy capacity vacuum is the flagship of our fleet. The compact innovative design provides increased productivity for the largest glass panels and installation tasks.



- ✓ Continuous manual 360° rotation
- ✓ Dual independent vacuum circuits
- ✓ Hydraulically assisted tilting
- ✓ Wheeled stand



Specs	
Load Capacity	4 cups 1200kg / 12 cups 1500kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	250kg

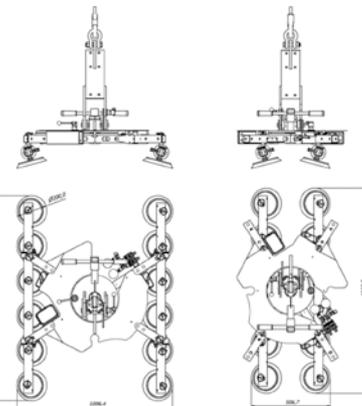
Product Code: 40215

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Curved Glass Lifting Vacuum - 400kg NEW

When taking extra care when installing curved glass panels, this vacuum is the solution. With multiple round suction pads it allows the handling of both concave and convex curved glass panels. The vacuum can also be adapted to suit different curved radius glass with two adjustment positions available.



- ✓ Continuous manual 360° rotation
- ✓ Dual vacuum circuits
- ✓ Perfect for lifting curved glazing units



Specs	
Load Capacity	12 cups 400kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	N/A

Product Code: 40215

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Counterbalance Beams

NEW



Every construction site or renovation has its special circumstances, areas that are difficult to reach such as balconies, canopies or under eaves niches, often presenting a challenge for installers or erectors. Overhanging or counterbalance beams offer a solution to this problem by balancing the install load with a radio-controlled moving counterweight that moves along the beam to match the required weight. Ideal for installing and positioning glass using a vacuum lifter or for numerous other applications.

- ✓ Reach difficult areas under canopies or balconies
- ✓ Attach a glass vacuum for easy installation
- ✓ Radio remote controlled
- ✓ Maximum capacity 800kg



	Specs
Max. lift Capacity	800kg
Width	890mm
Length min. (with/without tip)	3461 / 3063mm
Length max. (with/without tip)	4671 / 4273mm
Height min. (without/with castors)	1145 / 1380mm
Height max. (without/with castors)	2620 / 2855mm
Dead Weight	1060kg
Extension Lengths	1250mm / 1500mm / 1750mm / 2000mm

Product Code: 40760

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Cladding Vacuum Lifter - Easy Clad

The Easy Clad vacuum lifter is the ideal solution for lifting and installation of wall cladding panels. With a tilt mechanism feature and rotating system panels it can be moved safely from horizontal to vertical position. Suction pads are suitable for flat or micro rib panels used in most cladding and cold-store construction applications.

- ✓ Removable lifting arm allows reduced clearance
- ✓ Radio remote control as standard
- ✓ Dual vacuum circuit



	Specs
Max. lift Capacity	375kg
Overall Pad Size	1000mm x 500mm
Depth	280mm
Weight	61kg
Rotation	90° (manual)
Tilt	90° (manual)
Low Vacuum Warning	Audible & visual

Product Code: 40230



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Cladding Vacuum Lifter - Master Clad

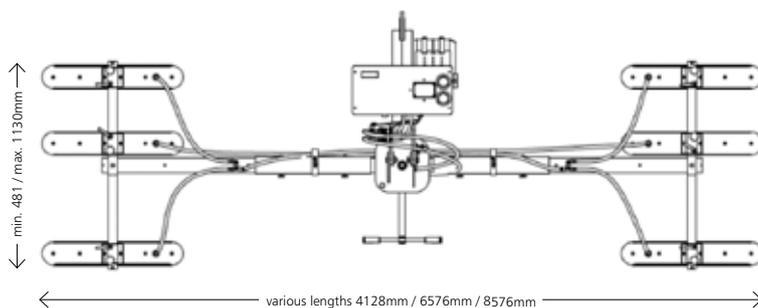
Master Clad vacuum cladding lifters are suitable for the lifting and installation of a range of wall and roof cladding panels with varying length and shape. It can handle flat, micro rib or trapezoidal panels using adjustable vacuum pads to suit your requirements.

With a capacity of up to 400kg and extended lengths of 8.5m, longer panels can be handled with ease. The Master Clad features a tilt mechanism and rotating system to safely move panels from horizontal to the vertical position.

	Specs	
Max lifting capacity	400kg	✔ Suitable for wall and roof panels
Suction Pads	6 no.	✔ Radio remote control as standard
Weight - wall configuration	134kg	✔ Dual vacuum circuit
Weight - 4.1m configuration	172kg	
Weight - 6.5m configuration	213kg	
Weight - 8.5m configuration	254kg	
Maximum Panel length (Roof)	21m	
Maximum Panel length (Wall)	14m	
Rotation	90° (manual)	
Tilt	90° (manual)	
Independent Vacuum Circuits	2 no.	
Low Vacuum warning	Audible & visual	

Product Code:

40230



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



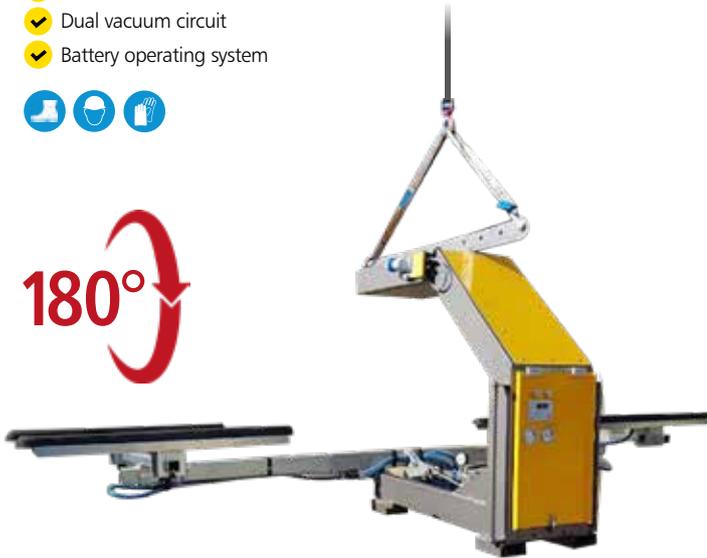
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Cladding Vacuum Rotator - Roto Master

The Roto Master is specifically designed for the lifting, rotation and installation of composite sheeting panels. Panels can be turned 180° with ease, avoiding damage or flex. This unique lifter greatly improves efficiency along with health and safety while overcoming the difficulty of handling long panels.

- ✓ 180° powered rotation system
- ✓ Radio remote control as standard
- ✓ Dual vacuum circuit
- ✓ Battery operating system



	Specs
S W L	4000kg
Maximum panel length	20m
Weight	640kg - 960kg (beam length dependant)

Product Code: 40230

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

APPROVED OPERATOR
TRAINING COURSES AVAILABLE
SEE PAGE 10

APPROVED
TRAINING CENTRE

Mobile Access Tower Training

Cladding Bale Lifter - Bale Master

The Bale clad is a simple solution to the lifting and handling of bales of cladding on site. Using a modular spreader beam combined with 2 self-levelling crane forks, bales of cladding can be unloaded and lifted into position quickly and efficiently while avoiding panel damage. The spreader beam can be supplied to suit any panel length.

- ✓ Safe and efficient way to lift bales of cladding
- ✓ Suitable for all panel lengths
- ✓ Avoids panel damage

Kit includes:

- 2 x self-levelling crane forks
- 2 x 3t web slings
- 2 x short chain slings
- Spreader beam to desired length

	Specs
S W L	4000kg
Maximum panel length	20m
Weight	640kg - 960kg (beam length dependant)

Product Code: 40230



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Scaffolding Hoist

Quiet running Hoist for working off scaffolding. Ideal for fast and safe movement of mortar, bricks, tools and materials.

i Mortar buckets or barrow available



	Specs
S W L	200kg
H O L	50m
Weight	46kg
Voltage	110V

Product Code: 40240

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Gantry Hoist

This 300kg builder's gantry hoist with a 30m lift height can be used in scaffolding or on a roof. The 3.3m sliding beam allows goods to be easily manoeuvred onto a platform safely and without effort.

NEW

- ✓ 300kg lift capacity
- ✓ 30m max lift height
- ✓ 3.3m sliding gantry
- ✓ Safe & easy to use

	Specs
S W L	300kg
H O L	30m
Weight	50kg
Voltage	110V
Counterbalance	2 x 150kg

Product Code: 40240



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Kerb & Flag Lifters

Versatile Flag / Slab Lifters for laying concrete or natural stone slabs.

- ✓ Adjustable for a range of sizes



	Standard	Heavy Duty	Flag Lifter
S W L	40kg	100kg	60kg
Weight	8kg	12kg	1.5kg
Range	0.9m	0.48m - 1.05m	0.22 x 0.505m

Product Code:

40250

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Vacuum Slab Lifters

This battery powered Vacuum Lifter enables you to lift and position slabs and other products in a safe and efficient manner.

- ✓ Prevents damage to flags and slabs
- ✓ Rechargeable battery powered



	Specs
S W L	150kg
Weight	16.5kg

Product Code:

40260

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Kerb Lifter, Mechanical

This fully mechanical Kerb Lifter handles kerbs with ease using a mini excavator or small loader. Handles allow accurate positioning.

- ✓ Handles kerbs with ease using a mini excavator or small loader
- ✓ Full automatic release



	Specs
S W L	300kg
Weight	21kg
Range	0.9 - 1.065m

Product Code:

40250

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Vacuum Slab Laying Dolly

NEW

This innovative dolly takes the back ache out of laying paving, slabs or flags. Fitted with a battery powered manual vacuum slab lifter to allow one man to operate with ease.

- ✓ One man operation
- ✓ Takes the strain out of laying flags
- ✓ Rechargeable battery powered

	Specs
S W L	150kg
Weight	9kg

Product Code:

40260



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Stone Vacuum / Magnet

This Stone Vacuum Magnet is ideal for lifting heavy stone or concrete products up to 400kg. Used with an excavator, handler or other lifting machine.



- ✓ Ideally used with mini digger
- ✓ 400kg capacity



Specs

S W L	400kg
Weight	34kg
Power	Battery
Width / Size	750 x 270mm

Product Code: 40260

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Vertical Stone Vacuum / Magnet

NEW

Ideal for installing granite or marble slabs onto vertical surfaces or handling vertically stored materials. The twin pumped vacuum ensures safe handling up to 200kg capacity.



- ✓ Ideal for installing slabs vertically
- ✓ Twin pump vacuum system



Specs

S W L	200kg
Weight	36kg
Power	Battery
Width / Size	600 x 300mm

Product Code: 40260

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Porous Stone Vacuum / Magnet

Fitted with an additional vacuum pump to handle porous material this stone magnet can lift up to 600kg products with a rougher or slightly porous surface.



Specs

S W L	600kg
Weight	35kg
Power	Battery
Width / Size	950 x 340mm

Product Code: 40260

- ✓ Additional pump for increased vacuum
- ✓ Can handle rougher or slightly porous material

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Stone Vacuum Accessories

Numerous vacuum plates are available to fit our stone magnets, suitable for different sized materials, weight capacities or shapes such as kerbs.

- ✓ Vacuum plates for a range of weights & sizes
- ✓ Kerb lifting vacuum plates



	100 Kerb Plate	400 Plate	600 Plate
Size	900 x 90mm	750 x 270mm	950 x 340mm
Weight	7kg	10kg	15kg

Product Code: 40265

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

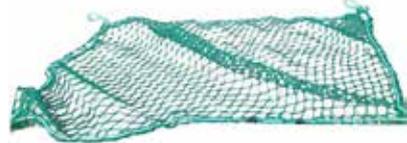
Block Grabs



Single or double scissor Block Grabs are the solution for positioning bales of blocks and other concrete products on site. Used with an excavator, handler or other lifting machine.



Spillage Net



	Single	Double
S W L	1500kg	2200kg
Weight	197kg	285kg
Range	0 - 995mm	1 - 1100mm
Product Code:	40280	40290

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Pipe Laying Hooks

Designed to improve safety when transporting or laying pipes. The strong profiled beam will fit all pipes up to 3000mm length. Safety chains are fitted as standard.



	1000kg	3000kg
S W L	1000kg	3000kg
Jaw Width	300mm	460mm
Pipe Length	3000mm	3000mm
Weight	180kg	310kg
Product Code:	40305	40305

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Kerb Grab



This universal Grab can be adjusted for use with kerbs, steps and many other materials. Used with an excavator, handler or other lifting machine.



	Specs
S W L	500kg
Weight	29kg
Range	50 - 600mm
Product Code:	40270

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Hydraulic Manhole Lifter



Universal hydraulic lifter to remove stubborn manhole covers.

Easy to use this device will lift and move all common sizes of covers.



	Eichinger 1511
S W L	1500kg
Weight	29kg
Max. Cover size	900 x 900mm
Product Code:	40315

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

- ✓ High breakout force
- ✓ Manhole keys and bars supplied

SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Portable Site Conveyors

Moving rubble or material to or from your work space couldn't be easier using 4.4m conveyors. The ideal solution when moving large amounts of sand, stone, rubble, soil in the most awkward spaces. All you require is a 110V power connection for a single operator to move up to 60 tonnes per hour at an incline of up to 50°. These machines can also be linked for moving materials over larger distances and around corners. Lightweight due to its aluminum frame these robust machines are also highly portable. Emergency stop buttons are installed at each end for safety.



- ✓ Move up to 60 tonnes per hour
- ✓ Suitable for sand, stone, rubble and soil
- ✓ Linkable for moving material over larger distances or around corners
- ✓ Lightweight and highly portable

Not for use with wet concrete!



	Specs
Power	110V / 550W
Length	4.4m
Belt Width	300mm
Capacity	60 tonnes per hour
Product Code:	40370

Manhole Ring Chain Clamp & Lifting Pins

For the safe lifting & laying of manhole rings of varying diameters (not suitable for green concrete). Used in sets of 3, the lifting pins are the quick and easy way to lift manhole rings.



Chain sling required



	Manhole Ring Chain Clamp	Lifting Pins
S W L	3000kg	2000kg
Weight	46kg	-
Size	Max pipe - 3m	-
Product Code:	40315	40315



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Brick & Block Carts

This cart comes with a clamping mechanism to ensure safe transport of bricks or blocks around the building site.



	Specs
S W L	400kg
Weight	70kg
Width	4.8 - 1.05m Clamp
Product Code:	40310

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Coneflow Concrete Skips

These general purpose skips offer accurate placing of concrete and excellent concrete flow.

These skips have a lay-down facility to assist in loading.



Specs

Capacity	500l
Weight	260kg
Capacity	1000l
Weight	460kg

Product Code: 40340

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Column Concrete Skips

These heavy duty skips are ideal for pouring concrete into columns or narrow framework where access is difficult. Fitted with pull-rope for opening the discharge gate.



	500l	1000l	2000l
Capacity	500l	1000l	2000l
Weight	290kg	380kg	650kg

Product Code: 40320 40330 40335

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Forklift Concrete Skips

Designed for pouring large volumes of concrete into formwork or slab areas.

✓ Available in lay-down or forkliftable versions



	500l	800l
Capacity	500l	800l
Weight	200kg	335kg

Product Code: 40350

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Self Discharge Boat Skips

Used for both muck and waste removal, these Skips are designed to automatically release and empty without the need for assistance. Drop down arm eases filling.



	750l	1000l	2000l
Capacity	750l	1000l	2000l
Weight	165kg	210kg	425kg

Product Code: 40360 40360 40360

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Cable Drum Jacks

Screw or hydraulic cable drum jacks are available for raising and supporting large cable drums. Choose which type depending on your drum size and weight required, with capacities up to 10t.

- ✓ Screw or hydraulic versions available
- ✓ Up to 10t capacity
- ✓ Centre bar supplied with each set



NEW

	6t Manual	10t Hydraulic
Capacity / S W L	6t (per pair)	10t (per pair)
Min Drum diameter	1360mm	1080mm
Max Drum diameter	1900mm	3500mm
Weight per pair	22kg each	90kg each

Product Code: 40390

40390

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CABLE HANDLING

Cable Rollers & Skids

When pulling or positioning heavy cables, these rollers and skids are suitable for straight runs, corners or manholes. They will ease the load and protect your cables.

- ✓ Protects your cables
- ✓ Eases the load of cable pulling



	Cable Roller	Triple Corner	Manhole Lead Roller
Weight	2.75kg	12.0kg	14.0kg
Product Code:			40400

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Cable Drum Rotators - Pair

These Rotators offer an easy and safe way to roll off cable from heavy cable drums.

- ✓ Easy way to roll out cable



	Specs
Maximum Drum Weight	1500kg
Drum Diameter	2400mm Max / 300mm Min
Weight	54kg per pair
Product Code:	40390

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Cable Pull Winch (Capstan)

A lightweight portable winch for assistance in pulling cables up ducting or other applications.

- ✓ Pulls cables up ducting with ease



	Specs
Pulling capacity	1500kg - 2500kg
Rope Speed	2.5m / min - 4m / min
Power	16A 110V
Size	655 x 550 x 440mm
Weight	80kg
Product Code:	40410

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Cable Pull Winch (Capstan) Petrol

Easily controllable pulling and holding Petrol powered winch for pulling cables through ducts or for other winching operations.

- ✓ 5.5hp Petrol engine
- ✓ 1000kg pull capacity
- ✓ 300kg lift capacity



	Specs
Pulling capacity	1000kg
Rope Speed	up to 25m/min
Power	Petrol
Size	650 x 390 x 420mm
Weight	50kg
Product Code:	40410

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



NEW



Self Levelling Crane Forks

These self-levelling Forks allow you to use your crane for transporting pallet loads. A spillage net is recommended.



	Specs
S W L	2000kg
Weight	200kg
Width	0.36 - 0.88m
Product Code:	40430

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Gas Bottle Cages

For the safe lifting of gas bottles using a crane to reach those difficult areas.



	Specs
S W L	340kg
Weight	95kg
Width/Size	1.13 x 0.75 m
Product Code:	40430

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANE & FORKLIFT ACCESSORIES

Access Cage

Our platform is designed for use with both cranes and forklifts enabling personnel to work safely at height.



	Specs
S W L	250kg
Weight	190kg
Width/Size	1.14m x 1.2m
Product Code:	40440

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Forklift Extension Forks

These extensions fit over the existing forks to offer extended reach for bulkier loads. Various sizes are available. Always comply with manufacturers' recommendations.



	2t	4t	7t
Capacity Per Set	2000kg	4000kg	7000kg
Length	1800mm	1800mm	3300mm
Fork Size	190 x 75mm	190 x 75mm	200 x 95mm
Weight	70kg	110kg	172kg
Product Code:			40450

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Toilet Lifter

Designed to provide safe lifting and positioning of portable toilets anywhere on-site. These Toilet Lifters secure the toilet in a sumped base which catches any spillage when being moved.

- ✓ Placement anywhere on-site including multi-story buildings
- ✓ Sumped base for any spillage



	Specs
S W L	750kg
Height	2300mm
Width	1500mm
Length	1500mm
Weight	85kg
Product Code:	40430

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Forklift Gantry Jibs

With 2.5 & 3 tonne capacities these jibs extend the lifting capabilities of your forklift for reaching over and under applications.



- ✓ Extendable jib 700mm - 3700mm

	Adjustable	Fixed
Capacity	2500kg	2500 - 3000kg
Extension Range	700mm - 3700mm	700mm - 3700mm
Height	635mm	500mm
Width	640mm	685mm
Weight	210kg	260kg
Adjustable Jib Angles	0°, 15°, 30°, 45°	N/A
Product Code:		40460

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CRANE & FORKLIFT ACCESSORIES

Forklift Tipping Skips

These Tipping Skips are ideal for handling and removal of rubbish or waste. These skips can also be used for handling soil or other materials on a building site.



Specs

Capacity	1200l
Weight	230kg
Width	1.2m

Product Code: 40470

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



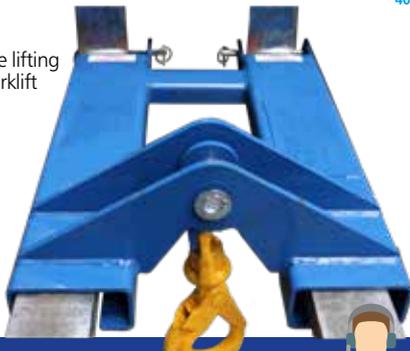
Fork Mounted Hooks

This simple attachment offers a central lifting point on your forklift for lifting hooked loads.

	2t	3t	5t
S W L	2000kg	3000kg	5000kg
Width	650mm	730mm	730mm
Max Fork Size	160 x 60mm	190 x 70mm	190 x 70mm
Weight	45kg	60kg	72kg

Product Code: 40480

- ✓ Provides a simple lifting hook for your forklift



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Big Bag Lifter

NEW

Designed to lift and transport large material bags safely and securely. The 4 point spreader beam has safety hooks for fast loading and can be used for other lifting tasks.

- ✓ Handles large material bags with ease
- ✓ Can be used as a spreader beam for numerous applications



Specs

S W L	2000kg
Weight	84kg
Length	900mm
Width	900mm
Height	80mm

Product Code: 40490



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Fork Mounted Drum Rotator

NEW

Lift, transport and tilt drums from the comfort of the forklift seat using this forklift drum rotator. A 3m pull chain allows the operator to control the functions without leaving their seat.

- ✓ Drum capacity up to 365kg



Specs

S W L	365kg
Weight	70kg
Drum Size	210ltrs

Product Code: 40490

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Pallet Trucks

Standard or wide pallet trucks are suited for the movement of various sized pallets in all industries.

- ✓ Easy to manoeuvre
- ✓ Indispensable in the workplace



	2.5t
SWL	2500kg
HOL	0.115m
Weight	75kg
Width	0.54 or 0.685m
Product Code:	40500

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Rough Terrain Pallet Trucks

Ideal for the movement of palletised goods over rough and uneven ground. Large rubber wheels make it easy to manoeuvre. Not suitable for steep gradients.

- ✓ Easy to manoeuvre
- ✓ Ideal for building sites and agricultural environments



	Specs
SWL	1500kg
HOL	0.15m
Weight	200kg
Width	1.8m
Product Code:	40510

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TROLLIES & TRUCKS

Scissor Pallet Truck

Safely lift and load 1000kg pallets up to heights of 715mm at ease with these highly maneuverable and compact manual pallet trucks.

- ✓ 1000kg capacity
- ✓ 715mm lift height



Specs

Load capacity	1000kg
Lift Height	715mm
Length	1526mm
Width	540mm
Turning Radius	1369mm

Product Code: 40520

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Lifting Tables

Electric or foot operated scissor lifting table with capacities up to 800kg. Ideal for lifting and loading tasks or for use as a work station/bench.

- ✓ Easy to manoeuvre
- ✓ Use for lifting / loading tasks or as a work bench
- ✓ Up to 800kg capacity



Electric

Hydraulic

Max lifting capacity	800kg	500kg
Max table height	1000mm	1500mm
Min table height	415mm	450mm
Table dimensions	1016 x 510mm	1010 x 520mm
Weight	112kg	164kg

Product Code: 40540

40540

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Stacker Trucks, Manual & Electric

These compact, powerful and robust stackers can lift 1000kg pallets up to heights of 1510mm. Easy to manoeuvre, they are ideal for working in confined spaces or narrow aisles.

- ✓ 1000kg capacity
- ✓ 1510mm lifting height
- ✓ Manual or electric lift operation options



Manual

Battery

Load capacity	1000kg	1000kg
Lift height	1510mm	1510mm
Length	1690mm	1750mm
Width	740mm	750mm
Turning radius	1400mm	1440mm

Product Code: 40520

40520

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Pipe Rack

This mobile rack is ideal for storage of pipes or conduit on site, providing the efficiency of having your materials to hand where you need them.

- ✓ 1t capacity
- ✓ Easily manoeuvred into position



Specs

Load capacity	1000kg
Lift Height	1570mm
Length	1560mm
Width	1010mm

Product Code: 40545

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



NEW



TROLLIES & TRUCKS

Stair Climbers - Powered

These Stair Climbers are ideal for handling those heavy and awkward loads up or down stairs. The powered version is easy to operate by a single person.



	Standard	Heavy Duty
S W L	190kg	310kg
Weight	24kg	35kg
Power	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 40530



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Furniture Mover

This mover is ideal for moving furniture, safes, cabinets and other heavy loads. Very manoeuvrable and safe.



	Specs
S W L	1800kg

Product Code: 40530



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Board Trolley

Make life easy when handling plasterboard, plywood, metal, and other awkward panels on site. Easy to manoeuvre fully loaded through doorways and round corners.

- ✓ Handle sheet materials with ease
- ✓ Increased safety and efficiency



	Specs
Length	1230mm
Height	2030mm
Width	600mm
Weight	70kg
Load Capacity	750kg

Product Code: 40550



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Board Trolley / Bench

NEW

This unique flat sheet material trolley not only transports plasterboard or other sheets but acts as a work table also. Can travel vertically to access narrow doorways and then be rotated horizontally to become a bench.

- ✓ Can be used horizontally as a work table
- ✓ Rotate vertically to access narrow areas
- ✓ Effective transport of bulk sheets



	Specs
Length	2025mm
Width	720mm
Weight	100kg
S W L	500kg

Product Code: 40550



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TROLLIES & TRUCKS

Glass Trolley

Move sheets of glass through worksites quickly and safely with these easy to manoeuvre and stable A Frame Glass Lifting Trolleys.

- ✓ Move glass and window panes quickly and safely on-site
- ✓ Fully certified
- ✓ 1000kg capacity



	Small	Large
Length	1600mm	2000mm
Height	1600mm	2000mm
Width	1100mm	1401mm
Shelf	300mm	500mm
Max Capacity	1000kg	1000kg
Product Code:	40560	

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Glass Panel Trolley

NEW

Adjustable length trolley for the safe movement of glass panels around site. Narrow enough to work in tight spaces but with large wheels to provide smooth and secure handling.

- ✓ Adjustable length
- ✓ Secure load area
- ✓ Narrow width



	Specs
Length	1700mm
Height	1800mm
Width	815mm
Weight	65kg
Load Capacity	600kg
Product Code:	40560

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Sack Trucks

For shifting goods and loads that are just too heavy to carry manually.



	Standard	Heavy Duty
S W L	75kg	350kg
Product Code:	40540	

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



Moving Dollies

Moving dollies will handle long length materials or bulky goods safely and with added ease around site.



	Dolly	Beam Cart
S W L	500kg	500kg
Platform Size	450 x 450mm	350 x 515mm
Product Code:	40540	

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



Pipe Trolley

The easy way to handle pipes and ducting around the site.



	Specs
S W L	500kg
Product Code:	40545

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



TROLLIES & TRUCKS

Tracked Carrier



This state of the art tracked mover removes the need for manual handling, reduces labour costs and increases productivity when handling or transporting larger components into tighter spaces. Battery powered with radio remote control, the tracked carrier will handle difficult sites and gradients with ease while keeping the operator a safe distance away. Swivel platform and dolly accessory options are available to make long load handling safe and simple.

- ✓ 1200kg capacity
- ✓ Fully proportional remote control
- ✓ 45° gradeability (100%)
- ✓ Fifth wheel attachment available
- ✓ Dolly attachment available



GOGREEN
Eco Version

Specs

Width overall	750mm
Width of bed	740mm
Length of bed/overall	1120mm
Length extended	1700mm
Height	360mm
Track width	150mm
Track length on ground	800mm
Ground clearance (centre)	60mm
Max capacity on level ground	1200kg
Max capacity at max gradient	300kg
Max gradient	45°
Max side slope	30°
Max speed	3km/h
Unladen weight	340kg
Power (max)	2.4kW
Voltage	24V
Battery capacity	115Ah
Charger input	110V - 230V

Product Code:

40570

Dolly attachment



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TROLLIES & TRUCKS

Liftable Flatbed Transport Trolley

NEW

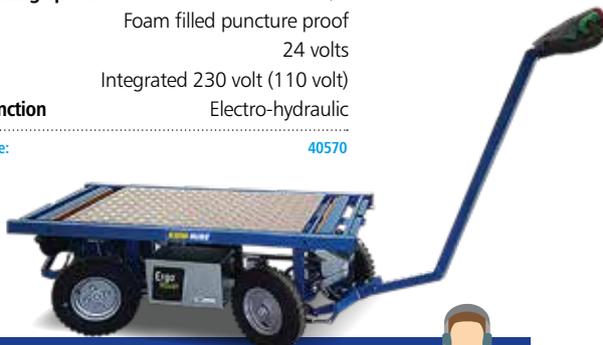


This liftable mover is a battery powered transport trolley with a hydraulic liftable flatbed table designed to replace manual plasterboard carriers. Easy to operate, the trolley is fitted with an all-terrain electric drive motor and 4-wheel steer for excellent manoeuvrability on-site. The trolley will transport building materials such as timber, plasterboard, glass or stone to areas that other equipment such as forklifts cannot.

Specs

Max Lifting Capacity	1500kg
Total Machine Weight	311kg
Max Travelling Speed	6km/h
Wheels	Foam filled puncture proof
Voltage	24 volts
Charger	Integrated 230 volt (110 volt)
Lifting Function	Electro-hydraulic

Product Code: 40570



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



- ✓ Capacity up to 1500kg
- ✓ Powerful electric motors
- ✓ 4-wheel steering
- ✓ Suitable for off-road & construction sites
- ✓ Lift and Go flatbed raises by 150mm



Turntable Trolley

A manoeuvrable manual Trolley for handling all types of loads.



Specs	
S W L	700kg
Product Code:	40540

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Manual Chain Hoists

Chain Hoists are the ideal solution for lifting and lowering heavy loads in a range of applications, including the engineering and construction industries. We carry an extensive range to meet your requirements.

✓ Various sizes and chain lengths available



Longer chain lengths available on request (price on application)



Description	SWL	H O L	Specs	
			Weight	Product Code:
Chain Hoist 0.5t	500kg	3 - 6m	13.0kg	40580
Chain Hoist 1t	1000kg	3 - 6m	16.5kg	40590
Chain Hoist 1t	1000kg	7 - 12m	18.0kg	40590
Chain Hoist 2t	2000kg	3 - 6m	27.0kg	40600
Chain Hoist 2t	2000kg	7 - 12m	29.0kg	40600
Chain Hoist 3t, 2 fall	3000kg	3 - 12m	32.5kg	40610
Chain Hoist 5t, 2 fall	5000kg	3 - 12m	60.0kg	40620

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HOISTS, WINCHES AND LIFTING GEAR

Electric Chain Hoists

Our Lightweight Hoists are ideal for light duty applications or when you have to access awkward areas.

- ✔ Lightweight, ideal for awkward areas

Our robust range of Electric Hoists take the manual work out of lifting or lowering your loads. Available with lift heights up to 25m.

- ✔ Lift heights up to 25m



Description	Specs			Product Code:
	S W L	H O L	Weight	
250kg 110V	250kg	9m	24kg	40630
1t 110V	1000kg	15m	53kg	40640
1t 110V	1000kg	25m	64kg	40640
2t 110V	2000kg	15m	59kg	40650

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Wire Rope Hoist (Minifor)

This unique hoist is compact, light-weight and easy to handle. 40m wire rope length allows lifting in the highest of applications. This hoist is not only suitable for lifting loads, but also for pulling loads in any direction.

- ✔ Operated by a Radio Remote Control
- ✔ Quick and easy installation and includes a swivel eye hook
- ✔ S W L up to 300kg

20, 40 & 60m Ropes available

Specs	
S W L	300kg
Speed	7m / min
Weight	31kg
Min Height	642mm
Width	492mm
Rope Lengths	20 / 40 / 60m

Product Code: 40660

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Ratchet Lever Hoists

Ideal Hoists for lifting or pulling in confined spaces at any angle. Easily used by one person.

- ✔ Ideal for pulling in confined spaces



Description	Specs			Product Code:
	S W L	H O L	Weight	
Lever Hoist 0.75t	750kg	3.5m	7.8kg	40670
Lever Hoist 1.5t	1500kg	3.5m	12kg	40670
Lever Hoist 3t	3000kg	3.5m	22kg	40680
Lever Hoist 6t	6000kg	3.5m	33kg	40680

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

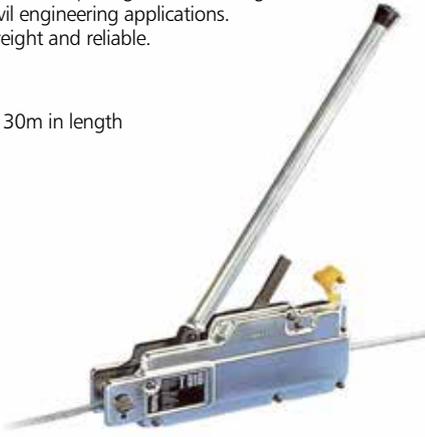


HOISTS, WINCHES AND LIFTING GEAR

Manual Pull Winches (Tirfor)

Manual Pull Winches are ideal for pulling and tensioning uses in forestry, agricultural or civil engineering applications. These winches are lightweight and reliable.

- ✓ Lightweight
- ✓ Cables provide up to 30m in length



Specs	
S W L	1600kg
Weight	14kg
S W L	3200kg
Weight	21kg
Product Code:	40690

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Beam Clamps & Trollys

These versatile Beam Clamps can turn a suitable beam into a lifting anchor point. Adjustable Beam Trollys provide a mobile suspension point for easy movement along tested beams.



Beam Clamp		Beam Trolley	
S W L	Weight	S W L	Weight
2000kg	4.6kg	2000kg	20kg
5000kg	12.3kg	3000kg	27kg
Product Code:	40700	Product Code:	40700

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Chain Slings

A range of 8 Chain Slings in various lengths including single, 2 and 4 leg configurations. Shortening clutches are fitted as standard and a variety of hooks can be provided.

- ✓ Chain sizes not shown can be made to order for long term hire or purchase



Working Load Limits for Grade 8 Chains

Uniform Load Method of Rating

Chain Size (mm)	Single Leg	Two Leg		Three & Four Leg	
		0°-45°	45°-60°	0°-45°	45°-60°
7	1.5t	2.1t	1.5t	3.1t	2.2t
8	2.0t	2.8t	2.0t	4.2t	3.0t
10	3.15t	4.25t	3.15t	6.7t	4.75t
13	5.3t	7.5t	5.3t	11.2t	8.0t
16	8.0t	11.2t	8.0t	17.0t	11.8t
20	12.5t	17.0t	12.5t	26.5t	19.0t

Description	Length	S W L	Chain Size	Specs	Product Code:
1m/3t Single Leg	1m	3,000kg	10mm		40710
3m/3t Single Leg	3m	3,000kg	10mm		40710
3m/4.25t Two Leg	3m	4250kg@45o	10mm		40720
5m/4.25t Two Leg	5m	4250kg@45o	10mm		40720
3m/6.70t Four Leg	3m	6700kg@45o	10mm		40730
6m/11.2t Four Leg	6m	11200kg@45o	13mm		40730

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

FULL RANGE OF WEB AND ROUND SLINGS AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE IN STORE



TRADE SHOP

Vertical Plate Clamps

For safe vertical lifting of steel plates, available in a range of sizes.

- ✓ Up to 7500kg capacity



Plate Clamp - 2t

S W L 2000kg
Range 0 - 35mm plate

Plate Clamp - 7.5t

S W L 7500kg
Range 0 - 55mm plate

Product Code: 40220

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Magnetic Lifters

For handling ferrous metals in numerous industrial applications. Lightweight and easy to use.

- ✓ Simple to use



Specs

S W L	500kg	1000kg
Weight	28kg	34kg

Product Code: 40220

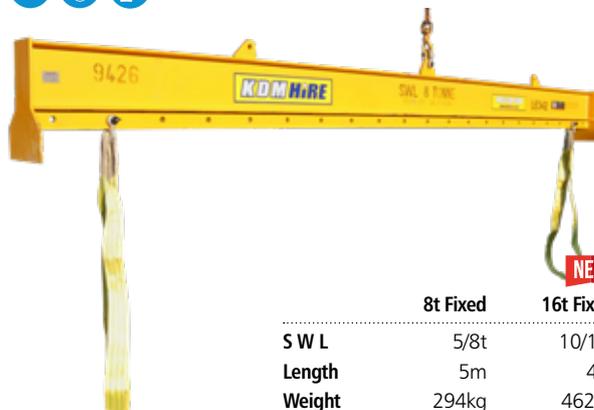
➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Fixed Spreader Beams

Ideal for lifting loads from a single suspension point and where the lifting points are a distance apart. Beams are an alternative to two leg chain slings, eliminating chain slippage and bending forces.

- ✓ Suitable for containers, boats, machinery removal or precast concrete sections
- ✓ Ideal where headroom is restricted



8t Fixed **16t Fixed**

S W L	5/8t	10/16t
Length	5m	4m
Weight	294kg	462kg

Product Code: 40740

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



HOISTS, WINCHES AND LIFTING GEAR

Modular Sectional Spreader Beam



SectionLift Modular / Sectional Spreader Beams are a versatile system of interchangeable components which are assembled to provide a wide array of lifting solutions of up to 12m. They can be assembled to form virtually any span or configuration allowing for a cost-effective lifting solution for a wide range of lifting and handling applications. From a simple 2 point spreader beam to a complex multi-beam lifting rig, these beams can be constructed to lift the most complicated structures.

- ✓ Modular / sectional lifting solutions of up to 12m
- ✓ Max. load capacity: 24 tonnes @ 5m



Component Weights	SectionLift 6	SectionLift 20
End Fitment c/w Load Link	7.6kg	20.6kg
0.5m Strut	6.5kg	21.0kg
1.0m Strut	9.2kg	31.0kg
2m Strut	15.0kg	52.0kg
4m Strut	N/A	93.0kg
Top Shackle	1.5kg	5.6kg
Bottom Shackle	1.0kg	4.3kg

NEW

SectionLift 6

SectionLift 20

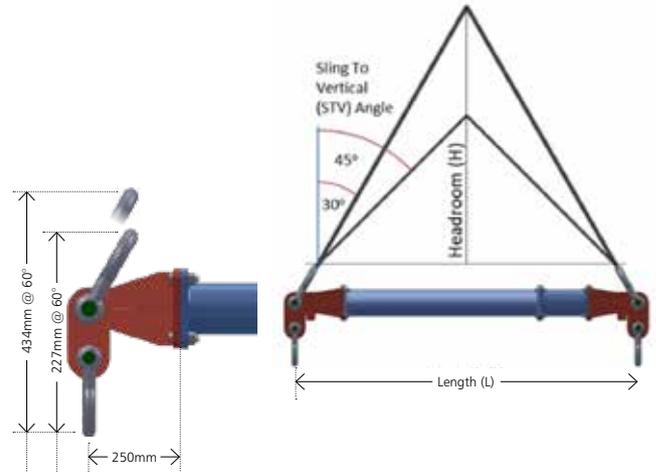
Minimum Beam Length	500mm	500mm
Maximum Beam Length	4m	12m
Maximum Load Capacity	6.5t @ 2m / 2t @ 4m	24t @ 5m / 6t @ 12m

Product Code:

40755

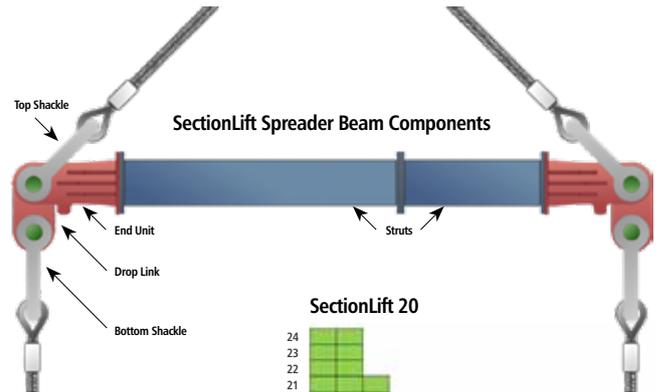
40750

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

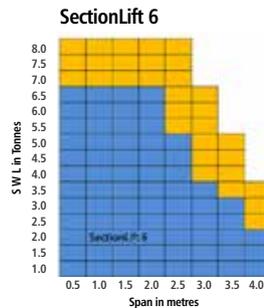


SectionLift 6

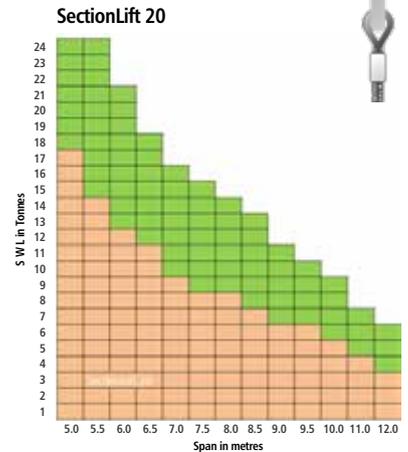
SectionLift 20



SectionLift Spreader Beam Components



SectionLift 6



SectionLift 20

SWL for 30° STV angle SWL for 45° STV angle





Hydraulic Cylinders

A range of hydraulic cylinders are available to be used for lifting and positioning of heavy items or structures into place. Ideal for confined spaces or low-level applications where conventional jacks are not suitable. A range of sizes are available to suit even the most awkward situations.



- ✓ Up to 75t capacity
- ✓ Can fit into spaces as low as 43mm
- ✓ Ideal for confined spaces

S W L	H O L	Weight	Size
Hydraulic Jack Pads			
10t	12mm	1.4kg	43mm Closed Height
20t	11mm	3.1kg	51mm Closed Height
45t	16mm	6.8kg	66mm Closed Height
Hydraulic Cylinders			
25t	102mm	8.2kg	216mm Closed Height
50t	159mm	23.1kg	283mm Closed Height
75t	156mm	29.5kg	286mm Closed Height

Product Code:

40770 - 40780

Pumps and Accessories

Manual & electric pumps are available for use with hydraulic cylinders depending on their size and application. Various pipes and manifolds can be provided to allow simultaneous lifting of multiple cylinders at once.

	Specs
Max Pressure	700bar
Dimensions	L 244 x D 244 x H 363mm
Power	Electric
Motor	0.5hp / 115V
Weight	13.2kg

Product Code:

40780



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



JACKS & SKATES

Machine Shifting Skates

These caterpillar steel skates are ideal for moving heavy machines or equipment on hard floors where the surface is not always smooth.



✓ Caterpillar Rollers for hard wearing floors

	Steel Machine Skates	Steel Machine Skates	Nylon Shifting Skates	Nylon Shifting Skates
S W L	15 Tonne kit	30 Tonne kit	18 Tonne Kit	30 Tonne Kit
Weight	44kg	58kg	76kg	136kg
Size	108mm high	125mm high	102mm high	110mm high

Product Code:

40790

These steerable nylon wheeled skates are ideal for shifting heavy or awkward loads when you are working on a smooth clean surface.



✓ Nylon Wheeled for smooth surfaces

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Toe Jacks

Lightweight Toe Jacks are compact and easily handled around the site while also offering large lifting capacities of up to 60t.

- ✓ 25-73mm toe heights available
- ✓ Can also be used for conventional jacking applications



	Steel Toe Jack 5/5	Alu. Toe Jack 20/8	Alu. Toe Jack 60/24
S W L	5t head, 5t toe	20t head, 8t toe	60t head, 24t toe
H O L	178mm	152mm	152mm
Weight	18kg	14.5kg	43.1kg
Size/Toe Height	41mm	72mm	73mm

Product Code:

40800

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Roller Crowbar

An Ideal tool for lifting and positioning of heavy objects. Fitted with nylon rollers to prevent marking floor surfaces.



Specs	
S W L	1500kg
H O L	145mm
Weight	16.2kg

Product Code:

40810

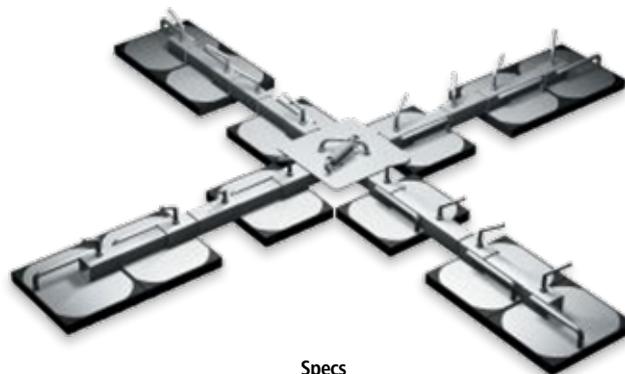
➔ CALL FOR QUOTATION





Mobile Man Anchors

Designed for use where handrails are not available on flat or pitched roofs up to 15°. To be used with fall arrest blocks or restraint lanyard. Supplied in an easy to handle crate.



Specs	
S W L	10t
Product Code:	40830

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Sliding Beam Anchors

This Sliding Beam provides a versatile anchor point when attached to a steel beam for safe working at height.



Specs	
Max Girder width	415mm
Product Code:	40840

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



FALL ARREST, SAFETY & TESTING

Temporary Lifeline

This webbing Lifeline offers a safe horizontal anchorage for up to two people. Easy to tension between two fixed points up to 20m apart.



Product Code: 40840

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Tripod Access System

Lower good or personnel below ground safely using this sturdy versatile tripod. A fitted winch can be used for either lowering or raising personnel or materials while an auto decent fall arrest block is used to assure the safety of the person being lowered.

- ✓ Lower or raise goods or personnel below ground
- ✓ Fall arrest safety devise fitted as standard

Specs	
S W L Goods	250kg
S W L Personnel	150kg
S W L Safety Fall Arrest	150kg
HOL	20m
Height min.	1.78m / max. 2.73m
Width min.	1.30m / max. 1.87m
Weight (Tripod only)	17kg
Product Code:	40870



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Fall Arrest Blocks

Fully automatic and self retractable, these fall arrest devices offer minimal stress to the body in the event of a fall. Recovery auto-decent versions are available.

- ✓ Offer minimal stress to the body in the event of a fall
- ✓ Auto-descent versions available



Description	Specs	
	H O L	Product Code:
Fall Arrest Block	5m	40850
Fall Arrest Block	15m	40850
Fall Arrest Block Auto Descent	18m	40860

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

Digital Load Indicators

An accurate instrument for taking the guess work out of load measurement with an easy-to-read digital display.



Specs	
S W L	10t
Product Code:	40890

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION 

SAFETY HARNESSSES & LANYARDS AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE IN STORE



TRADE SHOP

Slab Test Weights

These 250kg Weights lock together for larger testing applications and are easily handled by forklift or crane.



Specs

S W L 250kg - 1000kg

Product Code: 40890

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ATESTA



Authorised Distributor

Hand Test Weights

These 20kg Weights are ideal for smaller testing applications or for providing ballast. Trolleys are available for easy movement. Each fully-loaded Test Trolley is 100kg.



Specs

Description S W L

Hand Test Weights 20kg

Test Weight Trolley 100kg

Product Code: 40890



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





MATERIAL HANDLING HIRE



A WIDE VARIETY OF FORKLIFTS AND MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE TO HIRE ON A LONG, SHORT OR FIXED-TERM BASIS, SUITABLE FOR MOST APPLICATIONS. WITH LIFTING CAPACITIES OF UP TO 12T AND LIFT HEIGHTS UP TO 30M, WE CAN OFFER YOU THE SOLUTION TO YOUR HANDLING REQUIREMENTS.

Forklift Trucks	276-282
Telescopic Forklifts	283-286
Forklift Auxiliaries	287-289
Heavy Lift & Rotating Telehandlers	290-293
Site Loaders	294-297



For all Material Handling



Tracked Stacker Truck



Handle pallets or materials on rough sites or uneven terrain where other forklifts cannot access.

Tracked stacker trucks provide the ideal solution for shifting materials up to 1600kg with little disruption to ground conditions. Capable of lifting up to 1.775m and at only 1240mm wide retracted these trucks are ideal for construction, landscaping or farm applications.

- ✓ Tracks widen to allow added stability
- ✓ 1,600kg lifting capacity
- ✓ 1,775mm maximum lift height
- ✓ Can handle up to 20% incline
- ✓ Stand on platform for ease of operation



	1.5t
Max Lift Capacity	1600kg
Max Lift Height	1775mm
Max Incline/Decline	20%
Width Retracted	1240mm
Max Width	1800mm
Weight	1330kg
Power Source	Petrol 11.7hp

Product Code: 50100

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Electric Forklift Trucks



Quiet and emission free, these Electric Forklifts are ideal for internal lifting applications such as handling food stuffs or perishable goods. Easy to charge battery packs enable hassle free use of the trucks during work periods and recharge overnight.

Larger capacity fork trucks are available for heavy lift applications in confined spaces or environmentally sensitive areas.

- ✔ Quiet & fume free
- ✔ Excellent turning radius
- ✔ 1.5t model allows turning radius of only 1.45m (3 wheeler)
- ✔ Heavy lift versions available



Non marking tyres option available



Eco Version



	1.6t	1.8t	2.5t	NEW 5t
Max Lift Capacity	1600kg	1800kg	2500kg	5000kg
Max Lift Height	3.26m	3.0m	5.5m	5.15m
Turning Radius	1.81m	1.92m	1.99m	2.785m
Width	1.07m	1.08m	1.17m	1.47m
Min Lowered Height	2.09m	2.0m	2.39m	2.335m
Weight	3180kg	3030kg	4300kg	7760kg
Power Source	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric
Product Code:	50110	50110	50115	50115

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Gas Forklift Trucks



Producing less emissions than conventional diesel forklifts, these Gas Trucks are ideal for use in ventilated warehouses or factories where personnel are working.

- ✓ Only 1.15m wide (2.5t)
- ✓ Puncture proof tyres fitted as standard
- ✓ Reduced emissions



Various mast heights available

	2t Compact	2.5t	3.5t
Max Lift Capacity	2000kg	2500kg	3500kg
Max Lift Height	4.59m	4.35m	4.6m
Turning Radius	2.05m	2.28m	2.42m
Width	1.16m	1.15m	1.25m
Min Lowered Height	2.17m	1.99m	2.18m
Weight	3414kg	3560kg	4957kg
Power Source	Gas	Gas	Gas
Product Code:	50120	50120	50130

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Rough Terrain Forklift



For general site use where you require rough terrain capability, these Straight Masted Forklifts are robust and reliable. Ideal for agriculture, forestry, construction or recycling applications.

- ✓ Full 4WD capability
- ✓ 4.5m lift height



	Manitou M26-4	JCB 9308
Maximum Lift Height	3.7m	4.5m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2600kg	3000kg
Turning Radius	4.27m	4.49m
Width	1.92m	2.20m
Lowered Height	2.73m	2.95m
Weight	5211kg	6340kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:	50310	50310

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



FORKLIFT TRUCKS

1.8t - 3t Diesel Forklift Trucks



These efficient Diesel Forklifts offer the most reliable option when shifting goods and materials around industrial yards or factory units. Most trucks are fitted with side shift for extra productivity and puncture proof tyres for reduced down time. Numerous mast configurations and cab options are available.

- ✓ Puncture proof tyres fitted as standard
- ✓ 1.8t model only 1.1m wide



Various mast heights available

	1.8t	2.5t	3.0t
Max Lift Capacity	1750kg	2500kg	3000kg
Max Lift Height	4.4m	4.9m	4.8m
Turning Radius	2.01m	2.22m	2.28m
Width	1.10m	1.16m	1.19m
Min Lowered Height	2.07m	2.10m	2.19m
Weight	2780kg	4026kg	4505kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:	50140	50150	50160

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



4 - 5t Diesel Forklift Trucks

Highly practical and easy to manoeuvre, 4 - 5t Diesel Forklifts are the ideal solution for continuous operation on concrete or industrial yards.

Larger 5t Forklifts are also available for larger lifting applications providing lifting heights of up to 14'6".

- ✓ Heated cab
- ✓ Puncture proof tires
- ✓ Side shift



Various mast heights available

	4.0t	5.0t
Max Lift Capacity	4000kg	5000kg
Max Lift Height	5.0m	4.45m
Width	1.40m	1.44m
Turning Radius	2.55m	2,90m
Min Lowered Height	2.71m	3.07m
Weight	5830kg	7523kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code:

50170



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

7 - 16t Diesel Forklift Trucks

Larger 7 - 16t Forklifts are available for heavier lifting applications providing lifting heights of up to 5.85m, over 2m fork spread and 2.4m fork length, the perfect solution for a variety of applications including lifting containers or machinery.

- ✔ Fork positioners & side shift fitted as standard
- ✔ Fully heated cab
- ✔ Over 2m fork spread & 2.3m length



	7t	9t	13t	16t
Max Lift Capacity	7000kg	9000kg	13000kg	16000kg
Max Lift Height	3.0m	5.85m	4.4m	4.4m
Width	1.99m	2.23m	2.35m	2.49m
Turning Radius	3.36m	3.68m	4.04m	4.4m
Min Lowered Height	2.5m	2.77m	2.85m	2.85m
Weight	9380kg	14290kg	18300kg	19300kg
Fork Length	1.8m	2.4m	2.4m	2.4m
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code:

50180



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Compact Multi Directional Forklift



This innovative compact forklift provides the versatility to operate as a narrow aisle forklift, handle long lengths such as steel beams and timber plus still offering the manoeuvrability of a conventional forklift. The low profile and compact design also improves safety and increases productivity. Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications the compact multi directional forklift has the ability to handle a diverse range of goods in most industries.

	CB3000	CBE3000
Max Lift Height	4.9m	4.9m
Lift Capacity	3000kg	3000kg
Max Forward Reach	N/A	N/A
Turning Radius	1.5m	1.5m
Width	1.5m	1.5m
Lowered Height	2.24m	2.24m
Weight	5900kg	6800kg
Power Source	Diesel	Electric

Product Code:

50190

50190



- ✔ Multi directional capabilities
- ✔ Operates in narrow aisles
- ✔ Long load handling
- ✔ Very manoeuvrable
- ✔ Improves safety & productivity

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Multi Directional Side Loaders

 **OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE**
for all Material Handling



The Combilift encompasses three machines in one - a Counterbalance Forklift, Aisle Truck and Side Loader.

With capacities of 3000kg, 4000kg and 5000kg and multi-directional capabilities as standard, these machines are ideally suited for handling long loads while offering increased productivity and safer operation. Combilifts are also suitable for indoor and outdoor use providing space saving opportunities.

- ✓ Multi Directional Capabilities
- ✓ Long Load Handling
- ✓ Safer Product Handling
- ✓ Space Savings
- ✓ Increased Productivity
- ✓ Reliable Robust Simple Design
- ✓ Indoor And Outdoor Use



Available for Long Term, Short Term or Contract Hire



	C3000	C4000	C5000
Max Lift Height	4.76m	4.87m	4.04m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	3000kg	4000kg	5000kg
Max Forward Reach	1.25m	1.3m	1.4m
Turning Radius	2.2m	2.325m	2.49m
Width	1.93m	2.19m	2.19m
Lowered Height	2.655m	2.855m	2.855m
Weight	4900kg	6300kg	6800kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code:

50195

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Warehouse Forklift, Articulating

NEW



With the ability to operate in very narrow aisles (as narrow as 1.6m) this articulating forklift maximises storage space and eliminates time consuming double handling of materials. Capable of working indoors or out this electric truck is the ideal solution for large warehouse racking operations.

- ✔ Can operate in aisles as narrow as 1.6m
- ✔ Articulation provides excellent vision
- ✔ For indoor and outdoor use



	Specs
Max Lift Height	7.2m
Closed Height	2.9m
Aisle Width	2.9m
Lift Speed	0.4m/s
Max Lift Capacity	2t
Weight	6800kg
Power Source	Battery



Product Code: 50198



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS



TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

4m Lightweight Telehandler



The Weidemann lightweight Telehandler combines lifting capabilities of up to 1.2t and an extremely low operational weight of only 2750kg. Suitable for applications where ground loading or disruption is a concern. These multi-purpose machines are both compact and highly practical when it comes to construction and agricultural applications both indoor and outdoor. At only 1.56m wide and 1.96m high and with a turning radius of 3m and a 4.2m lifting height, these versatile machines are ideal for those sites where space is at a premium.

- ✓ Only 2750kg - can be towed behind a pickup or van
- ✓ Lifting capabilities of up to 1.2t
- ✓ 4.2m lift height



Bucket & Forks included

	Specs
Max Lift Height	4.2m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	1200kg
Maximum Forward Reach	2.25m
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	1000kg
Turning Radius	3.0m
Width	1.56m
Lowered Height	1.96m
Weight	2700kg
Power Source	Diesel

Product Code: 50200

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



4m Mini Telescopic Telehandler



This ultra compact Telehandler is easy to manoeuvre due to its small dimensions. Extremely versatile, it lends itself to a variety of applications such as construction, renovation, landscaping, industrial maintenance and events.

- ✓ Only 1.4m wide & 1.9m high
- ✓ 2000kg lift capacity
- ✓ Ultra compact and easy to manoeuvre
- ✓ Perfect for indoor and urban work
- ✓ 4WD/4WS
- ✓ Turning radius only 2.98m



Bucket & Forks included

	Specs
Maximum Lift Height	4.3m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2000kg
Maximum Forward Reach	2.65m
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	900kg
Turning Radius	2.98m
Width	1.49m
Lowered Height	1.9m
Weight	4260kg
Power Source	Diesel

Product Code: 50200

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

5m Telescopic Forklift, Electric

NEW



Eliminate polluting emissions and fumes, reduced noise levels, and drastically reducing operating costs, are only some of the compelling reasons to switch to using an electric telehandler. With increased manoeuvrability in confined spaces this is the ideal tool for applications in closed environments such as stables, warehouses, industry or underground environments.

With batteries capable of a full shift, four-wheel drive and all the features of a conventional machine, this compact telehandler has all the eco credentials without compromise.



Bucket & Forks included

	eWorker	 Fume & emission free  Reduced operation costs  Reduced noise levels  Only 1.53m wide  Capable of lifting 2.5t to 5m
Maximum Lift Height	4.75m	
Lift Capacity at Full Height	1500kg	
Maximum Forward Reach	2.56m	
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	900kg	
Turning Radius	3.23m	
Width	1.53m	
Lowered Height	1.955m	
Weight	4950kg	
Power Source	Electric	

Product Code: 50205



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



6m Telescopic Forklift



As your work conditions become increasingly demanding, this highly manoeuvrable compact machine is ideal for your site where space is at a premium, providing a loading capacity of 2500kg and a maximum lift height of 5.85m. The cab has been designed to offer excellent all round visibility and driver comfort plus easy access is provided by the low level door.

-  Capable of lifting 2.5t to 6m
-  Only 1.92m high
-  Only 1.82m wide



Bucket & Forks included

	MT625
Maximum Lift Height	5.85m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2000kg
Maximum Forward Reach	3.40m
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	800kg
Turning Radius	3.31m
Width	1.81m
Lowered Height	1.92m
Weight	4485kg
Power Source	Diesel

Product Code: 50210

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

7m Telescopic Forklift



For bulk material shovel work or lifts up to 7m, this machine offers the performance of larger Telescopic Forklifts with added manoeuvrability.

- ✓ 3100kg lifting capacity
- ✓ 4WD/4WS
- ✓ Low pressure grass tyres available



Bucket & Forks included



Low pressure Grass Tyres available

	Specs
Maximum Lift Height	7.0m
Maximum Lift Capacity	3100kg
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2400kg
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	1250kg
Maximum Forward Reach	3.7m
Turning Radius	3.7m
Width	2.23m
Lowered Height	2.49m
Weight	7060kg
Power Source	Diesel

Product Code: 50220

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



9.5m Telescopic Forklift



This highly agile Telehandler offers unrivalled manoeuvrability and is designed to meet the unique demands of any site head on. Compact and offering great visibility, this Telehandler is ideal for restrictive sites but still capable of lifting to nearly 10m.

- ✓ Compact & extremely manoeuvrable
- ✓ 3500kg lifting capacity



Bucket & Forks included

	Specs
Maximum Lift Height	9.5m
Maximum Lift Capacity	3500kg
Lift Capacity, Full Height	1600kg
Lift Capacity, Full Reach	500kg
Maximum Forward Reach	6.52m
Turning Radius	3.7m
Width	2.29m
Lowered Height	2.49m
Weight	8020kg
Power Source	Diesel

Product Code: 50220

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

13 - 14m Telescopic Forklift



For extra horizontal or vertical reach these 13 & 14m machines provide the stability and safety required for lifting to these heights. Excellent visibility combined with a turning circle of less than 4m provides excellent manoeuvrability on even the most congested sites.

✔ Low boom design offers excellent visibility



Bucket & Forks included



**Low pressure
Grass Tyres
available**

	MT1335	540-140
Maximum Lift Height	13.0m	13.8m
Maximum Lift Capacity	3500kg	3500kg
Lift Capacity at Full Height	3500kg	3000kg
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	1000kg	1250kg
Maximum Forward Reach	8.75m	9.7m
Turning Radius	3.85m	3.75m
Width	2.28m	2.35m
Lowered Height	2.42m	2.59m
Weight	9100kg	10880kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code:

50230

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



17 - 18m Telescopic Forklift



With lift capacities up to 4t and forward reach of up to 13.08m, these 17 & 18m handlers are the ultimate performers around the site. These well balanced machines ensure precision placement of loads. Side shift and frame levelling are available on most models.

✔ 4000kg lifting capacity



Bucket & Forks included

	540-170	MT1840
Maximum Lift Height	16.7m	17.55m
Maximum Lift Capacity	4000kg	4000kg
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2500kg	2500kg
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	600kg	850kg
Maximum Forward Reach	12.5m	13.08m
Turning Radius	4.10m	4.01m
Width	2.44m	2.42m
Lowered Height	2.69m	2.50m
Weight	12470kg	11700kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code:

50240

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Container Loading Ramps

Take the hassle out of loading or unloading containers and trailers with an efficient forklift loading ramp. With capacities of up to 10,000kg, these ramps are suitable for most forklift loading applications and will handle the toughest conditions. All ramps come with a high traction all weather surface, an easy action hydraulic pump for height adjustment and a forklift clamp for ease of manoeuvrability.

	Specs
Capacity	7000 - 10000kg
Weight	3,800kg
Length Inclined Section	8.44m
Overall Length	11.26m
Overall Width	2.26m
Useable Width	2.06m
Variation in Working Level	800 - 1650mm
Lip into the Container	2060 x 300mm

Product Code: **50260**



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Container Ramp, Low Level

For loading containers at ground level, this heavy duty folding ramp is easily positioned and ready for use in seconds.



	Specs
Capacity	8500kg
Width	2.25m
Length	2.03m
Weight	275kg

Product Code: **50250**

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



FORKLIFT AUXILIARIES

Yard Sweeper

This effective Yard Sweeper has no rotary action thus avoiding excessive dust and making it ideal for most applications. Easily and quickly attached to the forks of most standard forklifts or telehandlers you can be brushing up in seconds.



Specs

Width	1.82m
Weight	140kg
Forklift Pocket	130mm x 65mm
Forklift Pocket Spread	800mm centres

Product Code: 20360

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Forklift Mounted Sweeper / Collector

These forklift mounted sweeper/collectors are quick and easy to attach to telehandlers and forklifts providing a 2 metre sweeping width. Known for their sweeping performance and versatility, these machines are ideal for both small and large heavy-duty applications. When fitted on a telehandler the extending boom is perfect for getting into those awkward to reach areas.

- ✓ Superb sweeping performance
- ✓ Quick and easy to attach
- ✓ Sweeps and collects
- ✓ Water tank and dribble bar for dust suppression
- ✓ Close wall / kerb sweeping



Specs

Power Supply	Hydraulic
Width	2.0m
Debris Container Capacity	425ltrs
Water Tank Capacity	200ltrs

Product Code: 20360



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



FOR A FULL RANGE OF FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS & LIFTING GEAR SEE PAGES 287 - 289



FORKLIFT AUXILIARIES

Forklift Extension Forks

These extensions fit over the existing forks to offer extended reach for bulkier loads. Various sizes are available. Always comply with manufacturers' recommendations.



	2t	4t	7t
Capacity Per Set	2000kg	4000kg	7000kg
Length	1800mm	1800mm	3300mm
Fork Size	190 x 75mm	190 x 75mm	200 x 95mm
Weight	70kg	110kg	172kg

Product Code:

40450

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Forklift Gantry Jibs

With 2.5 & 3 tonne capacities these jibs extend the lifting capabilities of your forklift for reaching over and under applications.



- ✓ Extendable jib
700mm - 3700mm



	Adjustable	Fixed
Capacity	2500kg	2500 - 3000kg
Extension Range	700mm - 3700mm	700mm - 3700mm
Height	635mm	500mm
Width	640mm	685mm
Weight	210kg	260kg
Adjustable Jib Angles	0°, 15°, 30° & 45°	N/A

Product Code:

40460

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Forklift Tipping Skips

These Tipping Skips are ideal for handling and removal of rubbish or waste. These skips can also be used for handling soil or other materials on a building site.



Specs

Capacity	1200l
Weight	300kg
Width	1.2m

Product Code:

40470

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Fork Mounted Hooks

This simple attachment offers a central lifting point on your forklift for lifting hooked loads.

	2t	3t	5t
S W L	2000kg	3000kg	5000kg
Width	650mm	730mm	730mm
Max Fork Size	160 x 60mm	190 x 70mm	190 x 70mm
Weight	45kg	60kg	72kg

Product Code:

40480

- ✓ Provides a simple lifting hook for your forklift



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Heavy Lift Telehandler 5.5 - 7.2t



These Heavy Lift Telehandlers are the ultimate site workhorse providing up to 7200kg lifting capacity - 4000kg at full height (9.55m). Ideally suited for safely handling larger heavy loads or large volume shovelling applications.

- ✓ Massive lift capacities up to 7.2t
- ✓ Up to 18.8m lift heights
- ✓ High ground clearance for rough terrain
- ✓ 4WD & 4WS with 3 steering modes
- ✓ Frame Levelling ensures truly vertical lift



	5.5t	6.0t	7.2t
Maximum Lift Height	18.8m	9.6m	9.55m
Maximum Lift Capacity	5500kg	6000kg	7200kg
Lift Capacity - Full Height	3000kg	4000kg	4000kg
Lift Capacity - Full Reach	1000kg	1500kg	2100kg
Max Forward Reach	14.1m	5.5m	5.2m
Turning Radius	5.61m	3.95m	3.97m
Width	2.48m	2.33m	2.24m
Lowered Height	2.61m	2.44m	2.50m
Weight	14100kg	9800kg	11300kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code: 50270



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



HEAVY LIFT & ROTATING TELEHANDLERS

Heavy Lift Telehandler 12t



- ✓ Massive 12000kg lift capacity
- ✓ 9.8m lift height
- ✓ High ground clearance for rough terrain
- ✓ Powerful 145hp engine
- ✓ 4WD and 4WS with 3 steering modes
- ✓ Frame Levelling ensures truly vertical lift

With massive lifting capacities of up to 12000kg and lifting heights of up to 10m, these heavy-duty forklifts are suitable for a variety of heavy lifting applications such as civil engineering and heavy industrial tasks.

Specs	
Maximum Lift Height	9.8m
Maximum Lift Capacity	12000kg
Lift Capacity - Full Height	5000kg
Lift Capacity - Full Reach	2700kg
Max Forward Reach	5.7m
Turning Radius	4.3m
Width	2.4m
Lowered Height	2.85m
Weight	16000kg
Power Source	Diesel

Product Code: 50270



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Heavy Lift Telehandler Attachments

Wide Carriage Forks

For improved stability when lifting larger awkward loads, this wide carriage fork is perfect for providing adjustable working widths of up to 1.8m and 10t capacity.

Specs	
Width	1.8m (inside)
S W L	10000kg
Product Code:	50280



Crane Hook

Ideal for lifting heavy equipment or materials of up to 12t, this Crane Hook can turn a Heavy Lift Telehandler into a versatile crane.



	Spec 1	Spec 2
S W L	6000kg	12000kg
Product Code:	50280	

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



HEAVY LIFT & ROTATING TELEHANDLERS

Rotating Telescopic Forklift



Remote Control operation available

- ✓ Full 360° rotation
- ✓ Lift heights up to 26m
- ✓ Remote radio control operation
- ✓ Ideal for confined sites
- ✓ Tilttable cab (26m only)
- ✓ 3 steering modes & 4WD
- ✓ Range of attachments available
- ✓ Full range of sizes available



These all terrain Rotating Telehandlers are ideally suited to construction and industrial applications. An absolute asset where high lifting capacity and outreach is required, these 3-in-1 units are simultaneously a telehandler, crane and work platform.

Full 360° rotation enables fast and precise positioning in tight or confined areas providing added efficiency and versatility.

Three steering modes and four-wheel drive ensures manoeuvrability on rough sites and the remote control option allows operation outside the cab, giving added visibility and safety.



Product Code: 50290



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HEAVY LIFT & ROTATING TELEHANDLERS



MATERIAL HANDLING HIRE

OPERATOR TRAINING AVAILABLE
for all Material Handling



	MRT2150	Merlo 45.21	Merlo 50.26	Merlo 50.30	RTH 6.30
Maximum Lift Height	20.6m	20.8m	26.0m	29.2m	29.8m
Maximum Lift Capacity	4999kg	4500kg	4950kg	4950kg	6000kg
Lift Capacity, Full Height	2500kg	2500kg	1500kg	2000kg	2500kg
Lift Capacity, Full Reach	600kg	750kg	150kg	400kg	500kg
Maximum Forward Reach	18.1m	18.0m	23.0m	25.4m	26.0m
Turning Radius	4.5m	3.85m	3.85m	4.5m	4.63m
Width	2.42m	2.4m	2.43m	2.49m	2.54m
Lowered Height	3.025m	2.99m	3.12m	3.16m	3.12m
Weight (Unladen)	16095kg	15050kg	17300kg	19900kg	21800kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code: 50290

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Rotating Telehandler Attachments

Block Winch

Safely lifting suspended loads of up to 6.0t into place anywhere on-site couldn't be easier than with this block winch attachment which provides up to 35m maximum hook travel.

	Specs	
Width	1230mm	N/A
Max Hook Travel	35m	27m
Max Capacity	4500kg	6000kg
Winch Speed	28m/min	19m/min

Product Code: 50300

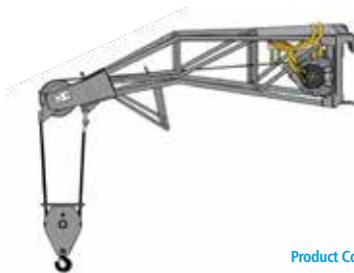


Fly Jib Winch

For precision positioning of loads of up to 2t on-site, this Fly Jib Winch essentially turns a telehandler into a small crane, commonly used for the installation of roof trusses or steel beams.

	Specs	
Length	1550mm	
Max Hook Travel	35m	
Max Capacity	2000kg	

Product Code: 50300



Access Platform

This Access Platform offers an exceptional deck space extending up to 4m wide, the ideal solution for cladding and roofing applications. A platform capacity of 1000kg allows materials to be lifted along with personnel.

	Specs	
Deck Width	2.25m	
Deck Width (Extended)	4.6m	
Platform Capacity	1000kg	

Product Code: 50302



✓ Access platform provides 1000kg capacity & 90° rotation (Manitou)

Product Code: 50300

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE LOADERS

Compact Articulated Loader



Small enough to work in tight situations yet capable of handling loads up to 1,000kg, these Telescopic Loaders are a real multi-purpose machine. Their unique articulated design and very low ground pressure allows these machines to work in confined areas with the minimum ground damage. Ideal for the building site, farm or landscaping tasks.

- ✓ Highly manoeuvrable
- ✓ Telescopic boom fitted as standard
- ✓ Lightweight - easily transportable
- ✓ High tipping heights
- ✓ 750kg & 1,000kg sizes available



Bucket supplied as standard

	528	635
Capacity	750kg	1,000kg
Max Lift Height	2.79m	2.835m
Turning Radius in/out	0.995/2.05m	0.90/2.19m
Length	2.55m	2.55m
Width	1.095m	1.29m
Height	1.98m	2.035m
Control Type	Hand & Foot	Hand & Foot
Operating Weight	1,360kg	1,530kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code:

50320

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Articulated Loader Attachments

Product Code: 50330

Flail Mower

A flail mower is ideal for rougher cutting applications or for cutting longer grass, scrub or gorse. Great for orchards, road sides, meadows or yard areas.

Specs

Cutting Width	1,200mm
Total Width	1,580mm
Cutting Height	25 -100mm



Lawn Mower

The out-front mower attachment is a robust and efficient mower deck. The floating system provides optimal touch with the ground over uneven lawns.

Specs

Cutting Width	1,200mm
Blades	2
Cutting Height	25 -100mm



Bucket Broom

For grounds maintenance tasks this broom sweeps and collects effortlessly. Collecting the waste in a large bucket the broom gives the best results when reversing.

Specs

Broom Width	1,100mm
Total Width	1,356mm
Box Capacity	370l



Land Leveller

Ideal for levelling lawn beds, lanes or gravel areas. Optional ripper blades help loosen up hard packed materials.

Specs

Working Width	1,200mm
Length	980mm
Weight	144kg



Light Material Bucket

Light material buckets are intended for handling of e.g sand, saw dust, manure, wood chips and other light materials.





Articulated Loader Attachments

Product Code: 50330

Weed Brush



The weed brush is an efficient tool for removal of weeds or moss from paved areas, yards or tarmac driveways. Three positions make it ideal for cleaning along edges, kerbs or fences.

Specs	
Brush Diameter	600mm
Height	530mm
Length/width (ret.)	1,100mm

Breaker



The hydraulic breaker is an effective tool for demolition or refurbishment applications. Ideal for concrete, Tarmac or masonry walls.

Specs	
Impact Rate	600 - 3,200bpm
Weight	105kg

Land Roller



These towable 5-foot land levellers are the ideal solution for flattening, levelling or compressing your garden, paddock or small field.

Specs	
Width	5ft
Weight, Laden	560kg
Volume	310l

Farm Fork

Suitable for muck or silage this fork makes light work of clearing out stables or livestock pens. Also suitable for handling branches or bushes.

Specs	
Width	900mm
Weight	120kg



Rotary Hoe

The rotary hoe is the right attachment for cultivating the soil, finishing seedbeds and rotovating.

Specs	
Working Width	1,200mm
Total Width	1,530mm
Working Depth	0 -150mm



Pallet Forks

The perfect attachment for handling pallets on the farm, construction site or yard. Easily adjusted width.

Specs	
Max Load	1,400kg
Fork Length	1,100mm
Weight	115kg



Hydraulic Auger

The powerful auger is suitable for a variety of tasks including post hole boring or tree transplanting. A range of auger diameters are available.

Specs	
Auger Dimensions	75 - 150mm
Max Hoe Depth	950mm



Choose the Attachment you need for your task



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Skid Steer Loaders



These powerful Loaders can perform multiple tasks, including lifting, bucket work and sweeping. Highly manoeuvrable, robust and efficient, these machines are some of the most versatile loaders around.

- ✓ Side door entry for added safety
- ✓ Fully enclosed cab
- ✓ Single boom provides greater visibility



JCB 155

Maximum Lift Capacity	703kg
Maximum Dump Height	2.26m
Length	3.48m
Width incl Bucket	1.83m
Width less Bucket	1.6m
Operational Height (Fully Raised)	3.0m
Height to ROPS	1.98m
Control Type	Joystick
Operating Weight	2,883kg
Power Source	Diesel

Product Code: 50340

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SITE LOADERS

High Flow Skid Steer Loaders



These High Flow machines offer greater power and stability for use with road planers and other hydraulic attachments. Advanced hand controls, full cabs and heavy duty tyres are other standard features of these Skid Steers.

✓ Advanced hand controls



	S160 High Flow	S550 High Flow
Maximum Lift Capacity	726kg	894kg
Maximum Dump Height	2.20m	2.31m
Length	3.1m	3.31m
Width incl. Bucket	1.73m	1.73m
Width less Bucket	1.68m	1.68m
Operational Height (Fully Raised)	3.76m	3.86m
Height to ROPS	1.94m	1.94m
Control Type	Advanced/Hand	Advanced/Hand
Operating Weight	2,774kg	2,821kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code:

50350

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Hydraulic Road Planer

Designed for asphalt and concrete repair jobs such as milling out potholes or lowering applications, these Surface Planers are ideal for car parks and road works. Suitable for high flow machines only.

i All picks used are chargeable

Specs	
Drum Width	450mm
Max Cut Depth	150mm
Weight	570kg

Product Code: 50360



Sweeper Collector (Bucket Brush)

Clear roads, yards or driveways with this Sweeper Collector. Fits in seconds to any Skid Steer.

Specs	
Overall Width	1,674mm
Brush Width	152cm/60"
Weight	371kg

Product Code: 50370



Fork & Grapple

For farm work or landscape tasks, this Fork & Grapple will handle waste materials with ease.

Specs	
Overall Width	1,180mm
Fork Length	500mm
Weight	167kg

Product Code: 50390



Pallet Forks & Light Material Buckets

Fit Pallet Forks to your Skid Steer for handling any palletised loads.

Specs	
Overall Width	1,170mm
Fork Length	950mm
Weight	172kg

Product Code: 50390





PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



K CABIN SPECIALISES IN THE HIRE OF TEMPORARY BUILDINGS, PROVIDING A SOLUTION TO YOUR ON OR OFF-SITE ACCOMMODATION REQUIREMENTS. BUILDINGS AVAILABLE INCLUDE ACCOMMODATION, WELFARE, SANITATION AND STORAGE UNITS AND ARE SUITABLE FOR MOST APPLICATIONS OR INDUSTRIES, FROM A SCHOOL TO A BUILDING SITE OR A SPORTING VENUE.

Anti-Vandal Cabin Range	300-305
Linkable Cabin Range	306-307
Jackleg Cabin Range	308-309
Executive Cabin Range	310-311
Modular Cabin Range	312-319
Storage	320-324
Sleeper Cabin Range	325-327
Welfare Cabin Range	328-333
Toilet & Shower Cabins	334-345
Toilet & Cabin Services	346
CCTV Surveillance Units	347
Auxiliaries & Furniture	348-358





Secure Space is a high security accommodation option which can be used for a variety of applications in any location.

The fully welded steel construction provides a quality working environment when in use, combined with peace of mind against the risk of vandalism or theft when left unattended. Anti-vandal Units can also be supplied for a range of applications including offices, canteens and dry rooms.

PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



THE MODULAR & PORTABLE
BUILDING ASSOCIATION

The voice of the modular industry



ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Anti-vandal Offices / Canteens / Dry Rooms

Secure-Space
Anti-vandal Cabin Range



- ✓ Fully HSA & CDM compliant
- ✓ All steel construction - 10 point locking doors
- ✓ Multi point locking shutters
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces and vinyl flooring
- ✓ Full electrics including heat & lighting
- ✓ External connection sockets
- ✓ Bright airy interior
- ✓ 8' or 10' wide options available

APPLICATIONS & USES

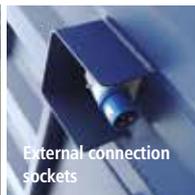
- i Temporary site offices
- i Workers' canteens
- i Drying & changing rooms
- i Training rooms
- i Secure retail shops
- i Event cabins
- i Staff facilities
- i Security rooms



High security features



Easy clean finishes



External connection sockets



Multi point locking shutters

➔ CALL FOR QUOTATION



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Anti-vandal Offices / Canteens / Dry Rooms

Secure-Space
Anti-vandal Cabin Range

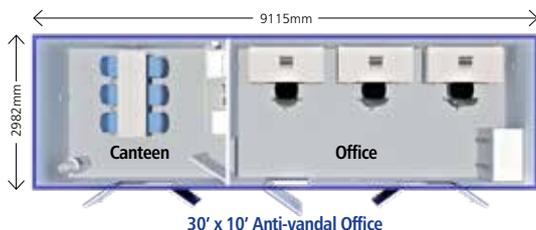
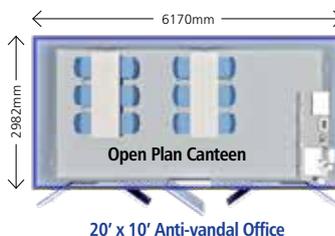
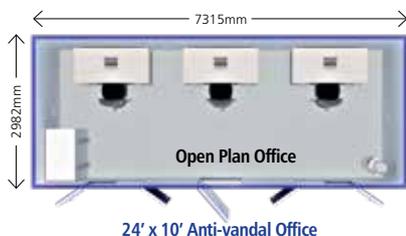
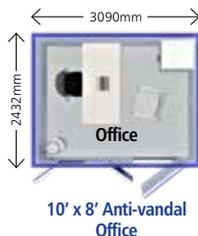


PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



Sizes available

- 10' x 8' / 3.0m x 2.5m
- 20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m
- 12' x 10' / 3.0m x 3.0m
- 16' x 10' / 5.0m x 3.0m
- 20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m
- 24' x 10' / 7.31m x 3.0m
- 28' x 10' / 9.0m x 3.0m
- 30' x 10' / 9.1m x 3.0m
- 32' x 10' / 9.6m x 3.0m

Product Code:

- 60100
- 60120
- 60110
- 60125
- 60130
- 60140
- 60150
- 60160
- 60170

All Units are delivered ready for immediate use

- ✓ Units can be linked or double stacked for added flexibility
- ✓ Units can be fitted out internally to suit your requirements for long term hire

Various layouts available

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Combo Store / Office

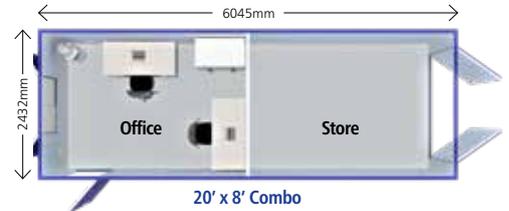
Secure-Space
Anti-vandal Cabin Range



Combination units can be supplied to provide both secure storage and office facilities within one unit.

- ✓ All in one Unit

Sizes available	Product Code:
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m 50:50 split	60190
30' x 10' / 9.1m x 3.0m 75:25 split	60200



→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

Viewing Gallery



Cabins with enlarged windows can be supplied to provide a panoramic viewing gallery, ideal for events or large site management and security.

- ✓ Ideal for security and monitoring timekeeping
- ✓ Perfect for overseeing sporting and community events

Sizes available
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m



Product Code: 60210

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

Exhibition Unit

These bespoke containers are the perfect solution for your exhibition stand at trade shows or exhibitions. With full glass frontage, awning and external decking, these units will help you stand out from the crowd. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use, all units come highly specified and with a range of options.



- ✓ Full glass frontage
- ✓ External deck area (6m x 2.44m)
- ✓ Full length awning
- ✓ LED spotlight lighting
- ✓ Counter and storage area
- ✓ Bright airy interior
- ✓ Poster frames

Sizes available
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

Accessories Available

- ✓ Flatscreen TV
- ✓ Internal furniture
- ✓ Deck furniture
- ✓ Wooden flower planters
- ✓ Flagpoles & signage

APPLICATIONS & USES

- 📍 Trade shows & exhibitions
- 📍 Corporate hospitality
- 📍 Sporting & community events

Product Code: 60210

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Ticket Offices & Security Huts



For car parks or sporting venues, we can cater for your needs with various sizes of Ticket Kiosks. Additional features also allow these units to be used for site security huts.

- ✔ Various window layouts available
- ✔ Security shutters or grills
- ✔ Sliding security windows

Secure-Space
Anti-vandal Cabin Range

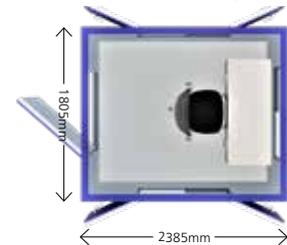


Sizes available

- 5' x 5' / 1.5m x 1.5m
- 7' x 5' / 2.1m x 1.5m
- 8' x 4' 8" / 2.4m x 1.4m
- 8' x 6' / 2.4m x 1.8m

Product Code: 60220

LAYOUT EXAMPLE: 8' x 6' Anti-vandal Security Cabin



→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

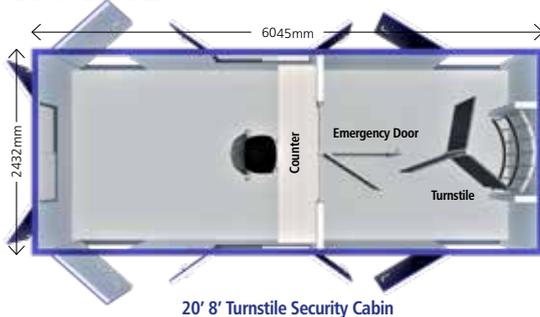


Turnstile Security Cabins

Turnstile Cabins offer the ultimate in access control for your site or event and can be delivered ready for immediate use. Different access options are available including push button, keypad or biometric readers. Units include a comfortable office for your security operative.

- ✔ Secure access control for busy construction sites, factories or large events
- ✔ Various access control options
- ✔ Integral security office

LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



NEW



Sizes available

- 20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m
- 8' x 6' / 2.5m x 1.8m

Product Code:
60230
60220

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Large Ticket Kiosk

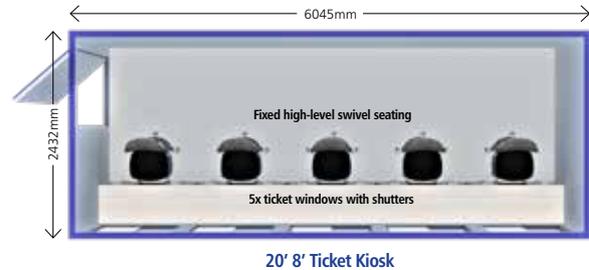


Secure-Space
Anti-vandal Cabin Range



This Ticket Kiosk is designed for larger events where a high volume of people is anticipated and speedy admission is required.

- ✓ 5 ticket windows with shutters
- ✓ Ticket desk & high level seating



Sizes available

20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

Product Code: 60230

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Smoking Shelter



The K Cabin temporary Smoking Shelter conforms to no smoking legislation and provides a controlled area where non smokers will not be affected. Smokers will be protected from the weather while the design allows for quick dispersal of smoke.

- ✓ Full length seating rail
- ✓ Cigarette bins provided
- ✓ Anti vandal steel construction removes risk of fire
- ✓ Design allows quick dispersal of smoke

Sizes available

10' x 8' / 3.0m x 2.4m

Product Code: 60240

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

LINKABLE ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Link-Space
Linkable Cabin Range



Link-Space offers a range of 32' x 10' and 24' x 10' anti-vandal units which can be linked to form large accommodation areas all under one roof. Once linked they provide a 1.2m central corridor with the option to have open plan or separate rooms depending on your requirements.

All units provide standard anti-vandal features including 10 point locking doors and steel shutters.



Link-Space units can be stacked side by side up to 3 storeys high with external staircases used to access the link corridor. These units offer the most cost-effective way to provide large accommodation space in a quick time frame so you can start work on-site immediately. Linked units can be configured to suit your layout requirements including offices, canteens, drying rooms and meeting rooms, along with toilets and showers.

- ✓ Linkable to form large accommodation areas
- ✓ 1.2m central corridor
- ✓ Various layout options
- ✓ Any number can be linked or double stacked
- ✓ 24' & 32' versions available

APPLICATIONS & USES

- i** Office blocks
- i** Meeting rooms
- i** Canteens & toilets
- i** Classrooms or training rooms
- i** Emergency accommodation
- i** Showrooms or retail units
- i** Nurseries & playgroups

Sizes available

- 32' x 10' / 9.6m x 3.0m
- 24' x 10' / 7.2m x 3.0m
- 32' x 10 Toilet / Shower

Product Code:

- 60170
- 60145
- 60180



LINKABLE ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Anti-vandal Offices / Canteens / Dry Rooms

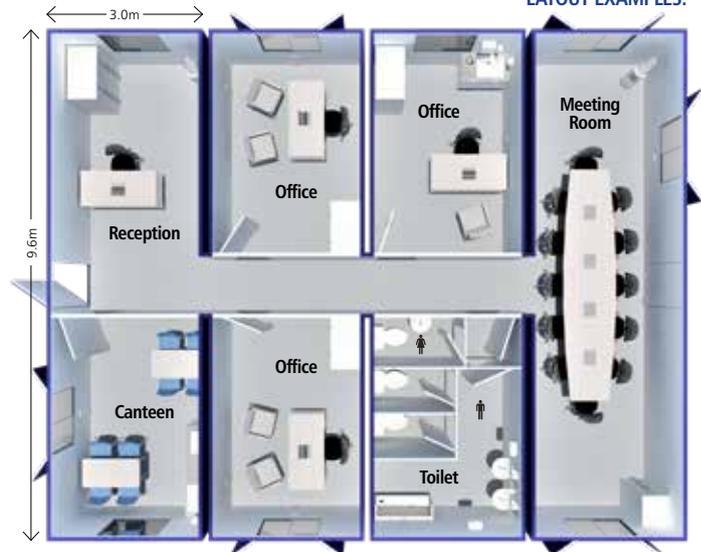
Link-Space
Linkable Cabin Range



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



4no. 32' x 10' linked unit with a variety of rooms

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

JACKLEG CABINS

Comfort-Space
Jackleg Cabin Range



Comfort-Space Jackleg Cabins offer an enhanced appearance when you require temporary buildings that blend into their surroundings.

Our range of timber Jackleg Cabins provide the ultimate in temporary accommodation for a range of applications. Whether it's for classrooms, offices or hospitality units, you can be assured of the highest quality finish and comfort levels. Various sizes and configurations are available and can be linked or double stacked to suit your requirements.



All jackleg units are 3m wide offering a quality spacious interior.



Double glazed windows (optional)



Adjustable jacklegs



Appliance inlet

Features

- ✓ Levelling jacklegs
- ✓ PVC double glazed windows
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces
- ✓ Full electrics including heat & lighting
- ✓ External electrical connection sockets
- ✓ Vinyl flooring
- ✓ Aesthetically pleasing, all 3m wide
- ✓ High quality finishes

Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

All Units are delivered ready for immediate use





Various layouts are available including open plan or partitioned options depending on your needs. Cabins can be fitted out internally with a range of accessories tailored to your requirements including window blinds, carpet flooring, kitchen units or electrical trunking.

- ✔ Open plan or partitioned options
- ✔ Link or double stack for added flexibility
- ✔ Tailor your cabin to meet your needs
- ✔ Fit-out with a range of accessories & extras

APPLICATIONS & USES

- Offices, open plan or partitioned
- Hairdresser, beauty salon
- Canteen
- Classrooms
- Nursery & childcare
- Drying rooms
- Temporary shop

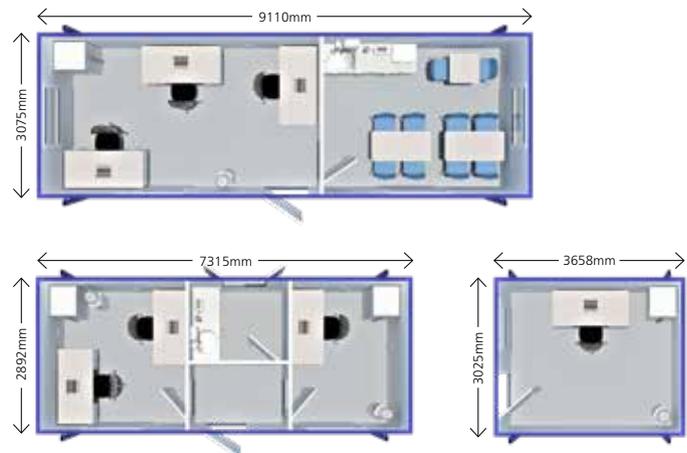
Sizes available

12' x 10' / 3.7m x 3.0m
16' x 10' / 5.0m x 3.0m
20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m
24' x 10' / 7.31m x 3.0m
30' x 10' / 9.0m x 3.0m
36' x 10' / 11.0m x 3.0m

Product Code:

60250
60270
60290
60310
60330
60345

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

EXECUTIVE CABINS

Premier-Space
Executive Cabin Range



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

Our Premier-Space range offers the highest levels of specification and energy efficiency along with an enhanced modern style and finish for the most prestigious applications and uses. Premier-Space units can be designed and custom-built to suit your requirements for long term rental periods.

With standard features such as low energy lighting, higher insulation levels, additional windows for more natural light, data trunking and window blinds, you can be sure of the utmost levels of comfort and spacious environments.

Premier-Space cabins have been designed with semi-permanent applications in mind but providing a much more flexible alternative to permanent structures, allowing you to feel totally at home.

APPLICATIONS & USES

-  Home office
-  Additional office space
-  Class rooms or training rooms
-  Beauty salons or hairdressers
-  Laboratories or technicians' rooms
-  Security / car parking cabins
-  Car rental offices
-  Showrooms or retail spaces

Sizes available	Product Code:
8' x 6' / 2.5 x 1.5m	60350
12' x 10' / 3.7m x 3.0m	60360
20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m	60370
28' x 10' / 9.0m x 3.0m	60380
36' x 10' / 11.0m x 3.0m	60390



EXECUTIVE CABINS

Executive Cabin Range

Premier-Space
Executive Cabin Range



Customise your Cabin

Executive cabins can be customised to meet your corporate requirement's, custom design options include various window configurations, colours, bespoke fascia along with stacking or linking alternatives.

- ✓ Bespoke fascia
- ✓ Customised colours
- ✓ Various configurations
- ✓ Custom built design

Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs



Standard Features

- ✓ High quality fittings
- ✓ Enhanced thermal insulation - lower U values
- ✓ Anti-glare LED lighting
- ✓ Low energy light sensors
- ✓ Outside lighting
- ✓ High quality floor finishes
- ✓ Data trunking with multiple sockets
- ✓ USB charging points
- ✓ Quality heating systems
- ✓ Additional windows for more natural light
- ✓ Double glazed tilt & turn windows
- ✓ External Door vision panel
- ✓ Window blinds

➔ **PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION**



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Our Modular Buildings provide the ultimate solution for your accommodation needs from office expansion to a temporary school or classroom, laboratory or showroom.

These high quality buildings provide the performance you would expect from a permanent building while offering the flexibility that only modular systems can deliver.

CS = Container Span | XS = Xtra Span | PS = Plus Span



Plus-Space
Modular Cabin Range



The CS modular building range is a highly flexible building system that allows an infinite number of possibilities and configurations including large site offices, class rooms, laboratory's or show rooms. Standard modules are 6m x 2.4m with a fully flexible wall system that allows windows and doors to be positioned to suit your requirements.

Buildings can be tailored to suit your requirements and assembled rapidly on site ready for occupancy within a few days or weeks.

All buildings are built with high quality materials, finishes and insulation providing high levels of comfort and security with the possibility to create modular accommodation in different sizes and configurations up to 3 storeys high.

CS units can be linked to form corridors with the option of internal or external stair cases.

Standard Features

- ✓ Tilt and turn double glazed windows
- ✓ Integrated roller shutters
- ✓ Category 2 light fittings
- ✓ Fire rated components
- ✓ High levels of heat and sound insulation
- ✓ Quality security doors
- ✓ High quality finishes
- ✓ Easy clean wall boards & vinyl flooring

All complex Site installations are undertaken by our experienced Build Teams...



MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

CS Modular Sectional Buildings

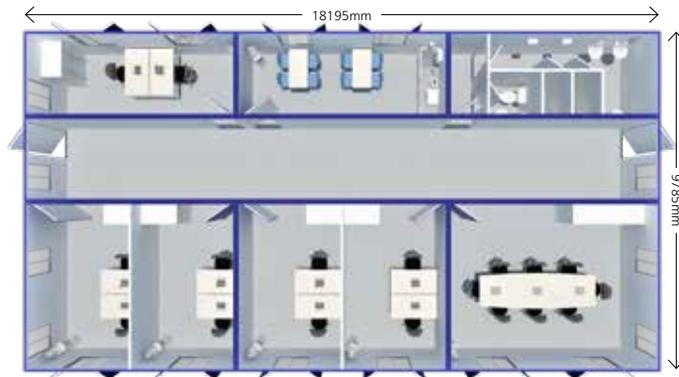
Plus-Space
Modular Cabin Range



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



- ✓ 6m x 2.4m modules
- ✓ Fully flexible wall system
- ✓ Infinite configurations
- ✓ Sanitary units available

APPLICATIONS & USES

- 1 Schools and classrooms
- 1 Offices and meeting rooms
- 1 Canteens or training rooms
- 1 Laboratories or Health Centres
- 1 Emergency accommodation
- 1 Showrooms or retail units
- 1 Nurseries

Sizes available

- 20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m
- 20' x 8' Toilet / Shower

Product Code:

- 60400
- 60420

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire



- ✓ Tailored to suit your requirements
- ✓ Ready for occupancy within days or weeks
- ✓ Vast range of layouts and configurations
- ✓ Buildings up to 3 storeys high
- ✓ Easily constructed on site - minimal build time
- ✓ Experienced build team ensures safe and efficient set up
- ✓ Coloured Fascias available
- ✓ Single Unit option available

Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

Flexible Layouts

Single or multiple units can be tailored to suit your needs. Adaptable wall panels, windows and doors can be configured to a layout that meets your requirements.

- ✓ A vast range of layouts and configurations are available
- ✓ Individual room layouts
- ✓ Adaptable & expandable at any time
- ✓ Available for immediate delivery



Adaptable wall panels



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





NEW



The Plus Span building range is ideal as a long-term or temporary space solution when you require the highest quality specifications with a modern and attractive appearance. With aluminium windows, full glazing options, higher suspended ceilings with integrated lighting as standard, the Plus Span is unquestionably a step above all our other products. Excellent thermal insulation values and fire ratings are another standard feature of this range.

Many design options are available to suit different applications and budgets including internal staircases and partitions, different floor coverings, aluminium roller shutters and air conditioning to name but a few.

The Plus Span range provides you with a comfortable space to feel good in any location.

- ✓ 6.0m + 7.3 x 2.5m modules
- ✓ 3.1m ceiling heights
- ✓ U values up to 0.17W/m²K
- ✓ E130 Fire rating as standard
- ✓ Acoustically optimised interior

APPLICATIONS & USES

- i** Nurseries and Classrooms
- i** Retail Showrooms or Shops
- i** Trade & Commerce
- i** Education Authority
- i** Hospital & Nursing
- i** Luxury Offices & Meeting Rooms

Sizes available

20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

24' x 8' / 7.3m x 2.5m

Product Code:

60440

60441

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

PS Modular Sectional Buildings

Plus-Space
Modular Cabin Range



NEW



- ✓ Optional External Entrance or Staircase adds to the visual appeal & also enhances available interior space



Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

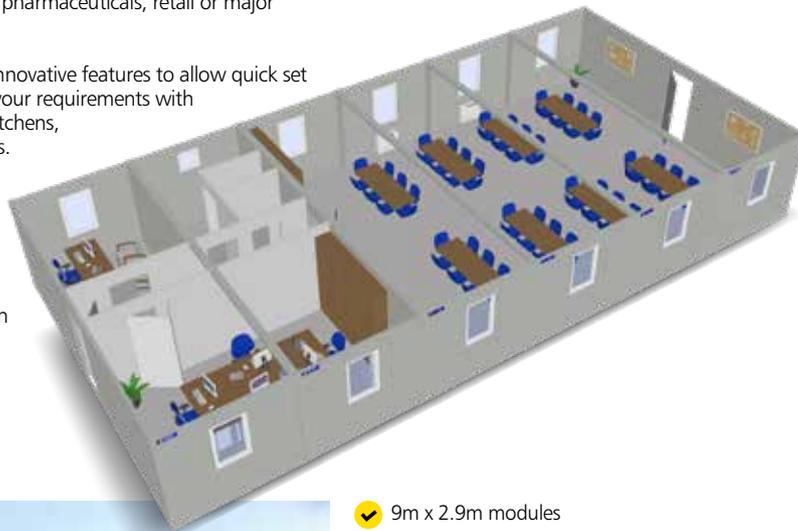
XS Anti-vandal Modular Sectional Buildings

Our XS or Xtra Span building range is a high-quality modular system comprising of an all steel design with eco-friendly features. These buildings offer larger spans than our CS range providing larger open spaces along with high levels of security and excellent flexibility. These buildings are perfectly suited to a range of uses and industries including the education sector, pharmaceuticals, retail or major construction projects.

Designed with efficient installation in mind and equipped with innovative features to allow quick set up and flexible layouts. Internal layouts can be tailored to meet your requirements with configurations available such as open plan offices, canteens & kitchens, drying rooms, meeting rooms, storage areas, toilets and showers.

Buildings come in 9m x 2.9m modules and can be extended to 3 storeys high. Security features include high security doors and heavy-duty window shutters are available.

Building regulation EPC ratings are achievable depending on the layout with key energy saving features such as high insulation levels, T5 lighting, double glazed windows and efficient timed heaters throughout.



Plus-Space
Modular Cabin Range



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



- ✓ 9m x 2.9m modules
- ✓ Larger open spaces
- ✓ Eco friendly features
- ✓ All steel secure construction
- ✓ Flexible layouts
- ✓ Rapid assembly & installation

APPLICATIONS & USES

- 📍 Office, Staff & Common Rooms
- 📍 Classrooms & Training Rooms
- 📍 Club Houses & Changing Rooms
- 📍 Sales & Showrooms
- 📍 Canteen & Welfare Facilities
- 📍 Nurseries

Sizes available

29' x 9' / 9.0m x 2.9m

29' x 9' / 9.0m x 2.9m Toilet / Shower

Product Code:

60435

60435

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

Modular Staircases



These purpose built staircase modules provide quick and easy access to stackable modular building configurations either 2 or 3 floors high. Internal and external stairway options are available and have been designed and manufactured to allow quick erection on-site, ideal for a wide range of applications on small or large construction or industrial sites.

Due to the roof on the external version and the enclosed design of the internal both stairways provide protection against the weather.

- ✔ Protection against the weather
- ✔ 2 - 3 floors high
- ✔ Tailored to your requirements

Sizes available

16' x 8' / 5.0m x 2.5m

20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

Product Code:

60430

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



- ✔ Internal or external options available



MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Open Terrace



Plus-Space
Modular Cabin Range



An open terrace can be created to provide an observation platform for construction sites or event security. Also ideal as an open roof deck for exhibitions and fairs.

Sizes available

20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

20' x 16' / 6.0m x 5.0m

Specs

Handrail Height 1.1m

Floor Load 3-5kN/m² (Depending on Base)

Product Code: 60430

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Fascia & Canopy Options

Create a professional presence with a fascia in a colour of your choice. Combine with an entrance canopy to give your building that finishing touch. Fascias and canopies can be supplied in a colour that matches your corporate branding.

- ✓ Customise the colour of your buildings fascia to suit your company branding
- ✓ Finish with an entrance canopy. See page 349

**Hire a modular building tailored to your company branding.
Ready for occupancy in days!**



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



Mini Store



These Mini Stores are available for areas where space is limited or your storage requirements are smaller.

- ✓ Suitable for confined spaces

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Racking & Shelving
- Lighting
- Heaters
- Loading Ramps



Sizes available

- 7' x 5' / 2.0m x 1.5m
- 8' x 6' / 2.5m x 1.9m

Product Code: 60470

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



High Store



High Stores can be provided to lock up larger plant and equipment.

- ✓ Suitable for dumpers and mini diggers
- ✓ Highly secure for valuable plant

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Racking & Shelving
- Lighting
- Heaters
- Loading Ramps

Sizes available

- 20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m
- 30' x 8' / 8.0m x 2.5m
- 40' x 8' / 12.0m x 2.5m

Product Code 20' x 8' 6": 60520

Product Code 30' x 8': 60530

Product Code 40' x 8' 6": 60550

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



STORAGE

Secure Stores



Available in a range of sizes, standard or insulated, these Stores offer the ultimate storage solution. Whether it is valuable construction equipment or temporary storage of furniture, these fully welded steel units with an integral 5 lever deadlocking door system offer you dry and secure storage, wherever the location.



Accessories Available

- ✓ Racking & Shelving
- ✓ Lighting
- ✓ Heaters
- ✓ Loading Ramps

Features

- ✓ 5 lever deadlocking system
- ✓ Anti jimmy for added security
- ✓ All steel construction
- ✓ Heavy duty flooring allows forklift loading
- ✓ Insulated versions available
- ✓ Very dry storage - no condensation

Insulated versions available



Sizes available

- 10' x 8' / 3.0m x 2.5m
- 20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m
- 22' x 8' / 6.6m x 2.5m Plumber's Store
- 23' x 8' / 6.9m x 2.5m
- 30' x 8' / 9.0m x 2.5m
- 40' x 8' / 12.0m x 2.5m

Product Code:

- 60480
- 60490
- 60600
- 60600
- 60500
- 60510

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Insulated Stores

Insulated stores can be provided for goods such as furniture or paper archiving that require a dry environment without the potential of condensation.

- ✓ Fully insulated & ply lined
- ✓ Overcomes condensation in cold weather

Sizes available

- 10' Insulated 60560
- 20' Insulated 60570
- 30' Insulated 60580
- 40' Insulated 60590

Product Code:



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

STORAGE

Side Opening Store

Side opening units allow storage of longer materials, providing easy access while retaining high security levels.

- ✓ Fully lockable bi folding doors



Sizes available

20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

Product Code: 60610

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Flat Pack Store

Ideal for assembly and use in areas where space and access is restricted, underground car parks or narrow entry's.



- ✓ Quick & easy to assemble
- ✓ Easy to transport
- ✓ 5 lever dead lock

Sizes available

H 2.16m W 2.07m

L 1.1m, 2.07m, 2.99m or 3.99m

Product Code: 60620

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Mobile Store

The easy and cost-effective way to provide storage for your goods or materials on inner city sites or temporary locations. Simply tow into position, lower to the ground for ease of loading and added security. The mobile store overcomes the need for a Hiab in congested areas while offering a secure place for valuable goods.

- ✓ Lowers to the ground for added security
- ✓ Secure all steel construction
- ✓ Simply tow to and from site

Specs

Length	3.6m
Length (inc. draw bar)	4.65m
Width	2.3m
Unladen weight / making GVH	1560kg
Height up / down	2.92 / 2.53m

Product Code:

60622



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



STORAGE

COSHH / Chemical Store

The COSHH/Chemical Store has been specifically designed to safely store and control hazardous substances such as oils, paints and other site use chemicals. Strong, secure with extra large louvred vents and an integral bunded floor.



- ✓ Fully bunded base
- ✓ Non slip removable mesh floor
- ✓ Fully ventilated
- ✓ Security doors
- ✓ Forklift pockets



Sizes available

8' x 5' / 2.4 x 1.5m

10' x 8' / 3.0 x 2.4m

20' x 8' / 6.0 x 2.4m

Product Code:

60630

60640

60645

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



COSHH Vaults

Store your hazardous chemicals securely on site with these ultra-tough COSHH Vaults. Complying with all regulations, they are fitted with high and low ventilation to prevent fume build up and fully welded sump to prevent leaks.

- ✓ Comply with all COSHH regulations on site
- ✓ Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- ✓ 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks



Specs

Internal Dimensions 1185mm x 605mm x 1185mm

External Dimensions 1275mm x 675mm x 1270mm

Weight 150kg

Product Code:

12670

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Flammable Vaults

Keep your flammable goods safely secured from harm in one of these heavy-duty vaults. Providing fire resistance for up to 30 minutes, these vaults fully comply with all regulations having fully welded sumps to prevent leakage and ventilation to avoid fume build up.

- ✓ Up to 30 minutes fire resistance
- ✓ Comply with all regulations on site
- ✓ Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- ✓ 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks



Specs

Internal Dimensions 1500mm x 605mm x 1185mm

External Dimensions 1585mm x 675mm x 1275mm

Weight 174kg

Product Code:

12670

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

STORAGE

Portable Gas Store

For compliant storage of gas cylinders on-site or factories, this sturdy ventilated store provides the perfect solution. Suitable for most cylinder sizes, the unit is lockable against unauthorised access.

- ✓ For outdoor installation
- ✓ Sturdy movable design
- ✓ Fully ventilated for compliance

	Specs
Length	1.81m
Width	1.95m
Height	1.95m
Weight	520kg
Product Code:	60625



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Creating Your Space

CabinTec

Agents for the CabinTec range

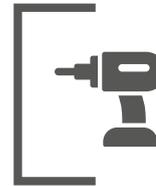
Please contact us for further details

NEW

Tool Charging Cabin

NEW

Charging cordless tool batteries is safer and more convenient using this innovative cabin. Eliminate lost or stolen batteries in the knowledge that batteries are being charged in a controlled environment. Individual lockers with individual RCD protection and an automatic fire suppression system provides the best possible protection to your site.



- ✓ Convenient on-site battery charging
- ✓ Enhanced safety and fire protection
- ✓ Improves site productivity
- ✓ Secures batteries from loss or theft

	Specs
Length	1220mm / 4ft
Width	1220mm / 4ft
Height	2377mm
Unladen Weight	620kg
Power Requirement	32Amp Appliance Inlet
Product Code:	60647

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SLEEPER CABINS

Our stylish Sleep-Space cabins provide a portable, comfortable and cost-effective solution for circumstances where users need to stay on location during the dark hours or simply when you require quick and flexible night time accommodation for personnel.

Sleep-Space
Sleeper Cabin Range



Sleeper Cabin, Double - Diner Deluxe



Our Double Diner Deluxe Sleeper Cabin provides a practical and cost-effective solution to on-site sleeping when you require accommodation for workers, security staff or students. Finished to high standards with two full sized beds, storage space, en-suite bathroom, shower and kitchen dining area, you will be able to relax and be assured of a good night's sleep.

APPLICATIONS & USES

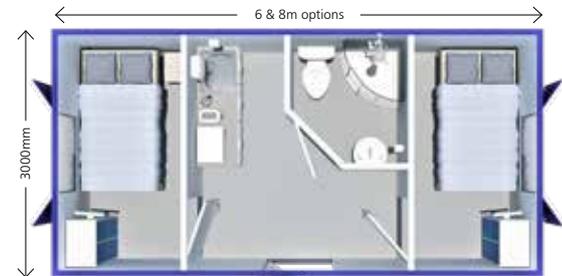
- Seasonal or agricultural workers
- Construction site staff
- Remote work sites
- Students
- Health care staff
- Security personnel
- Event & hospitality teams



Sizes available

20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m

26' x 9' / 8.0m x 2.9m



Double Delux Sleep-Space

Product Code: 60236

PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

SLEEPER CABINS

Sleeper Cabin, Single Deluxe

Sleep-Space
Sleeper Cabin Range

PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE



Product Code: 60235

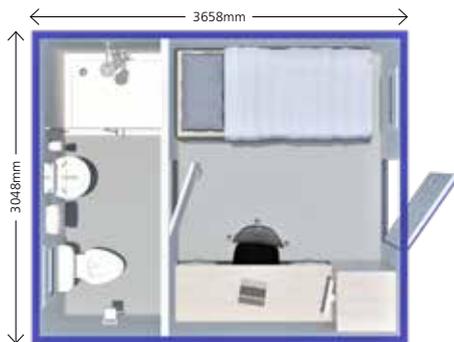
Sizes available
12' x 10' / 3.6m x 3.0m

The Single Deluxe Sleeper Cabin is the ideal solution for seasonal workers, students, security personnel or site staff that require sleeping accommodation when working away from home, on-site or in remote locations.

These uniquely designed units are ideal for single use applications or can be used in multiple situations where numerous personnel need quality sleep facilities, temporary or long-term.

Separate dining cabins can be supplied to compliment sleeper cabins, providing a quality cooking, eating and meeting space.

Each single Deluxe has a full-size bed, work desk / dining table, ample storage space and a fully equipped en-suite bathroom with shower.



Single Sleep-Space

All sleepers are fitted out to an exceptional standard with high levels of insulation, double-glazed windows and thermostatically controlled heaters to keep out the winter cold. High security doors and window blinds are also a standard feature. Each unit comes with an en-suite bathroom and shower with an ample warm water supply, towel warmers and storage space. You can be sure of a good night's sleep in a Sleep-Space Unit, Comfortable, Warm and Secure!

Standard features

- ✓ Full size beds
- ✓ Thermostatically controlled heating
- ✓ Fully fitted bathroom
- ✓ Shower
- ✓ Heated towel rail
- ✓ USB charging
- ✓ Storage space
- ✓ Security doors & windows

➔ **PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION**

SLEEPER CABINS

Diner Cabin

NEW



Eat-Space
Canteen Cabin Range

The Eat-Space diner cabin was designed to complement our sleeper cabin range, providing a practical communal kitchen and dining area, away from the sleeping areas. Diner cabins provide quality cooking facilities along with a comfortable space to eat and relax.

Each unit is equipped to the highest level with induction hob, oven, microwave and fridge alongside ample worktop and cupboard space. Comfortable seating is provided for up to 6 people with phone charging points conveniently located.

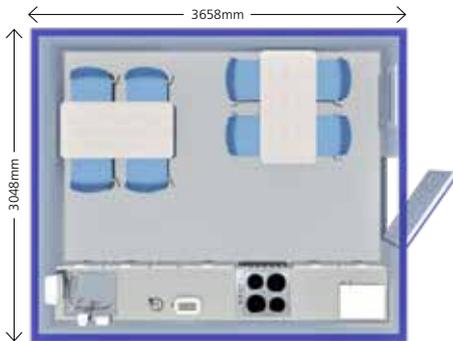
Standard features

- ✓ Induction hob
- ✓ Full oven
- ✓ Microwave
- ✓ Full size fridge
- ✓ Dining / Seating for 6
- ✓ USB points

Product Code: 60237



Size available
12' x 10' / 3.6m x 3.0m



Eat-Space



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

BEDDING AND CANTEEN KITS
PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FOR SALE
Great Value!

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**



K Cabin offers the most comprehensive range of welfare cabins available in the marketplace, offering an instant solution to welfare compliance in any location. With mobile, static and van options available, we can cater for your needs regardless of the application.

With eco friendly alternatives and the choice of chemical or full flushing toilets, you can be guaranteed of comfortable and efficient facilities no matter where the location.

Mobile Welfare Units

Road towable mobile welfare units are ideal if your work site is constantly on the move, providing comfortable facilities in minutes. Once towed into position, simply lower to the ground for increased security and convenience. Fully compliant, these units provide a fully self-contained welfare option with seating for up to 10 people.

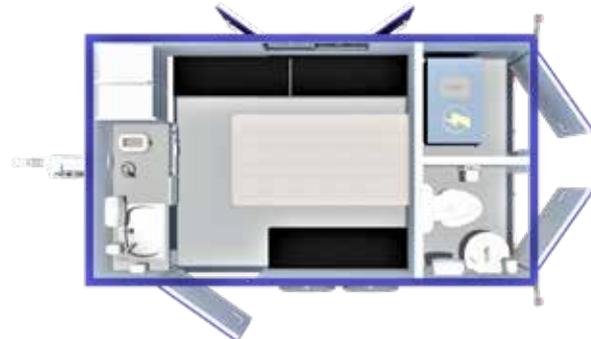
Powered by a 6kVA silenced generator, all units include cooking facilities, hot and cold running water, flush toilet, canteen seating and an area for drying wet clothes.

The all-steel construction is designed with security in mind, keeping out unwelcome visitors.

Weekly servicing of the Toilet is included in the hire rate

More frequent servicing can be arranged if required - at an additional cost

LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



Comfortable seating for up to 10



Silenced diesel generator



Fully equipped canteen



Full flush private toilet



WELFARE CABINS

Wel-Space
Welfare Cabin Range



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

Standard Features

- ✓ Fully HSA & CDM compliant
- ✓ Fully equipped canteen with seating for 6 - 12 people
- ✓ Separate dry / changing room
- ✓ WC with full flushing chemical toilet
- ✓ Hot wash facilities with full forearm sink
- ✓ High security all-steel construction design
- ✓ Super-silenced diesel generator with remote start from the canteen
- ✓ Fully insulated interior & heavy duty floor covering
- ✓ Fresh water dispenser
- ✓ Electric kettle, microwave oven
- ✓ Fire extinguisher, First Aid kit
- ✓ Hydraulic ground lowering system c/w anti-theft operation

APPLICATIONS & USES

- i** Initial Site Set-up
- i** Remote Locations
- i** Site Security
- i** Roadworks
- i** Moving location regularly

- Instant site set-up - ready for work
- 6 - 12 Person options available



Onboard Facilities

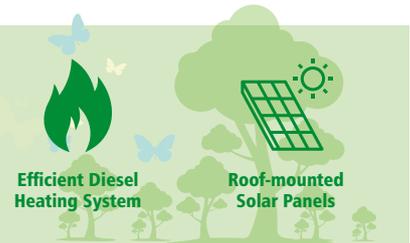


Mobile Unit secured and fully operational in less than 5 minutes



GOGREEN
ECO HYBRID
OPTIONS
available in all sizes

All welfare cabins are fitted with energy saving and noise reduction features as standard. Eco friendly hybrid versions are available to help reduce emissions and run costs. Efficient warm air heaters are fitted to some units, providing a comfortable environment without the need to run the generator to heat the cabin. Solar powered units are also available which allow battery power to run the cabin at off peak times and further reduce generator run times.



Efficient Diesel Heating System

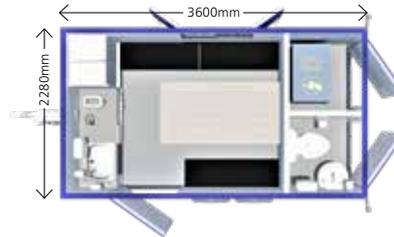
Roof-mounted Solar Panels

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

WELFARE CABINS

6 - 8 Person Mobile Welfare Cabin

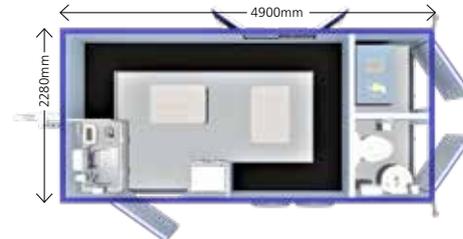


6 - 8 Person

Overall Length (inc. Tow Bar)	4.65m	Gross Weight	1800kg
Cabin Dimensions	3.6 x 2.28m	Unladen Weight	1720kg
Height	2.92m (raised)	Generator	6kVA / Diesel
Seating Capacity	6 - 8 person	Drinking Water capacity	20l

Product Code: 60650

8 - 10 Person Mobile Welfare Cabin

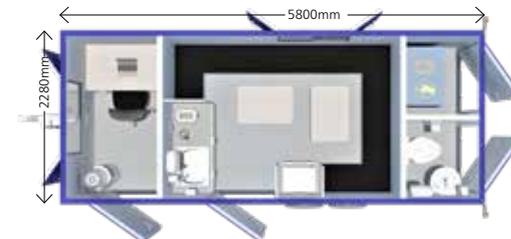


8 - 10 Person

Overall Length (inc. Tow Bar)	6.25m	Gross Weight	3500kg
Cabin Dimensions	4.9 x 2.28m	Unladen Weight	2276kg
Height	2.68m (raised)	Generator	6kVA / Diesel
Seating Capacity	8 - 10 person	Diesel Heater consumption	0.24/hr

Product Code: 60660

10 - 12 Person Mobile Welfare & Office Cabin



10 - 12 Person

Overall Length (inc. Tow Bar)	7.1m	Gross Weight	3500kg
Cabin Dimensions	5.8 x 2.28m	Unladen Weight	2440kg
Office Dimensions	1.4 x 2.28m	Generator	6kVA / Diesel
Height	2.92m (raised)	Diesel Heater consumption	0.24/hr
Seating Capacity	10 - 12 person		

Product Code: 60665

GOGREEN ECO HYBRID OPTIONS available across the range

WELFARE CABINS

Static Welfare Cabins

The instant welfare solution, our range of static welfare cabins and Combo packages offer the ultimate in site facilities at short notice. No amenities or connections are required, simply arrive on site and you are ready to go. Various sizes are available with additional add on packages suitable for any number of personnel.

All units are powered by the latest economical generators with long run fuel tanks while eco / hybrid versions are available for environmentally sensitive areas or to help improve your carbon footprint.

- Instant site set-up - ready for work
- 8 - 14 Person options available

Onboard Facilities



8 Person Static Welfare Cabin

Well-space units offers a compact welfare solution and are instantly available whenever or wherever you need them. Ideal for initial site set-up or remote locations where no amenities are available. With canteen, dry room and toilets suitable for up to 8 workers, these units cover all the relevant HSA requirements.



- ✓ Compact yet comfortable for 8 people
- ✓ Generous canteen
- ✓ Generator capable of powering other cabins or equipment

	8 Person
Cabin Dimensions	6 x 2.5m
Seating Capacity	8 person
Office Size	-
Generator	8kVA / diesel
Fuel Capacity	95l
Generator Run Time	40 hrs
Drinking Water Capacity	20l
Toilet Type	F / F Chemical

Product Code: 60670

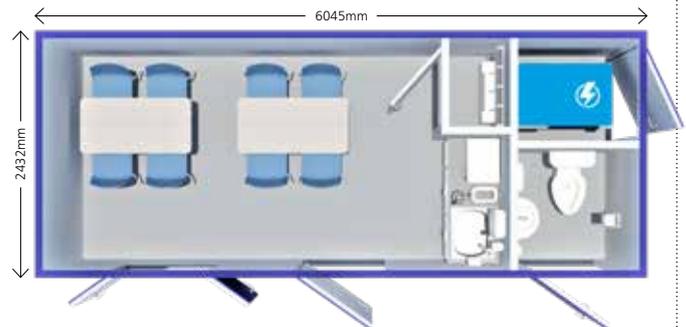
Weekly servicing of the Toilet is included in the hire rate

More frequent servicing can be arranged if required - at an additional cost



Standard Features

- ✓ Fully HSA & CDM compliant
- ✓ Fully equipped canteen with seating for 6 - 15 people
- ✓ Office with desk & chair (24 & 32ft versions)
- ✓ Separate dry/changing room
- ✓ WC with full flushing chemical toilet (20 & 24ft units)
- ✓ WC with full flushing mains toilet (32ft unit)
- ✓ Hot wash facilities with full forearm sink
- ✓ High security all steel construction
- ✓ Super-silenced diesel generator with remote start from canteen
- ✓ Fully insulated interior & heavy duty floor covering
- ✓ Fresh water dispenser
- ✓ Microwave oven & kettle
- ✓ Fire extinguisher, first aid kit



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



WELFARE CABINS

11 Person Static Welfare Cabin

Achieve your statutory welfare requirements for up to 11 people in comfort with our Wel-Space 24 cabin. This units comes with an office along with generous dry room and toilet areas. Power is provided by a 10kVA silenced generator capable of running 60 hours continually before refuelling.

10-point locking doors and all-steel construction offers peace of mind against theft or vandalism.

- ✓ Spacious Office
- ✓ All-steel vandal-proof design
- ✓ Generator capable of powering other cabins or equipment

Wel-Space
Welfare Cabin Range



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

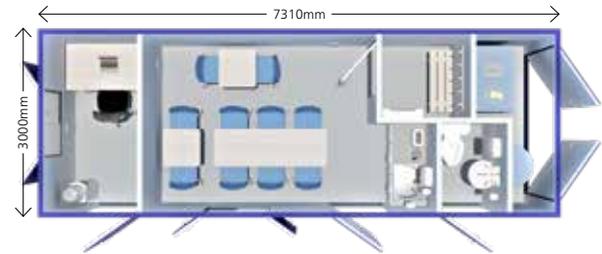
11 Person

Cabin Dimensions	7.31 x 3m
Seating Capacity	11 Person
Office Size	1.8 x 3m
Generator	10kVA / diesel
Fuel Capacity	130L
Generator Run Time	60 hrs
Drinking Water Capacity	20L
Toilet Type	F / F Chemical

Product Code: 60680

Weekly servicing of the Toilet is included in the hire rate

More frequent servicing can be arranged if required - at an additional cost



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



WELFARE CABINS

14 Person Static Welfare Cabin - Solar Hybrid

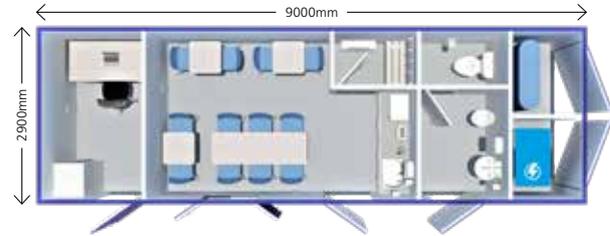
With an efficient hybrid generator, solar panels and diesel heating system, this large welfare unit provides the ultimate in cost-effective and instant site accommodation solutions. Fully flushing mains toilets and large capacity water and waste tanks offer longer service intervals while the spacious office, canteen and dry room ensure comfort on site.



14 Person

Cabin dimensions	9m x 2.9m
Seating capacity	14 person
Office size	1.8 x 2.9m
Generator	Diesel Hybrid 12.5Kwe
Fuel tank capacity	150l
Water tank capacity	600l
Waste tank capacity	760l
Toilet type	F / F Mains

Product Code: 60685



- ✓ Solar hybrid power system
- ✓ Reduced fuel consumption
- ✓ Reduced emissions
- ✓ Reduced noise
- ✓ Full flushing mains toilets
- ✓ Hot and cold running water
- ✓ Spacious office

Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Wel-Space Combo Packages

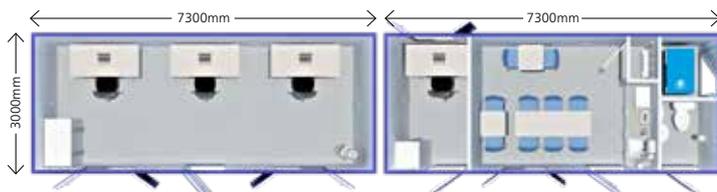


Add further space to any hired static welfare cabin with one of our Combo packages. Options of additional dry room, canteen or office space are available to enhance your welfare set-up, powered by the initial unit.

Combo packages are simply connected on-site by our delivery crew and ready to use within minutes.



LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



Combo 24 - 24 (Wel-Space 24 Cabin + 24 x 10 Cabin)

Add Office, Dry Room or Canteen space to your Static Welfare

Product Code: 60690

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Shower Blocks

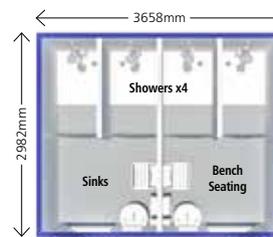
Our range of Shower Blocks come with anti-slip flooring, easy clean surfaces and individual power shower per cubicle, as standard. Various sizes are available for a range of applications.



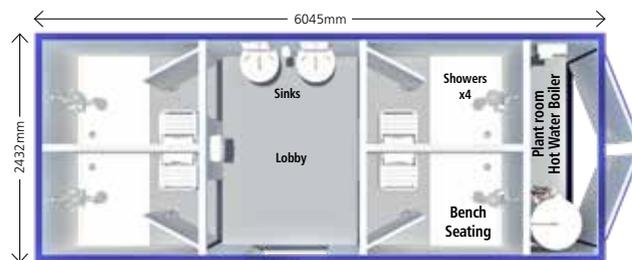
- ✓ Individual power shower per cubicle
- ✓ Anti slip flooring
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces

All Showers are fully HSA & CDM compliant

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



12' x 10' Shower Block Split



20' x 8' Anti-vandal Shower Block

	12' x 10'	20' x 8'
Size (Metric)	3.5m x 3m	6m x 2.5m
Shower Cubicles	4	5
Wash Hand Basin	2	3

Product Code: 60700

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Deluxe Shower Units



Designed in-house, these deluxe units offer the highest standard in temporary showers for event or site use. Individual cubicles provide privacy and convenience while maintaining an economic solution.

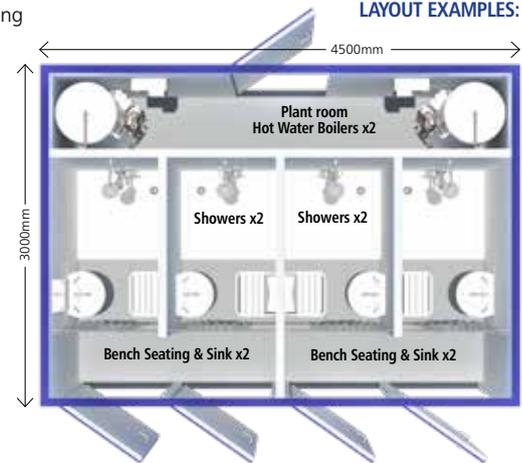
Multi shower units are powered by highly efficient boilers in a separate plant room, reducing power consumption while guaranteeing an ample supply of hot water.

- ✔ Energy efficient hot water system
- ✔ Warm air heating system
- ✔ Private cubicles
- ✔ Fold down bench seating
- ✔ Coat/towel hooks
- ✔ Bright easy clean surfaces
- ✔ Anti-slip flooring

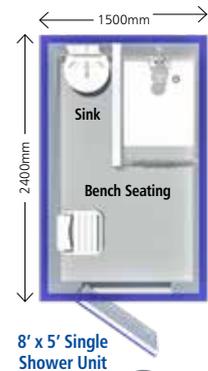


Plant room in Shower Block

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



14' x 10' 4 Person Deluxe Shower Unit



8' x 5' Single Shower Unit

All Showers are fully HSA & CDM compliant

	14' x 10'	8' x 5'
Size (Metric)	4.5m x 3m	2.4m x 1.5m
Shower Cubicles	4	1
Wash Hand Basin	4	1
Product Code:	60700	60695

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



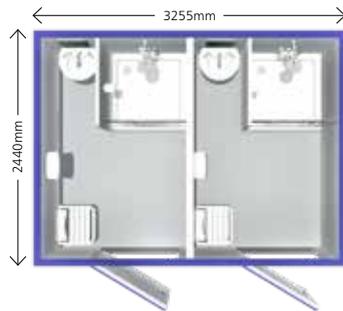
TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

VIP Twin Shower

NEW



For sporting events, concerts or social occasions demanding a slightly more up market shower facility, this unit is ideal. Boasting 2 full privacy shower cubicles with high quality fixtures and fittings, your VIP's will appreciate the difference.



	11' x 8'	✓ Luxury finish
Length	2.44m	✓ 2 fully private cubicles
Width	3.25m	✓ Sinks & seating
Height	2.66m	
Shower cubical size	1.15m x 3.15m	
Power connection	32Amp 3 phase	

Product Code: 60697

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Decontamination Unit



Decontamination Units provide separate changing areas for clean or contaminated clothing and central shower facilities.

- ✓ Separate dirty/clean changing areas
- ✓ Double shower/wash room
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces
- ✓ Personnel lockers



- ✓ Water filter available
- ✓ Air cleaner/filter (400m³/hr) available

	20' x 8'
Size (Metric)	6m x 2.5m
Shower Cubicles	2
Wash Hand Basin	2

Product Code: 60710

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

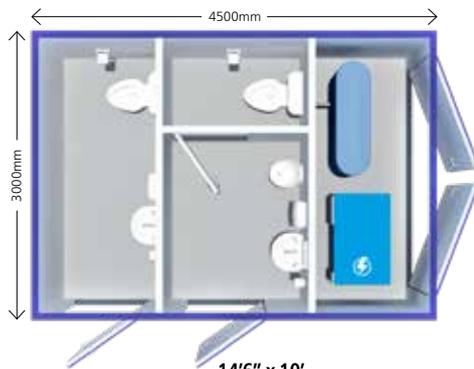
Site Amenities Cabin (Power / Toilets / Water)

This all-in-one cabin provides the perfect solution when amenities are required to supply power, water and toilet facilities for offices, canteens, or other accommodation on-site. Quickly deployed with easy connection points for power and water, this unit is ideal for events, remote locations, or emergencies where a prompt set up is required.

With high quality full flushing mains toilets, this unit is ideal for locations where recirculating or chemical toilets are not desired. Fresh water is provided from an 800l tank and a built in low level tank takes care of the waste.

A full waste removal and replenishment service is available to ensure your amenities always meet your standards.

- ✓ All-in-one - Power / Toilets / Water
- ✓ Quick site deployment
- ✓ Power for numerous cabins or other requirements
- ✓ Quality full flushing mains toilets
- ✓ Large fuel tank for extended run times
- ✓ Hot & cold running water
- ✓ Large capacity water & waste tanks



14'6" x 10'

Size (Metric)	4.5m x 3m
Toilets	1F + 2M
Toilet Type	FF / Mains
Generator	12kVA
Fuel Capacity	270l
Run time @ full load	93hrs
Noise	57dbA @ 7m

Product Code: 60755



Additional charges apply for waste removal and water replenishment services with this unit



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Self-contained Solar Toilet

NEW

This unique toilet offers a practical and eco-friendly solution when sanitary facilities are required but no access to mains water, electric or sewage connection are available. Solar panels on the roof along with batteries provide enough energy for the lights and to power an efficient diesel heating system.

- ✓ Eco-friendly toilet solution
- ✓ Solar & battery energy system
- ✓ Efficient diesel heating & hot water system
- ✓ Very low fuel consumption & CO₂ emissions
- ✓ Fully flushing mains toilet
- ✓ Long run tank capacities



8' x 8'6"

Length	2.4m / 2.57m
Width	1.6m / 1.67m
Height	2.63m
Water tank capacity	400l
Waste tank capacity	500l
Fuel tank capacity	53l
Toilet type	full flush mains
Solar power	480W
Hot water & heat fuel consumption	50ml per hour
Run time on full charge	25 uses per day - 24 days (no solar)
Run time on solar	25 uses per day - 240 days (March - September)

Product Code: 60760

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Standard 4 x 4



Designed to meet the highest hygiene and comfort demands, these fully flushing recirculating Toilets are operated by means of a hand pump and have a foot operated full forearm wash hand basin fitted as standard.

Specs	
Size	1.2 x 1.16m
Height	2.32m
Dry Weight	85kg
Fully Flushing	Standard
Full Forearm Sink	Standard
Hot Wash Facilities	Optional
Translucent Roof	Standard
Lighting	Optional
Waste Tank Capacity	225l
Hand Basin Capacity	65l

Product Code Standard 4 X 4: 60840
Product Code Hot Water: 60850

✓ Includes Weekly Service

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Anti-Vandal 4 x 4



This unit offers similar features to a standard toilet but is designed for use in areas where vandalism is a concern but no mains connection is available.

Specs	
Size	1.2 x 1.2m
Height	2.20m
Dry Weight	245kg
Fully Flushing	Standard
Full Forearm Sink	Standard
Hot Wash Facilities	Optional
Translucent Roof	N/A
Lighting	Optional
Waste Tank Capacity	225l
Hand Basin Capacity	65l

Product Code: 60870

- ✓ Water Heater option
- ✓ Mains version available

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Disabled Toilet 5 x 5

Suitable for persons with reduced mobility, this toilet has also been designed to accommodate parents with their children.



Specs	
Size	1.58m x 1.58m
Height	2.11m
Dry Weight	112kg
Fully Flushing	Standard
Full Forearm Sink	Standard
Hot Wash Facilities	Optional
Translucent Roof	Standard
Lighting	Optional
Waste Tank Capacity	110l
Hand Basin Capacity	65l

Product Code: 60860

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Outdoor Urinal



This portable urinal can accommodate three users at once and can be connected directly to the mains or used independently. Combine it with your portable toilets during events or use to prevent urine damage in public areas where large crowds are gathered.

Specs	
Size	1.35 x 1.35m
Height	2.1m
Weight	110kg
Capacity	374l

Product Code: 60880

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Service Information



K Loo provides portable self-contained toilets for building sites and outdoor events where no mains facilities are available.

No mains water supply, drainage or power connection is required and all units are fully flushing with full forearm sinks fitted as standard. You can hire a single toilet or a large quantity, depending on your requirements.

Quality Service as Standard

Available for long or short term hire, all toilets are cleaned and serviced on a weekly basis to ensure the highest levels of hygiene and cleanliness.

- ✓ Serviced regularly to an agreed timescale
- ✓ Restocked with consumables when serviced
- ✓ Modern toilets rigorously steam cleaned and quality checked before delivery
- ✓ Delivered and serviced throughout Northern Ireland

APPLICATIONS AND USES

- Outdoor events
- Building sites
- Local authorities
- Emergency requirements
- Industrial & commercial

Number of Toilets required for events

		Max No. of people	150	250	500	1000	2000	3000	4000
Hours in use	2	1	2	4	7	12	17	28	
	4	1	2	5	8	15	23	38	
	6	1	3	5	9	16	26	40	
	8	2	3	6	10	17	26	40	
	10	2	3	6	10	17	28	42	

Number of Toilets required for building & industrial sites (serviced once per week)

One toilet suitable for 7 people working on a site for 40 hours a week



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Single Anti-vandal Mains Toilet



For small building sites or remote industrial areas where vandal-proof toilet facilities are required, these 4ft x 4ft units will fit into almost any corner.

- ✓ All steel construction
- ✓ Full forearm sink
- ✓ Hot water & lighting option

Size available

4' x 4' / 1.2m x 1.2m

Product Code: 60720

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

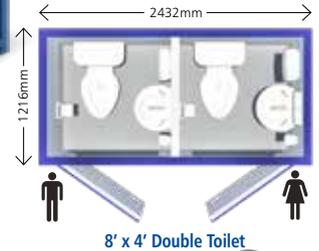


Double Mains Toilet



This quality finished unit is ideal when you require temporary male and female toilet facilities for low volume applications.

- ✓ All steel construction
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces
- ✓ Hot & cold water
- ✓ Full electric heating & lighting



Size available

8' x 4' / 2.5m x 1.2m

Product Code: 60750

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Waste Tanks Integrated

For sites or areas where no sewage connection is available, a waste tank can be provided that locates neatly under the toilet cabin for connection to the waste pipes. Tanks are available with or without integrated steps. The integrated steps make it a practical all-in-one unit with easy access to the toilets.

Tanks are available in 3500 and 10000 litre sizes to suit the relevant toilet.

- ✓ Locates neatly under the toilet cabin
- ✓ Integrated steps included

Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

	8 x 4 Toilets	VIP / Executive Toilets
Length	3.3m	6.6m
Width	2.44m	2.85m
Height	0.51m	0.53m
Capacity	3447l	9960l

Product Code: 60956

60957



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Anti-vandal Mains Toilet Cabins



Anti-vandal toilet blocks come in a range of sizes to suit most applications and can be provided in various male / female configurations to suit your requirements. Durable stainless steel fixtures and high quality finishes make these units easily cleaned providing a bright and hygienic area. Ideal for temporary use during renovations, larger building sites or events.

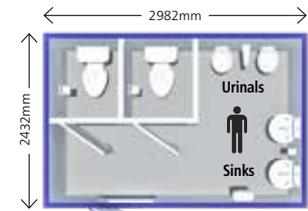
- ✓ Stainless steel sinks & urinals
- ✓ Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces
- ✓ Hot & cold water
- ✓ Full electric heating & lighting
- ✓ All steel construction
- ✓ External connection sockets

	10 / 12' x 8'	16' x 8'	20' x 8'	20' x 8'
Size (Metric)	3 / 3.5m x 2.5m	5m x 2.5m	6m x 2.5m	6m x 2.5m
Toilet Cubicles	2	3	5	3
Urinals	2	2	2	2
Wash Hand Basin	2	3	4	4
Product Code:	60780	60790	60800	60820

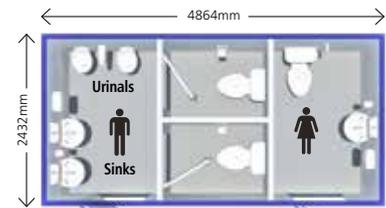
LAYOUT EXAMPLES:

All Toilets are fully HSA & CDM compliant

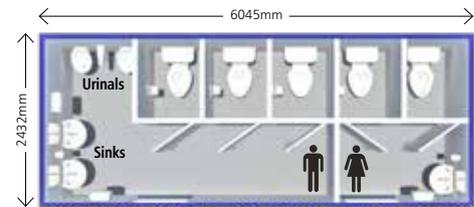
For Waste Tanks see pages 137 & 340



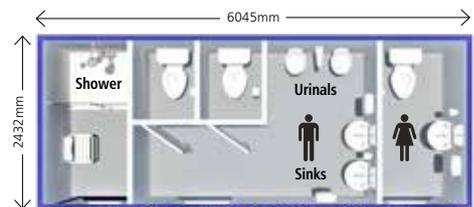
12' x 8' 4 Man Toilet Block (4 + 2)



16' x 8' Male / Female Toilet Block (4 + 1)



20' x 8' Male / Female Toilet Block (5 + 1 or 5 + 2)



20' x 8' Male / Female Toilet / Shower Block (4 + 1 + 5)

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



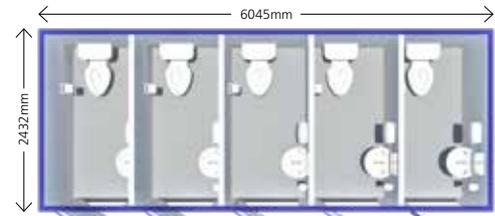
TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Anti-vandal Mains Toilet Cabins

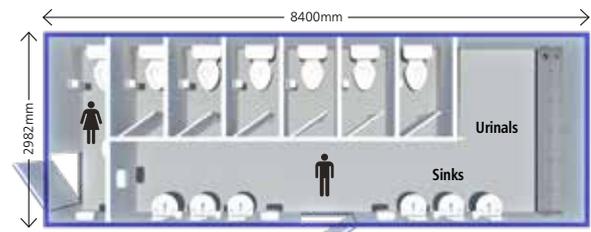


	20' x 8'	28' x 10'
Size (Metric)	6m x 2.5m	8.4m x 3m
Toilet Cubicles	5	7
Urinals	0	6
Wash Hand Basin	5	7
Product Code:	60805	60810

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



20' x 8' 5 Door Unisex Toilet Block



28' x 10' Male / Female Toilet Block (13 + 1)

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Disabled + Deluxe Mains Toilet



For events or temporary applications, this Disabled Toilet Unit offers all the features of a permanent facility.

- ✓ Fully compliant fixtures
- ✓ Access ramp
- ✓ Grab rails & supports
- ✓ Alarm light
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces
- ✓ Hot & cold water
- ✓ Full electric heating & lighting

All Toilets are fully HSA & CDM compliant



8' x 5' 6" Disabled Toilet

Size available
8' x 6' / 2.4m x 1.9m

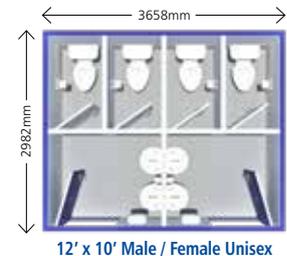
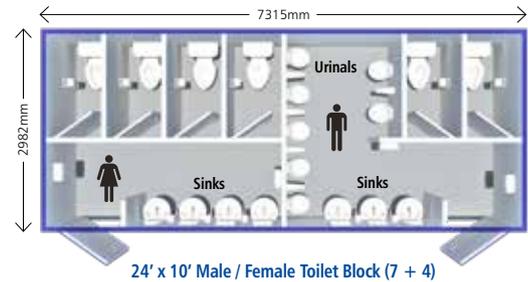
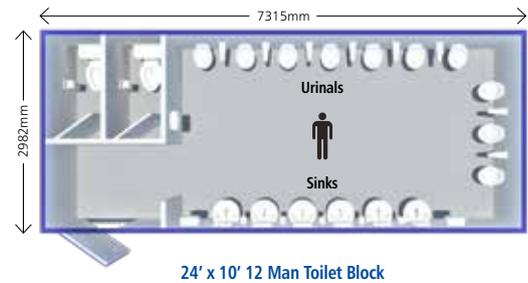
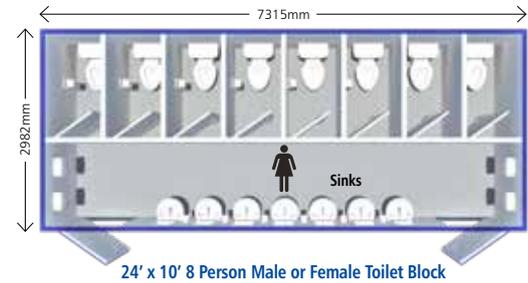
Product Code Disabled Toilet: 60870
Product Code Deluxe Toilet: 60740

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Deluxe Mains Sanitary Toilet Cabins

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



Available in 7m formats, these deluxe units are ideal for social events or for semi-permanent applications where you demand the highest standards and finishes. Spacious and with quality features, these units are suitable for providing temporary facilities at schools, hospitals or office blocks while still ideal for short-term events.

- ✓ Quality porcelain fixtures
- ✓ Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- ✓ Child friendly external doors
- ✓ Easy clean surfaces
- ✓ Hot and cold water
- ✓ Full electric heating & lighting
- ✓ External connection sockets

	All Male 24' x 10'	Male / Female 24' x 10'	Male / Female 24' x 10'	Male / Female 12' x 10'
Size (Metric)	6.6m x 3.0m	6.6m x 3.0m	6.6m x 3.0m	3.5m x 3.0m
Cubicles	2	2 / M 4 / D	2 / M 4 / F	4 Unisex
Urinals	10	3	7	N/A
Wash Hand Basins	6	3 / M 4 / F	3 / M 4 / F	4
Product Code:	60830	60830	60830	60825

All Toilets are fully HSA & CDM compliant

For Waste Tanks see pages 137 & 340

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

VIP Toilet Cabins



Our top of the range toilet cabins are fitted with plush fittings and a luxury level of finish suitable for the most prestigious events or special occasions. Designed with functionality in mind, the separate male and female areas are fitted with stylish and modern vanity sinks, porcelain sanitary-ware and hidden cisterns providing the look of a permanent luxury bathroom.

We're sure our modern luxury toilet will impress your guests and nobody will go home disappointed!

Waste Removal & Replenishment service can be provided



	22' x 9'
Size (Metric)	6.6m x 2.9m
Cubicles	2 / M 4 / D
Urinals	3
Wash Hand Basins	3 / M 4 / F
Product Code:	60835

- ✓ Plush fittings and luxury level of finish
- ✓ Suitable for prestigious events and special occasions

Waste tanks - Integrated

For events, occasions or areas where no sewage connection is available, a waste tank can be provided that locates neatly under the toilet cabin for connection to the waste pipes. Platform steps can be provided to ensure easy access to the unit.

Tanks are available in 3500 and 10000 litre sizes to suit the relevant toilet.

- ✓ Locates neatly under the toilet cabin

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

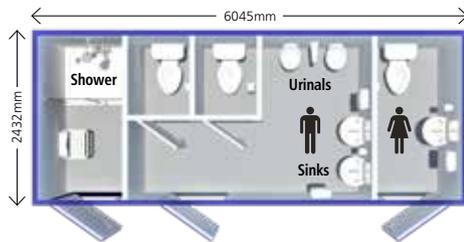
Plus-Space Modular Sanitary Units

A variety of modular toilet units are available to fit our Plus-Space building range.

Male, female or unisex sanitary configurations plus showers and disabled facilities can be included with any modular sectional building. These units further enhance the building, adding to the already high levels of comfort and quality.

- ✔ Sanitary units to add to your modular building
- ✔ A range of configurations are available
- ✔ High quality fittings and hygiene

LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



20' x 8' 5' Male / Female Toilet/Shower Block



Product Code: 60420

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Portable Event Toilet Trailers

These unique portable toilet trailers provide an excellent solution for the prompt requirement of quality toilet facilities at events, social occasions, camp and caravan sites or emergency situations. The units boast luxury fresh flush toilets with full fold down access steps and lighting. The spacious and hygienic toilets offer the ultimate toilet experience that VIP users expect.

- ✔ Towable behind car or van
- ✔ Prompt set-up
- ✔ Luxury fresh flush toilets
- ✔ Spacious & hygienic



	Toilet Spec		2 Loo	3 Loo
Interior size	1160mm x 1090mm		2000kg	2000kg
Interior height	2110mm		4.35m	5.0m
Weight	88kg		2.1m	2.1m
Holding Tank capacity	227l		No. toilets	2
Sink capacity	76l		Features	Full Steps
				Full Steps

Product Code: 60890

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



TOILET & CABIN SERVICES

Waste Removal & Replenishment Service

We are able to offer a liquid waste removal service, fresh water and diesel fuel delivery service to your site or facilities. Using one of our waste & water tankers, we can empty waste effluent or septic tanks, service welfare units and replenish fuel and fresh water if required.

This service can be provided on a regular pre-arranged, irregular or one-off basis and we will be happy to quote for servicing your own equipment, not just hired units.

- ✓ Waste liquid removal
- ✓ Fresh water delivery (non-potable / non-drinking)
- ✓ Fuel delivery
- ✓ Chemical toilet waste removal
- ✓ Toilet paper and soap replenishment



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



FRESH
WATER
DELIVERY



WASTE
REMOVAL



FUEL
DELIVERY





Rapid Deployment CCTV Tower

Our rapid deployment CCTV towers are designed to provide a monitored security system to any site or location at short notice. The 7m mast tower also provides an obvious deterrent to any potential intruder.

Fitted with high specification cameras and infrared motion detection technology, any intruders are detected and challenged via audio speakers signalled from the remote monitoring station. Customers will be alerted immediately of any compromise and advised of any action required.

Ideal for construction sites, events, festivals, isolated locations or anywhere that temporary monitoring is required, you can rest easy in the knowledge that your property and assets are protected.

- ✓ Full 24/7 monitoring service
- ✓ Direct link (non- monitored) option available
- ✓ Audio speaker or sound alarm options
- ✓ Installed and operational in minutes
- ✓ Recording capability
- ✓ Secure tamper proof tower
- ✓ Battery back-up power supply
- ✓ Up to 80% reduction in security costs

Specs

Length	1.1m
Width	1.1m
Closed Height	2.3m
Mast Height	2.5m - 7m

Product Code: 60450



- ✓ Mains electric powered with battery back-up
- ✓ High definition Fixed IP camera or PTZ 360° options
- ✓ 4G or Wi-fi connectivity
- ✓ Invisible perimeter detectors
- ✓ Low battery alert
- ✓ IR night vision cameras with range of 50 - 200m

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Furniture & Auxiliary Hire

A full range of high-quality furniture, accessories and optional extras are available to complement your hired cabins, providing you with the ultimate turn-key solution for your site set up.



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Adjustable Stairway

Providing easy access to double stacked cabins, these durable stairways can be adjusted to suit your ground conditions and are simply attached to the cabin, forming a secure platform.



- ✓ 2.8 - 3.1m platform heights
- ✓ 1050 x 1050mm platform
- ✓ 1100mm internal step width
- ✓ Fully galvanised
- ✓ Easy and safe attachment to cabins

Product Code: 60900



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Walkway Balcony

Access the upper level of stacked cabins safely. With anti-slip flooring, 1.1m high handrails and 1.2m wide platforms enter your cabins with ease.

- ✓ 2.4m x 1.2m platform
- ✓ All steel anti-slip flooring
- ✓ Fully galvanised



Product Code: 60930



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Adjustable Steps

For safe lower level access into cabins or platforms, these adjustable steps provide the ideal solution.

- ✓ 620 - 900mm platform heights
- ✓ 1000 x 1000mm platform
- ✓ 1000mm internal step width
- ✓ Fully galvanised



Product Code: 60910



→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

Adjustable Ramp

For wheelchair or easy access to cabins, this low gradient adjustable ramp is the ideal solution.

- ✓ Low gradient
- ✓ Adjustable height



Specs

Length	4.0m
Width	1.2m
Height (max)	0.5m

Product Code: 60925



→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



Entrance Canopy

Give your building that finishing touch with a stylish weather protecting entrance canopy.

- ✓ 1.2m or 2.4m options
- ✓ Galvanised or coloured to your requirements



Product Code: 60930



→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Container Ramp, Low Level

For loading containers at ground level, this heavy duty folding ramp is easily positioned and ready for use in seconds.



	Specs
Capacity	8500kg
Width	2.25m
Length	2.03m
Weight	275kg

Product Code: 50250



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Lighting Columns & Brackets

Simple and effective lighting columns and brackets are available which can be attached to your cabin in minutes.

- ✓ Double light bracket - 0.5m
- ✓ Wind up light column - 7m
- ✓ Single or double 200W LED flood lights
- ✓ Attach to your cabin in minutes



	Specs
Size	131 x 87 x 20mm
Weight	2.4kg

Product Code: 60935

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Waste Holding Tanks

Waste holding tanks can be supplied for your toilet, shower or canteen facilities providing a safe storage solution you can rely on. The flat design allows Tanks to be placed behind or underneath units allowing easy connection.



- ✓ Flat, low level design
- ✓ Easy empty hatches
- ✓ 5" inlet ports
- ✓ Forklift pockets and lifting eyes
- ✓ Linking kit option available to double tank capacity

	2100l	3500l Integrated	4200l	10000l Integrated
Height	0.44m	0.51m	0.60m	0.53m
Width	2.4m	2.44m	2.4m	2.85m
Length	2.1m	3.3m	3.0m	6.6m
Dry Weight	270kg	N/A	428kg	N/A

Product Code: 60950 60956 60953 60957

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Waste Container Tank

For large volume waste requirements such as events or large scale sites, waste containers provide the ultimate solution. Waste can be pumped from sanitary cabins and later removed in bulk.

	Specs
Size	3m x w 2.5m x h 2.8m
Weight Empty	1560kg
Capacity	10000l

- ✓ Easy pumping and removal connection



Product Code: 60957

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Waste Pumps

Portable Grey Water Pump

This fully automatic and efficient pump is ideal for handling sink, shower, washing machine or dish water waste water.



- ✓ Hosing & set-up available

Specs	
Inlet size	1 1/2"
Discharge size	1 1/4" / 32mm
Power	750W / 240V
Max head	8m
Max horizontal discharge	80m
Max flow	12m ³ per hour
Size (mm)	660W x 350W x 620H
Product Code:	60960

Portable Foul Waste Pump

This fully automatic macerating system has 2 pumps to handle sewage in the event of inflow overload or failure of one of the pumps.



- ✓ Discharge for up to 8 WC's
- ✓ Hosing & set-up available

Specs	
Maximum WC's	8
Max flow	15m ³ per hour
Inlet size	1 x 4" / 100mm
Discharge size	2" / 50mm
Power	1500W / 240V
Max head	10m
Max horizontal discharge	105m
Size (mm)	790W x 590W x 970H
Product Code:	60960

Portable Foul Waste Pump (High Volume)

Ideal for major events or festivals and with double heavy duty cutting pumps and non-return system you are assured of maximum reliability.



- ✓ Discharge for up to 20 WC's
- ✓ Hosing & set-up available

Specs	
Maximum WC's	20
Max flow	21.2m ³ per hour
Inlet size	1 x 4" / 100mm
Discharge size	2" / 50mm
Power	5000W / 3PH
Max head	33m
Max horizontal discharge	145m
Size	800W x 600L x 800H
Product Code:	60960

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Water Supply Tanks

For locations where no mains water supply is available, water supply tanks provide a practical solution that can be refilled or taken to a suitable location for replenishment. Available with or without pumps.



Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

	950l	2,000l
Weight Empty	290kg	650kg
Weight Full	1145kg	2650kg
Length	1.21m	2.92m
Width	1.21m	1.58m
Height	1.41m	1.34m
Product Code:	60980	60980

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



On-demand Pumps

On-demand pumps can be supplied with a water supply tank to provide a constant water pressure to your facility. Alternatively, on-demand pumps can be supplied separately for use with your own water supply.



Specs	
Width	0.73m
Length	0.6m
Height	0.9m
Weight (Empty)	78kg
Volume	1500/hr

Product Code: 60990

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Water Bowser

Use this Bowser to easily transport water to locations where no mains supply is available.



Specs

Capacity	1100l	2000l
Weight Empty	350kg	525kg
Weight Full	1500kg	2524kg
Length	3.5m	4.25m
Width	1.56m	2.20m
Axles	Single	Double

Product Code: 20470 20480

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Boot Wash Station

Keep your clean zones free from dirty work boots with these stand-alone Boot Wash Stations. Quick and easy to install, simply connect a water supply to allow up to 3 site operatives to use at once.

Specs

Length	1650mm
Width	605mm
Height	1235mm
Tray Depth	255mm
Tray Capacity	233l

Product Code: 12640



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Portable Hand Wash Stations

These portable Hand Wash Stations are the ideal solution for sanitizing in the workplace, civic occasions or gatherings. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use including construction sites, factories and offices.

- ✓ Hands-free - infrared operation
- ✓ Hot water
- ✓ Can also be self-contained to suit sites where no services are available



Product Code: 12620

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Temporary Levelling System

This Temporary Levelling System is designed to support modular buildings where the site is not level and overcomes the requirement for traditional concrete foundations. The system also allows quicker and safer set up and avoids the need for remedial work.

- ✓ Quicker set up times
- ✓ No ground works required
- ✓ Fully adjustable to overcome uneven sites

APPLICATIONS AND USES

- i Car Parks
- i Playgrounds
- i Concrete yards
- i Parklands or grassed areas



Product Code: 60940

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Ground Protection & Pedestrian Mats



Ground Protection & Pedestrian Mats provide temporary access and ground protection for pedestrian or vehicle movement. These mats are easy to handle with pedestrian mats coloured to demarcate pathways etc. Ground mats can distribute loads of up to 60t and used as roadways or to form parking and turning areas.

- ✓ No ground preparation required
- ✓ Pedestrian mats coloured for demarcation
- ✓ Ground mats can distribute loads up to 60t
- ✓ Easy to handle

	Ground Protection Mats	Pedestrian Mats
Dimensions (W x H)	2.4m x 1.2m	1.2m x 0.8m (0.02m thick)
Weight	33kg	20g
Material	100% recycled PVC	100% recycled PVC
Product Code:	20290	20290

IDEAL FOR:

- Temporary Roadways & Pedestrian Walkways
- Car Parks & Caravan Sites
- Event Access
- Civil Engineering & Construction Sites
- Golf Course & Sports Field Maintenance



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Temporary Fencing



Large Fence Panels provide ideal security for any site, event or demarcation of a large public area. Panels are lightweight and easily handled allowing for quick set-up. Supplied with heavy duty rubber bases & couplers and wind bracing poles, if required.

- ✓ Can be supplied in labour saving stillages - reduces damages & speeds up loading and unloading times
- ✓ Pedestrian and vehicle gates available

	Large Fence Panels
Dimensions (W x H)	3.5m x 2m
Weight	24kg
Rubber Base Weight	20kg
Stillage/Temporary Fence Panels	25 = 746kg
Stillage/Temporary Hoarding	20 = 896kg
Product Code:	20220



Pedestrian Fencing

Ideally used for demarcation of large areas, providing guidance to pedestrians or to prevent access to work areas. These panels are free-standing, lightweight for easy handling and interlink, offering continuous fencing.

- ✓ Free-standing and easy to handle

	Pedestrian Fence Panel
Dimensions (W x H)	2.2m x 1.1m
Weight	15kg
Stillage	25 = 435g
Product Code:	20220



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Plastic Stacking Chair

- ✔ Durable PVC Chair
- ✔ Easy wipe surfaces

Product Code: 61000



Soft Stacking Chair

- ✔ Comfortable everyday chair
- ✔ For meeting and reception areas

Product Code: 61000



Operators Chair

- ✔ Quality swivel operators chair
- ✔ Adjustable height, back and armrests

Product Code: 61010



Desk

- ✔ Modern, stylish office desks
- ✔ Durable and easy to clean

Product Code: 61020



Meeting Room Table

- ✔ Stylish meeting or boardroom table
- ✔ 1900mm x 1050mm

Product Code: 61030



Office Table

- ✔ Durable table for multiple applications
- ✔ Push together to provide larger working areas
- ✔ 1500mm x 750mm

Product Code: 61040



Desk Pedestal

- ✔ 3 drawer lockable pedestal
- ✔ W420 x D600 x H630mm

Product Code: 61070



Filing Cabinet

- ✔ 3 drawer lockable filing cabinet
- ✔ W460 x D620 x H1010mm

Product Code: 61090 / 61100



Book Case

- ✔ 5 shelf book case for files and documents
- ✔ W800 x D350 x H2000

Product Code: 61060



Canteen Table

- ✔ Foldable, durable easy clean plastic table
- ✔ W1800 x D750 x H750mm

Product Code: 61050



Kitchen Units

- ✔ Convenient canteen sink and cupboard
- ✔ Over sink water heater
- ✔ L 1200 x D 600 x H 900mm

Product Code: 61120



Air Conditioning Units

- ✔ Cool your office, room or shop in an instant
- ✔ Easy to operate in any environment

Product Code: 12070



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Bench Seat with Hooks

- ✓ Free standing cloakroom bench with coat hooks
- ✓ L 2000 x D 350 x H 450mm

Product Code: 61160



Locker

- ✓ Steel or mesh lockers in various sizes
- ✓ W305 x D300 x H1850mm

Product Code: 61170



Racking & Shelving

- ✓ Multi-purpose storage racking, 3 shelves
- ✓ L2000 x D350 x H2000

Product Code: 61180



Toaster

- ✓ Two slice toaster with timer

Product Code: 61150



Microwave Oven

- ✓ 800W quality microwave
- ✓ Power Load 1270W

Product Code: 61140



Fridge

- ✓ 120l capacity undercounter fridge

Product Code: 61130



Berco Boiler

- ✓ 30l manual fill water boiler
- ✓ Easy dispensing piping hot water

Product Code: 61150



Kettle

- ✓ 1.7l cordless kettle
- ✓ 2.4kW power requirement

Product Code: 61150



Extras

- ✓ Blinds
- ✓ Disabled Access Ramp
- ✓ Carpet Flooring
- ✓ Partitioning
- ✓ Heat & Smoke Detection
- ✓ Emergency Lighting
- ✓ CAT II Lighting
- ✓ 3 Compartment Trunking
- ✓ Desk & Sound Dividers
- ✓ CO₂ Detector
- ✓ Notice Boards

Product Code: 61190



Wifi/Data Connection

- ✓ High speed satellite internet
- ✓ Continuous connectivity
- ✓ 4G router option

Product Code: 61195



Baby Changing table

- ✓ Safe hygienic fold up table
- ✓ Suitable for babies and infants

Product Code: 61190



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Furniture & Auxiliaries for Sale

As an alternative to hiring your cabin furniture, we can offer a range of high-quality products for sale at competitive prices. Simply order your requirements and they can be delivered along with your hired cabins.



1200mm Single Pedestal Desk 3 Drawer



- W1200 x D750 x H727mm
- Metal drawer runners
- Lockable drawers
- Scratch resistant

 Prices on Application

1500mm Single Pedestal Desk 3 Drawer



- W1500 x D750 x H727mm
- Metal drawer runners
- Lockable drawers
- Scratch resistant

 Prices on Application

1600mm Radial Workstation (Right)



- W1600 x D1200/800 x H727mm
- 25mm top
- Cable holes
- Scratch resistant

 Prices on Application

1600mm Radial Workstation (Left)



- W1600 x D1200/800 x H727mm
- 25mm top
- Cable holes
- Scratch resistant

 Prices on Application

Poly Prop Chair



- Wipe clean surface
- Stackable
- Reinforced legs for strength

 Prices on Application

Side Chair



- Soft stackable side chair
- Available in blue/black fabric

 Prices on Application

Operators Chair



- Twin lever mechanism
- Gas height/back rake adjustment
- 5 star base

 Prices on Application

Mesh back Operators Chair



- Quality mesh back and fabric chair
- Gas height & back rake adjustment
- 3 lever mechanism
- Adjustable arms & seat tilt

 Prices on Application



AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE



PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

1200mm Bookcase



- W800 x D300 x H1200mm
- Adjustable shelves
- Steel shelf pins

 Prices on Application

1600mm Bookcase



- W800 x D300 x H1600mm
- Adjustable shelves
- Steel shelf pins

 Prices on Application

3 Drawer Lockable Filing Cabinet



- W460 x D620 x H1010/1320mm
- Anti tilt mechanism
- 30kg weight limit per drawer
- Lockable, supplied with 2 keys

 Prices on Application

Desk Pedestal Filing Cabinet



- 600 or 800mm high
- Anti tilt mechanism
- 30kg weight limit per drawer
- Lockable, supplied with 2 keys

 Prices on Application

Half Height Cupboard



- W800 x D600 x H727mm
- 25mm oak MFC E1 w 2mm edge
- Adjustable shelf, lockable doors
- Steel shelf pins

 Prices on Application

Full Height Cupboard



- W800 x D415 x H1800mm
- 18mm oak MFC E1 w 2mm edge
- Adjustable shelves, lockable doors
- Steel shelf pins

 Prices on Application

1500mm Table



- W1500 x D750 x H727mm
- Bolt on Legs
- 18mm MFC
- Scratch resistant

 Prices on Application

2400mm Conference Table



- W1800 x D1000 x H727mm
- W2400 x D1200 x H727mm
- 25mm top - Oak finish
- Seats 8-10 people

 Prices on Application

Folding Plastic Table



- Durable easy clean plastic table
- Foldable and easy to transport
- W1800 x D750 x H750mm

 Prices on Application

Single Cloakroom Bench 1200mm



- W1220 x D410 x H1760mm
- 10 coat hooks
- Black lacquered wooden slats

 Prices on Application

Single Cloakroom Bench 1500m



- W1520 x D410 x H1760mm
- 13 coat hooks
- Black lacquered wooden slats

 Prices on Application

Double Cloakroom Bench 1200mm 1500mm



- W1520 x D760 x H1760mm
- 26 coat hooks
- Black lacquered wooden slats

 Prices on Application



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Single Door Locker

- W305 x D300 x H1850mm
- Reinforced doors with vents
- Hasp & staple to accept padlock



Prices on Application

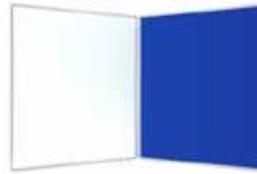
2 Door Locker

- W305 x D300 x H1850mm
- Reinforced doors with vents
- Hasp & staple to accept padlock



Prices on Application

Notice Board Two Sided



- 1200 x 900mm
- Dry wipe board
- Durable felt pinboard

Prices on Application

Mesh Rubbish Bin



- 15 Litre mesh waste bin

Prices on Application

Large Waste Bin



- 90 litre polyethylene bin
- With lid

Prices on Application

Waste Bags



- Roll of heavy duty bin bags 20 no.
- 1100 x 680mm

Prices on Application

Hand Cleaner



- Deb lime heavy duty hand cleaner 4ltr (refill)
- Heavy Duty Dispenser

Prices on Application

Hand Sanitiser



- Gojo hand sanitiser (refill)
- Gojo sanitiser dispenser

Prices on Application

Hand Towel



- Tork hand towels (refill)
- Tork hand towel dispenser

Prices on Application

Sun Protection Cream



- Deb sun protection (refill)
- Deb dispenser

Prices on Application

Skin Care Station



- Skin protection, cleansing and restoring station (refill)
- Skin protection, cleansing and restoring dispensers

Prices on Application

Eye Care Station



- 5 no. 20ml eye treatment pods
- Mirror and sterile eye pads

Prices on Application



HIRE SALES SERVICE

All Ireland agents for
Maeda Mini Cranes

Creating Your Space



Agents for the
CabinTec range

Please contact us for further details

 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire

K Power
Generator Rentals

RGN 345

RGN 346

RGN 350

K Power
Generator Rentals
0845 351 630
kpower.com

WARNING

WARNING

POWER GENERATION HIRE



OUR K POWER DIVISION SPECIALISES IN THE HIRE OF GENERATORS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT FOR APPLICATIONS WHERE A RELIABLE SOURCE OF TEMPORARY POWER IS REQUIRED. WE OFFER A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF SILENCED GENERATORS FROM 10KVA TO 1250KVA ALONG WITH A RANGE OF ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT.

Silenced Generators	362-368
Specialist Generators	369-372
Generator Auxiliaries	373-377



6 - 10kVA Silenced Generators

These Diesel powered Silenced Generators are suitable when noise is a consideration. Ideal for working at night or in built up areas when you need a mobile power supply.



- ✓ Trolley mounted for easy handling

	6kVA	10kVA
Generator Size	6kVA/5kW	10kVA/8kW
Voltage	110/240V	110/240V
Amps	16A & 32A	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel/Electric Start	Diesel/Electric Start
Run Time/Approx	14.1 hours	15 hours
Weight	196kg	388kg
Product Code:	12820	12830



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

12 - 16kVA Multi-phase Generators

These single-phase units are ideal for powering site accommodation or for residential houses needing a temporary power supply.



- ✓ Multi socket outlets
- ✓ Road tow or static versions available
- ✓ All machines are silenced and fully bundled against spillage

	12kVA Fast Tow	16kVA Fast Tow
Fuel Tank Capacity	120l	120l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	1.8/hr	2.2/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	3.7/hr	4.4/hr
Weight	684kg	906kg
Amps Output	32A	32A
Volts	415V / 240V / 110V	415V / 240V / 110V
Average Noise Level	63dB(A) 7m	57dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70100	70110



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

* NB: only one voltage can be used at a time



GO GREEN ECO-FRIENDLY RENTAL PRODUCTS

KDM Hire are committed to protecting the environment and have developed the go green initiative to help customers choose the most Eco-friendly rental products for their tasks, thus helping to reduce CO₂ emissions and improve sustainability. Considerable technological advances have been made in battery and electrical power sources, providing greener alternatives but with similar performance to many traditional engine powered products. We have highlighted these products using the **GO GREEN** symbol throughout the catalogue to help you make the greener choice.

Some of the many advantages of choosing GO GREEN products



Reduced CO₂ emissions



Reduced fuel costs



More energy efficient



Less noise pollution



Safer & quieter to use



Reduced spillage or contamination



Look out for our **GO GREEN** products, options and benefits throughout the catalogue or contact us directly for further details.



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SILENCED GENERATORS 12- 160KVA

20kVA Multi-phase Generators

Multi-phase units are suitable for running power tools or light machinery where no permanent power supply is available.

- ✓ Multi socket outlets are standard on all machines
- ✓ Switchable alternator to allow single or three phase supply available on some models
- ✓ Road tow or static versions available



	20kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	70l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	2.9l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	5.7l/hr
Weight	650kg
Amps Output	32A
Volts	415V / 240V / 110V
Average Noise Level	57dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70120



30 - 40kVA Generators

Towable Generators in a range of sizes can provide instant power for emergency requirements or standby uses. Ideal for remote, hard-to-access locations.

- ✓ Multi socket outlets and busbar connections are standard on all models
- ✓ All machines are silenced and fully bunded against spillage
- ✓ Road tow or static versions available



	30kVA	40kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	60l	66l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	3.8l/hr	4.2l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	7.5l/hr	8.3l/hr
Weight	964kg	1146kg
Amps Output	50A	63A
Volts	415V / 240V	415V / 240V
Average Noise Level	56dB(A) 7m	56dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70130	70140



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SILENCED GENERATORS 12-160KVA

60kVA Generators

Ideal for light industry, agricultural or building sites where compact, quiet power is required. Integrated long-run fuel tanks avoid the need to refuel daily.

- ✓ Multi socket outlets and busbar connections are standard on most models
- ✓ All machines are silenced and fully bunded against spillage
- ✓ Skid mounted or road tow versions available



	60kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	569l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	8.0/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	14.8/hr
Weight	2694kg
Amps Output	80A
Volts	415V / 240V
Average Noise Level	59dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70150

100 - 160kVA Generators

Our range of 100 to 160kVA silenced Generators provide reliable power for tasks such as events, supermarket standby applications and construction site work. Long run fuel tanks available on some models.

- ✓ Multi socket outlets and busbar connections are standard on all machines
- ✓ Bulk fuel tank valve & quick release connectors are standard
- ✓ All machines are silenced and fully bunded against spillage



	100kVA	150kVA	160kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	631l	822	400l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	8.0/hr	16.9/hr	18.0/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	21.0/hr	28.8/hr	28.3/hr
Weight	2400kg	2601kg	2760kg
Amps Output	130A	200A	215A
Volts	415V / 240V	415V	415V / 240V
Average Noise Level	68dB(A) 7m	68dB(A) 7m	68dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70160	70180	70180



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

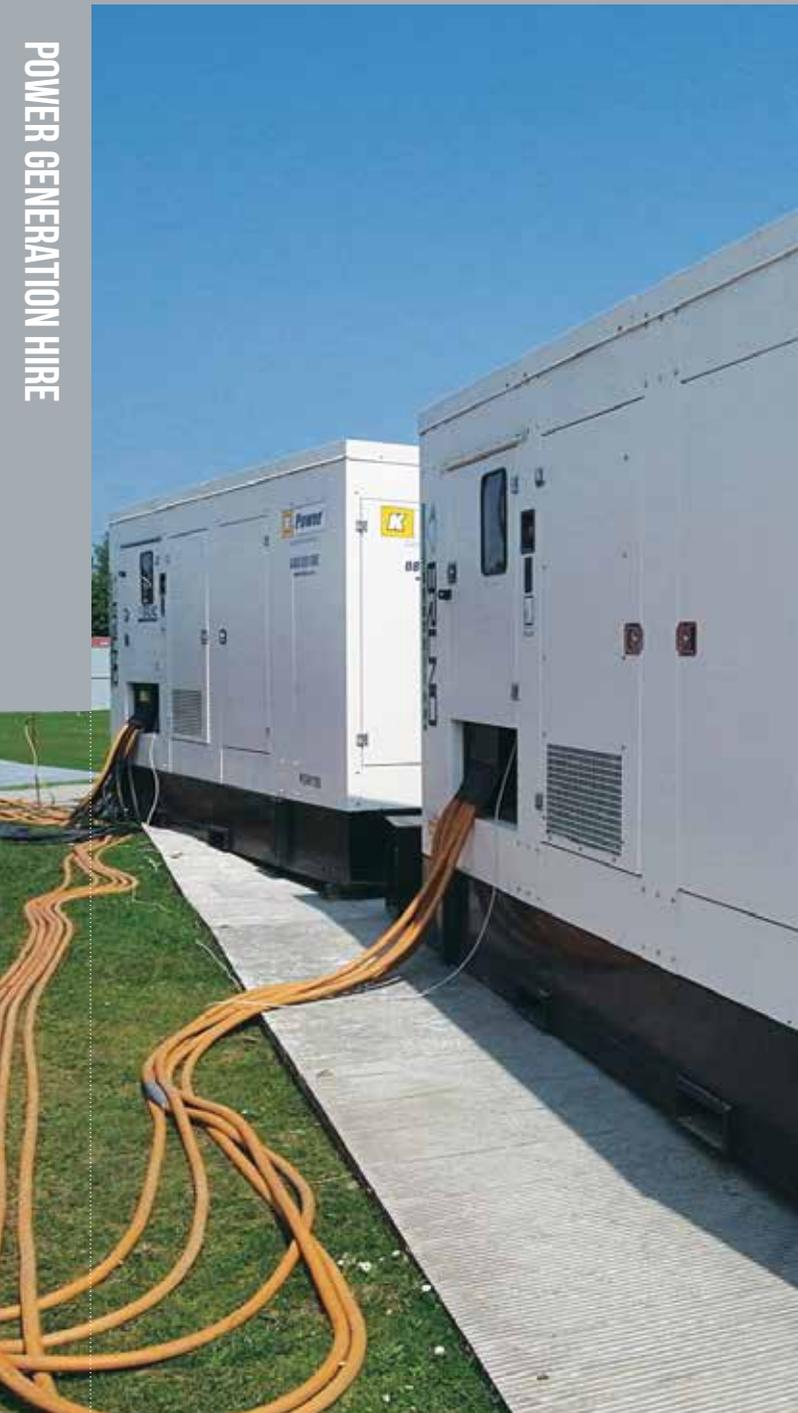


➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Power
Generator Rentals



200 - 275kVA Generators

These highly efficient Generator Sets offer outstanding performance for peak power demands or for larger industrial use. Ultra quiet versions are available for noise sensitive areas while other options include synchronisation and AMF control panels.

- ✓ Synchronised models available (Uninterruptible Supply) **see page 369**
- ✓ Various options available including 24 hour run tanks and multi socket outlets



	200kVA	250kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	1004l	1004l
Fuel Cons @ 50% Load	27l/hr	26.1l/hr
Fuel Cons @ Full Load	44l/hr	52.2l/hr
Weight	3044kg	4900kg
Amps Outlook	275A	325A
Volts	415V	415V
Average Noise Level	67 dB(A) 7m	69 dB(A) 7m

Product Code: 70190



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SILENCED GENERATORS 200 - 1250KVA

300kVA - 400kVA Generators

Powered by the latest low emission engines, our range of larger generators are specially designed for demanding commercial projects and industrial applications. Standard features include bunded fuel tanks, forklift pockets and variable earth leakage protection.

- ✓ Synchronised models available
- ✓ Super silenced
- ✓ Easily connected to long run tanks
- ✓ Fully bunded against spillage

	300kVA	350kVA	400kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	631l	880l	1800l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	32.3l/hr	38.8l/hr	50.2l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	64.9l/hr	74.9l/hr	100l/hr
Weight	4230kg	4960kg	7800kg
Amps Output	350A	505A	690A
Volts	415V	415V	415V
Average Noise Level	69dB(A) 7m	71dB(A) 7m	69dB(A) 7m

Product Code:

70250



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



500kVA Generators

Designed to achieve maximum noise reduction and enhanced cooling, our 500kVA super silent generators are suitable for a range of applications where noise pollution is a concern such as events or inner-city environments. All units are fitted with quick release fittings for easy connection to bulk fuel tanks while specialist fuel filters allow replacement while running.

All 500kVA set are fitted with Deepsea 8610 synchronisation panels to allow connection to similar sets. All units are full bunded against spillage and come with forklift pockets for easy placement on site.

	500kVA	✓ Synchronised models available
Fuel Tank Capacity	1800l	✓ Super silenced
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	50.2l/hr	✓ Easily connected to long run tanks
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	100l/hr	✓ Fully bunded against spillage
Weight	7800kg	
Amps Output	690A	
Volts	415V	
Average Noise Level	69dB(A) 7m	

Product Code:

70350



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Power
Generator Rentals

SILENCED GENERATORS 200 - 1250KVA

600 - 1250kVA Generators

Suitable for applications within heavy industry or marine operations, these Perkins or Cummins Powered Generators provide a reliable power source for the most arduous of tasks. These robust containerised sets offer easy access for service or inspection with bunded floors for spill containment. Internally mounted synchronisation and AMF control panels are standard features on these machines.

- ✓ Synchronised models available
- ✓ 800 - 1250kVA units are ISO containerised

	700kVA	1250kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	1200l	1000l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	79.6l/hr	112.0l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	150l/hr	250l/hr
Weight	13400kg	17990kg
Amps Output	1050A	1600A
Volts	415V	415V
Average Noise Level	72dB(A) 7m	72dB(A) 7m

Product Code:

70400



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Synchronised Generators for Uninterruptible Supply



For critical applications where it is essential you have a continuous power supply, we can offer a range of synchronised units to ensure you won't be let down. Provided in pairs, Generators are linked so that in event of failure your power supply continues seamlessly. Applications include music concerts or vital construction. Fully qualified engineers can be provided to install and supervise the equipment during peak periods.

APPLICATIONS AND USES:

-  Vital services & hospitals
-  Emergency relief
-  Music concerts
-  Industrial shutdowns
-  Critical applications



Synchronising & Load Sharing Control System

The latest technology in generator Synchronising is fitted to a range of machines to allow full synchronisation, load sharing and auto start, enhancing multi-Gen-set control.

Product Code	Size	Module	Capability
70180	150kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70190	250kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70250	400kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70350	500kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70400	700kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start

 PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SPECIALIST GENERATORS

Gen-Safes

POWER GENERATION HIRE



These secure units offer protection to the generator against theft or vandalism on remote or vulnerable sites. The unique design also provides protection to the environment from spillage and excessive noise while providing suitable ventilation for the generator. Large bundled fuel tanks extend the run time of your generator allowing refuelling intervals of up to four weeks.

- ✓ Long run fuel tanks - allow up to 4 weeks between refuelling, providing a very reliable power supply
- ✓ Fully bundled - providing protection against all fluid spillage
- ✓ Super silenced - very quiet running with noise levels below 70dBa @1m
- ✓ High security - all steel construction and high security doors guard against theft and vandalism
- ✓ Ventilated - designed with louvre type air vents for adequate and compliant generator ventilation
- ✓ Accessible - with side and front entry doors, the generator and fuel tank are easily accessible for generator maintenance and tank refuelling



40kVA unit



Generator Sizes Available Safe Size

13 - 20kVA	1.8m x 1.5m
30 - 40kVA	3.0m x 2.5m
60 - 150kVA	4.0m x 2.5m

Product Code: 70510



This multi purpose unit allows fitment of standard generators from 60 - 150kVA

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



SPECIALIST GENERATORS

Battery Power Units

Meet your green targets by simply linking the Hybrid Battery Power Unit to an on-site generator and let the hybrid technology regulate power consumption on demand. When there is a low demand for power or the battery bank is fully charged, the generator will automatically switch off allowing the batteries to supply the power. When the battery runs low or demand for power increases, the generator automatically starts to recharge. The Hybrid Power Unit efficiently stores spare energy when the generator is running to use later when the generator can be turned off. Less fuel consumed saves cost. Burning less fuel creates less emissions and your neighbours enjoy peace and quiet from a reduction in noise.

- ✓ Less fuel consumption
- ✓ Reduced emissions
- ✓ Reduced CO₂
- ✓ Less noise pollution
- ✓ Can connect to Solar Kit

MEET YOUR GREEN TARGETS

Hire a Hybrid Battery Power Unit & save!

GO GREEN



Add Solar Kit for even less fuel consumption & enhanced performance

GO GREEN
Eco Version

Specs	
Output	45kVA
Battery	90 kWh
Passthrough Capacity	100A per Phase
Inputs	125A / 415V
Outlets	125A / 415V 32A / 415V 3 x 52A / 240V
Weight	4000kg
Dimensions	L 2010mm / W 1200mm / H 2000mm

Product Code: 70520

LOWER NOISE



Up to 10 hours of silent running

LESS POLLUTION



Up to 50% reduction in local pollution levels

SAVE FUEL



Saves 266 litres or 70.3 gallons per week

REDUCE EMISSIONS



Reduces CO₂ emissions by up to 818kg (26.3lbs) per week



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

K Power
Generator Rentals

POWER GENERATION HIRE

SPECIALIST GENERATORS

Solar Kits

Reduce your fuel costs and harmful emissions while doing your bit to help save the environment. Solar kits are available for integration with a range of our cabins, battery power units and hybrid lighting towers. Kits come in 2 formats, small fold-out systems or platform mounted versions suitable for placing on the roof of a cabin or simply setting on the ground. Easy to maintain and install, the kits offer an eco-friendly assistance and back up to traditional energy sources.

NEW

-  Reduce fuel costs
-  Reduce noise & pollution
-  Plug & Play system
-  Cabin roof or ground kits
-  Small fold-out kits
-  Combine with other power sources
-  Ideal for hybrid battery power systems

Large ISO Kit

-  Quick set-up
-  ISO locking points
-  Roof or ground mounted
-  Stackable
-  Forklift pockets
-  Lifting eyes

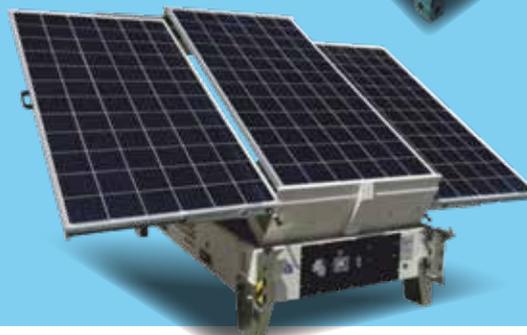
Specs	
Power output (max)	2400W 6 x 400W panels
Length	6.05m
Width	2.42m
Height	0.5m (1.55 raised)
Max solar angle	35°
Solar Lifting system	Manual (mechanical)
Weight	768kg
Product Code:	70525



Small Fold-out Kit

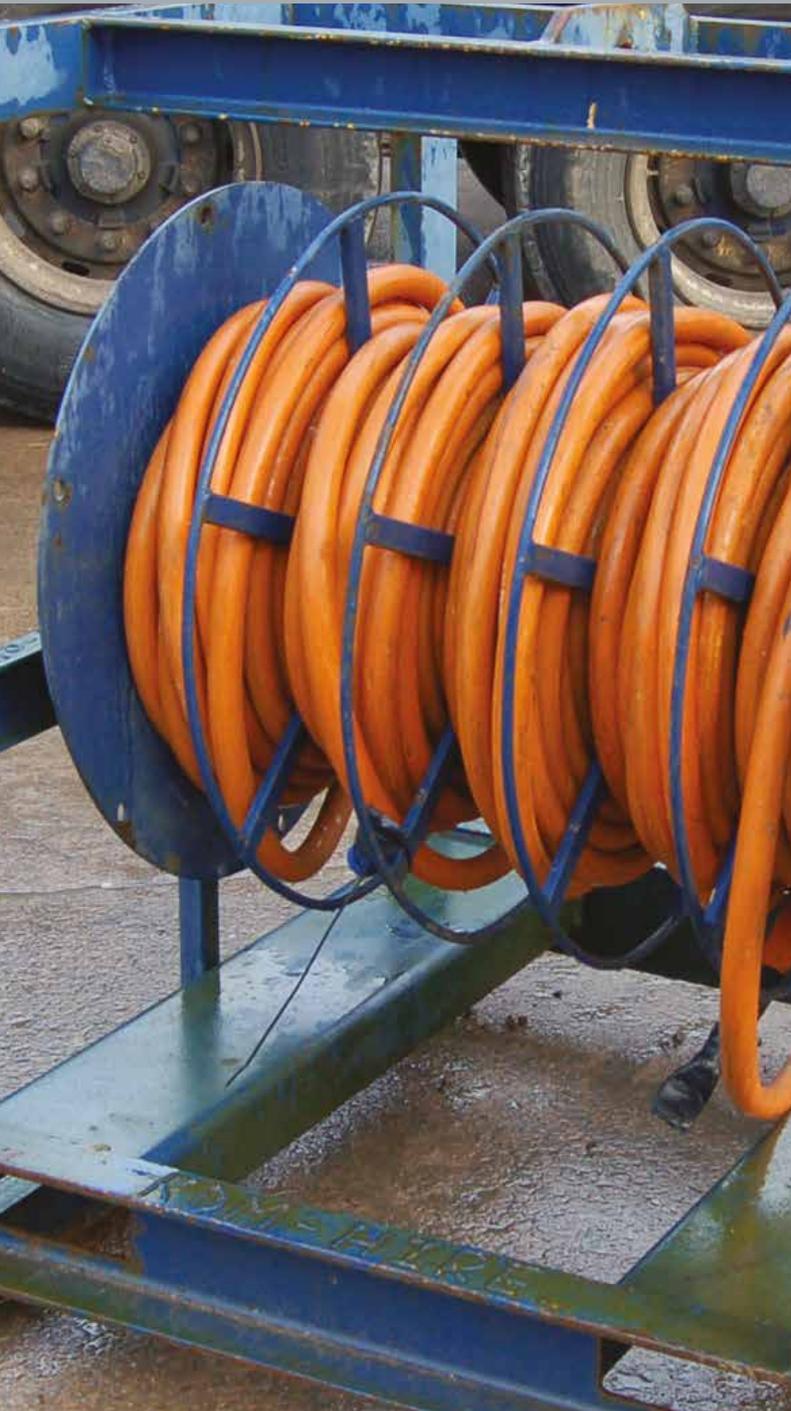
-  Quick set-up
-  Compact sliding design
-  Forklift pockets

Specs	
Power output (max)	900W 3 x 300W panels
Length	2.3m
Width	1.22m (3.1m extended)
Height	0.9m (1.7m raised)
Max solar angle	45°
Solar lifting system	Gas struts
Weight	687kg
Product Code:	70525



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





Bulk Fuel Tanks

For long run requirements, these fully bunded tanks can be coupled to a generator or heater providing a hassle free fuel supply. All tanks are UN approved for transport on the public highway and comply with PPG2 regulations. Extra large tanks are now available for larger generators or for feeding two or more machines from one fuel source.

✓ All tanks are fitted with a secure lockable access hatch as standard



Tank Size	450	900	2000	2500	6200	7500
Tank Size (gal)	100	200	450	560	1400	1540
Length (m)	1.45	1.27	2.55	2.3	3.0	2.4
Width (m)	0.8	1.25	1.16	1.45	2.45	2.4
Height (m)	0.9	0.95	1.26	1.45	1.85	1.3
Product Code:	20380	20390	20400	20400	20410	20410



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Power
Generator Rentals

GENERATOR AUXILIARIES

Mobile Fuel Bowser



When transporting bulk fuel to site, these Tandem Axle Fuel Bowsers allow you to do so in a safe, legal manner. This Fuel Bowser is fully bunded and compliant with all road towing regulations. Can be used for refuelling or connection to static equipment.



AdBlue versions available



	Specs	
Capacity	950l / 250gal	2000l / 400gal
Weight Empty	750kg	1497kg
Weight Full	1.75t	3.5t
Product Code:	20440	20450

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT DIRECT FROM OUR HIRE FLEET



Visit our website for a full updated list!

kdmhire.com



Noise / Acoustic Barriers

The Echo Barrier is a temporary and portable solution that offers noise reduction and absorption for building sites, demolition works or events that need to manage noise levels. Ideal for urban site work or environmentally sensitive areas, simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding. Water, fire and temperature resistant, these lightweight and barriers are easy to install by a single operator.



- ✓ Simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding
- ✓ Up to 43dB noise reduction
- ✓ Easy to install by a single operator
- ✓ Ideal for events or urban construction sites

	Specs
Dimensions	2050mm x 1335mm
Weight	5.3kg
Max Noise Reduction	43dB
Max Noise Absorption	99%
Product Code:	12690

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



GENERATOR AUXILIARIES

Cabling

A full range of Cabling is available to complement our generator sets. Larger cable assemblies are supplied on heavy duty drums to assist installation on site.

✔ Large assemblies supplied on heavy duty drums

Cable Size	Length (m)	Phase	Output (A)	Cable type	Product Code:
6mm Cable Assembly	5, 10 or 20	Single or Three	16	Sy Flex	70610
10mm Cable Assembly	5, 10 or 20	Single or Three	32	Sy Flex	70620
16mm Cable Assembly	5, 10 or 20	Single or Three	63	Sy Flex	70630
35mm Cable Assembly	5, 10 or 20	Single or Three	125	Sy Flex	70640
50mm Single core cable, 5 No	10 or 20	Three	160	Tri-rated	70650
95mm Single core cable, 5 No	10 or 20	Three	260	Tri-rated	70660
185mm Single core cable, 5 No	10 or 20	Three	400	Tri-rated	70670
300mm Single core cable, 5 No	10 or 20	Three	630	Tri-rated	70680



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Cable Connectors

Power Lock Connector Kits and IP67 Jointers are available for longer run applications and to help ease of set up.



IP67 Lug Jointers

Small Cable size 35 - 120mm (set of 5)
Large Cable size 120 - 300mm (set of 5)
400A Tail Length 3m

Product Code: 70600

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Cable Protectors

Protect your Cables from traffic or other potential damage with these heavy duty clip together protectors. Ideal for public events or building sites.



Specs

Length 900mm
Weight 11.3kg
Number of Channels 5
Channel Size 32mm x 32mm

Product Code: 20310

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Power
Generator Rentals

GENERATOR AUXILIARIES

Distribution Boxes

A full range of Power Distribution Boxes are available for a variety of applications including the film, event and entertainment industries. These durable rubber boxes minimise set up time on site and provide a safe and reliable power distribution system in all weather conditions. All boxes comply with UK and European regulations and are fully MCB / RCD protected.

32A x 6 x 16A



Input

32Amp 3 phase plug

Output

6 no. 16A 1PH sockets

Product Code: 70530

32A x 3 x 32A



Input

32Amp 3 phase inlet socket

Output

3 no. 32A 1PH sockets

Product Code: 70530

63A x 6 x 32A



Input

63Amp 3 phase inlet socket

Output

6 no. 32A 1PH sockets

Product Code: 70550

63A x 6 x 16A/32A



Input

63Amp 3 phase inlet socket

Output

3 no. 32A 3PH + 3 no. 16A 1PH sockets

Product Code: 70550

63A x 15 x 16A/32A



Input

63Amp 3 phase inlet socket

Output

3 no. 32A 1PH + 12 no. 16A 1PH sockets

Product Code: 70550

125A x 21 x 16A/32A



Input

125Amp 3 phase inlet socket

Output

12 no. 16A 1PH + 6 no. 32A 1PH +
1 no. 63A 3PH + 2 no. 32A 3PH sockets

Product Code: 70560

125A x 4 x 32A/63A



Input

125Amp 3 phase inlet socket

Output

2 no. 32A 3PH + 2 no. 63A 3PH sockets

Product Code: 70560

400A x 4 x 63A/125A



Input

400Amp 3 phase powerlocks

Output

2 no. 63A 3PH + 2 no. 125A 3PH sockets

Product Code: 70560

A full range of Cabling is available to complement our generator sets. Larger cable assemblies are supplied on heavy duty drums to assist installation on site.

SEE PAGE
375



→ CALL FOR QUOTATION



GENERATOR AUXILIARIES

Changeover Panels

Automatic and manual Changeover Panels are available in a variety of sizes to suit our range of generators.

Panel Types Available

- ✓ AMS/ATS Auto Changeover Panels
- ✓ Manual Changeover Panels
- ✓ 2 wire start Auto Changeover Panel



	AMS/ATS Auto	Manual	2 Wire Auto-Start
Sizes available	250 - 400A	250A	250 - 400A

Product Code: 70580

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Load Bank

Load banks are used to test power supplies and can replicate working load conditions to provide a rigorous test for commissioning or proof loading. Full data reporting is available via a link to a PC or hand terminal.



	Spec	
Nominal Capacity	500kW	✓ Full data reporting available
Weight	950kg	
Air Flow	6.5m ³	
Average Temp Rise	920	

Product Code: 70570

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Site Transformers

These heavy duty step-down Transformers reduce 240V or 415V power to 110V output for safe use on site. Ratings are not continuous.



	3kVA	5kVA	10kVA/1PH	10kVA/3PH
Outlet Sockets	16A & 32A	16A & 32A	16A & 32A	16A & 32A
Weight	25kg	41kg	84kg	90kg

Product Code: 12840 12840 12850 12850

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Portable EV Charger

With more electric cars on the road this portable charger is ideal for sites or temporary applications. Easy to set up and safe to use, this 11kW charger provides a fast 3 phase charge.

- ✓ Single Car Charger
- ✓ 11kW charge



	Specs
Charge Rate	11kW
Input	16A 400W
Size	L365 x W275 x H605 mm

Product Code: 70565

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





**VANS
PICKUPS
SPECIALIST VEHICLES**

VEHICLE HIRE



ALL ROAD VEHICLE HIRE OFFERS A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF VANS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES UP TO 3.5 TONNES. OFFERING FLEXIBLE HIRE OPTIONS, THE LATEST AND MOST EFFICIENT MODELS AND VEHICLE BRANDS, PLUS A PROFESSIONAL AND FRIENDLY SERVICE. WE GUARANTEE YOU A HASSLE-FREE RENTAL EXPERIENCE.

Vans	382-386
Pick-Ups & Tippers	387-388
Utility Vehicles & Buggies	389-390
Vehicle Mounted Lifts	391-393

HIRE OPTIONS

Choosing the right hire option for your vehicle couldn't be easier. We offer flexible terms from 1 day to 5 years to keep you on the road throughout the year.



Flexible - Short Term Hire



For immediate or periodic needs

Flexibility with no Commitment

Short-term hire is ideal if you require vehicles for immediate or periodic needs. You can hire for 1 day or a few months depending on your requirement. You may have a vehicle off the road, need a specialist vehicle for a specific task or simply have a short-term demand for additional vehicles. Whatever the reason we can provide the solution, personal or business.

Short-term Rental - Days or Weeks

- ✔ For Immediate or periodic needs
- ✔ Competitive daily or weekly rates
- ✔ Full range of vehicles offered on short term rental
- ✔ No minimum hire periods
- ✔ Unlimited mileage (up to 1 month's hire)
- ✔ The longer you keep it, the more competitive it becomes
- ✔ Maintenance, tyres & road tax included
- ✔ Breakdown cover included as standard (T's & C's apply)



- ✓ Quality vehicles
- ✓ Competitive prices
- ✓ Flexible hire periods



Contract - Long Term Hire



For predictable needs without commitment

Flexible Long Term or Contract hire

Our flexible long term hire option is ideal if you require vehicles to meet your medium or long-term needs. It offers an alternative solution to owning or leasing vehicles without the commitment, maintenance and disposal hassles.

Whether you require vehicles for seasonal volumes or a contract you have undertaken, our flexible terms give you all the benefits without the risk while allowing you to budget your monthly costs. Prices are fixed at the beginning of the hire depending on the duration, mileage and type of vehicle. An experienced account manager will support you throughout the duration of the hire and to ensure you always have the right vehicle to keep your business running smoothly.

- ✓ For predictable needs without commitment
- ✓ No long-term contract or upfront payments
- ✓ Competitive fixed rate for the duration
- ✓ Vehicle can be branded in your corporate livery
- ✓ Easy to budget your monthly costs.
- ✓ Full maintenance & inspection schedule included
- ✓ Free replacement vehicle during maintenance
- ✓ Know that your vehicles are always maintained
- ✓ No early termination charges (T's & C's apply)
- ✓ Generous mileage allowance



 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

All Road
Vehicle Rental



Small Vans

Ideal for business and commercial use, all our small vans offer the latest features and driver comforts plus fuel efficient engines. Providing around 3.2m³ of load space (depending on model) they are great for a range of applications including parcel delivery, tradesmen, professionals or retail tasks.



Specs

Load Length	1.8m	Overall Height	1.8m
Load Height	1.25m	Overall Width	1.83m
Load Width	1.7m	Cubic Capacity	3.3m ³
Overall Length	4.38m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code: 80100

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Medium Vans

Our range of medium sized vans provide a versatile solution for transporting larger items when the load capacity of a small van just isn't enough. These vans typically offer up to 6m³ of load space and can handle up to 2.8m material lengths (depending on model). Efficient, practical and ergonomic, these vans are a great all-rounder.



Specs

Load Length	2.59m	Overall Height	1.97m
Load Height	1.4m	Overall Width	2.28m
Load Width	1.66m	Cubic Capacity	6m ³
Overall Length	5.4m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code: 80200

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Large Vans

With larger payloads and load space our range of larger vans make them the perfect choice for your business needs. With easy loading side and rear doors, moving your goods was never simpler.

Our range of modern vans provide high levels of comfort and specification, taking the strain out of your day.



Specs

Load Length	3.2m	Overall Height	2.7m
Load Height	1.75m	Overall Width	2.42m
Load Width	1.8m	Cubic Capacity	10m ³
Overall Length	5.9m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code: 80300

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Double Cab Panel Vans

Transport your team in comfort alongside your tools and materials. Our double cab vans offer a practical, spacious and versatile solution, providing a flexible load space behind a secure bulkhead. A light spacious cabin environment ensures everyone arrives fresh and ready for the day ahead.



Specs

Load Length	1.74m	Overall Height	1.97m
Load Height	1.38m	Overall Width	1.99m
Load Width	1.78m	Cubic Capacity	4m ³
Overall Length	5.39m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code: 80500

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Extra Large (Jumbo) Vans

Transporting long goods or bulky items? Limit your number of trips when moving your goods, ideal for multi drop deliveries.

With impressive load space in all dimensions including between the wheel arch's and interior height, you'll be amazed what you can fit in.



Specs

Load Length	4.2m	Overall Height	2.7m
Load Height	2m	Overall Width	2.4m
Load Width	1.78m	Cubic Capacity	15.1m ³
Overall Length	6.7m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code: 80400

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Minibus, 9 Seater

With safety and comfort paramount, our range of Minibusses provide space for up to 9 people to travel in style. With wide opening side doors and considerable room for luggage these vehicles are great for tours, crew vans or VIP transportation.



Specs

Load Length	2.59m	Overall Height	1.97m
Load Height	1.4m	Overall Width	2.28m
Load Width	1.66m	Cubic Capacity	6m ³
Overall Length	5.4m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code: 80600

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



VANS

Luton (Box) Vans c/w Tail Lift

The easy to drive solution for larger loads, yet nimble and durable enough to cope with multi drop distribution. Ideal for bulky goods, house moves or office removals, these vans will handle furniture or white goods with ease. The tail lift takes the strain and increases safe loading and offloading your goods.



Specs

Load Length	4m	Overall Height	3.1m
Load Height	2.2m	Overall Width	2.5m
Load Width	2m	Cubic Capacity	19.4m ³
Overall Length	6.7m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code:

80700



Low Level versions available

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Curtain Side Vans c/w Tail Lift

Providing safety and protection for your goods the curtainsider van provides an easy solution for easy pallet handling or longer heavier goods. All vehicles are fitted with a tail lift for ease of loading and increased safety.



Specs

Load Length	4m	Overall Height	3.1m
Load Height	2.2m	Overall Width	2.5m
Load Width	2m	Cubic Capacity	19.4m ³
Overall Length	6.7m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code:

80700



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



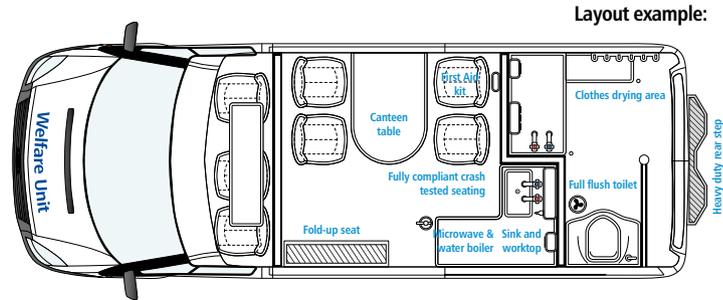
Welfare Vans



Welfare facilities and mobility - all in one - the latest concept in site facilities. These fully compliant vehicles are the perfect solution when you require welfare facilities for highway maintenance, utilities work, green field or remote sites.

The Welfare Van provides seating with three point seat belts for up to seven people, a dedicated canteen area with microwave, sink and water boiler plus a fully flushing WC in a private toilet area. The unit also boasts a drying area, a full size sink with hot and cold running water plus adequate storage space for hand tools and equipment.

Welfare vans are based on a long wheel base, high roof 125 PS Ford Transit. To ensure your comfort and flexibility all vans are fitted with reverse alarms, full central locking and tow bars.



- ✓ Full flush toilet
- ✓ Seating for up to 7 people
- ✓ Fully equipped canteen area
- ✓ Clothes drying area
- ✓ Full size sink with hot & cold water
- ✓ Rear Chapter 8 chevron markings
- i Welfare facilities & mobility all in one
- i Fully HSE & CDM compliant
- i Fully compliant crash tested seating
- i High spec vehicles for added comfort

	Specs		
Overall length (external)	5.9m	Drinking water capacity	50l
Overall width (external)	2.4m	Toilet water capacity	19l
Overall height	2.7m		

Product Code: 80800

Plan and dimensions are for illustrative purposes only
Measurements are based on standard Ford Transit 350 L3 Diesel 4WD (2019) 2.0 EcoBlue 130PS H2 Litre Van

On-board Facilities



- ✓ Highway maintenance
- ✓ Utilities work
- ✓ Green field sites
- ✓ Remote locations

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Medium Fridge Van

Suitable for perishable goods or simple cooling duties, our refrigerated vans are ideal for a range of applications. With operating temperatures of between +3° and -18°, high performance insulation and finishes, you can be sure your merchandise will arrive in the right condition.

An electric plug-in option is available to allow cool storage when the vehicle is not operational.

- ✓ Ability to heat & freeze products to + 20° or - 20°
- ✓ Overnight standby plug-in option



Specs

Load Length	2.28m	Overall Height	1.97m
Load Height	1.23m	Overall Width	2.28m
Load Width	1.23m	Operating Temp	+20° to -20°
Overall Length	5.4m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code:

80900



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Large Fridge Van



With a 1.7m walk in height and over 2.8m long this van provides ample space for your goods. Fully Temperature controlled with capability of +20° to -20° allows the transport of a variety of products.

- ✓ Ability to heat & freeze products to + 20° or - 20°
- ✓ Split compartments available to allow different ambient temperatures
- ✓ Overnight standby plug-in option
- ✓ Refrigeration telematics & data printing option available



Specs

Internal Length	2.82m	Overall Height	2.83m
Internal Width	1.6 / 1.3m <small>Between arches</small>	Overall Width	2.11m
Internal Height	1.7m	Operating Temp	+20° to -20°
Overall Length	5.53m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code:

80900



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





4 X 4 Pick-ups, Double Cab

Travel to and from site in comfort knowing that once you arrive your vehicle will handle the toughest conditions. Our modern fleet of double cab pick-up trucks offer the latest features and most fuel-efficient engines.



Specs

Load Length	1.5m	Overall Height	1.8m
Load Width	1.6m	Overall Width (mirrors folded)	1.85m
Overall Length	5.3m	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code:

81200



Range of Hardtop Canopies, Covers, Roof Racks & Accessories available

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

All Road
Vehicle Rental

PICK-UPS & TIPPERS

Tipper Pick-up 3.5T

Highly versatile, these tippers provide the ideal solution for a range of applications including groundworks, landscaping and construction where you need to shift bulk loose materials. High tipping angles ensure all goods are off loaded while drop side allow easy loading from the side.



Specs

Load Length	3m	Overall Height	2.6m
Load Width	2m	Overall Width	2.3m
Overall Length	6m	Payload	1150kg

Product Code: 81000

May vary depending on model



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Drop-side Pick-ups 3.5T c/w Tail Lift

Easy side loading of heavy goods, large payloads and the addition of a tail lift are some of the benefits that come with these drop side pick-ups. The ideal solution for engineering, manufacturing or plant hire companies.



Specs

Load Length	4m	Overall Height	2.6m
Load Width	2.1m	Overall Width	1.9m
Overall Length	6.9m	May vary depending on model	

Product Code: 81100



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Tipper Pick-up Double Cab 3.5T



Transport your team in comfort alongside your tools and materials. Our double cab vans offer a practical, spacious and versatile solution, providing a flexible load space behind a secure bulkhead.

Specs

Load Length	2.67m	Overall Height	2.37m
Load Width	2.02m	Overall Width	2.08m
Overall Length	6.1m	Payload	989kg

Product Code: 81000

May vary depending on model

Caged sides available for Single or Double Cab Tippers



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



A range of Utility Vehicles and Buggies are available for hire to suit most requirements. Whether you need to get tools to a remote site, personnel transportation or simply getting goods around your event, we have a vehicle to suit your needs.

Diesel, Petrol or Electric powered vehicles are available along with a range of sizes and specifications depending on your needs.

Buggies are the ideal solution for lots of different applications from moving people around large campuses to simply providing a convenient means of transport for security personnel around your event.

- ✔ Golf Courses, Parks & Playing Fields
- ✔ Events, Festivals & Social Occasions
- ✔ Holiday Resorts and Hotels
- ✔ Caravan & Camping Parks
- ✔ Universities, Colleges & Schools
- ✔ Concert Venues & Sport Stadiums
- ✔ Country Estates & Farms

4 x 4 Work Utility Vehicle

When your work involves moving people and cargo across uneven terrain, these all terrain utility vehicles provide the perfect solution. With a powerful diesel engine and 4 wheel drive, you're guaranteed to get the job done comfortably and efficiently.



		Specs	
Power	854cc diesel 21hp	Touring Capacity	680kg
Payload Capacity	635kg	Weight	788kg
Cargo Capacity	454kg	Dimensions	1.57 x 3.02 x 1.9m
Velocity	0-52kmh / 32mph	<i>May vary depending on model</i>	

Product Code: 20330

➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



UTILITY VEHICLES & BUGGIES

Utility Buggy

Easy to step in and drive with capacity for handling your goods or materials. Ideal for parks, events or maintenance around large industrial sites.



- ✔ Electric or petrol options
- ✔ Step in & drive
- ✔ 360kg capacity
- ✔ Grass Tyres



	Specs
Power	7hp / 5.1Kw petrol or electric
Capacity	360kg
Weight	640kg
Width	1.25m
Length	2.97m
Floor height	305mm

Product Code: 81250



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

People Mover Buggy

Capable of carrying up to 8 people with low level easy access, these buggies are a great choice for transporting guests around your venue.



- ✔ 4, 6 or 8 Seat versions available
- ✔ Disabled version available
- ✔ Electric or Petrol options
- ✔ Convenient and quiet



	*based on 6 seater model
Power	7hp / 5.1Kw petrol or electric
Capacity	6 people
Weight	561kg
Width	1.2m
Length	4.1m
Floor height	298mm

Product Code: 81250



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION





USED VANS FOR SALE

allroadrental.com





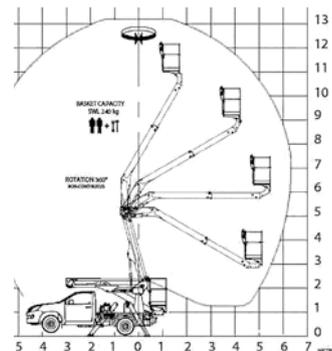
4 X 4 Truck Mounted Lift 13.1m



Outrigger Pads included

4x4 Truck Mounted Platforms offer a working height of 13.1m and 6.2m outreach ideal for utility, telecom or streetlight maintenance where the task requires quick and easy site set up. 360° rotation, 240kg platform capacity and zero tail swing allowing operators to access the most difficult working areas.

Less than 3500kg GVW and 4 A-frame stabilisers gives these rough terrain trucks the ability to be operated efficiently both on and off-road.



Specs

Working Height	13.1m	✓ Quick site set up
Platform Height	11m	✓ 360° non continuous rotation
Outreach Max	6.2m	✓ 240kg platform capacity
Platform Capacity	240kg	✓ Can be driven on a standard licence
Width with outriggers extended	3.5m	
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg	
Stowed Height	2572mm	
Tail Swing	Zero	
Standard Features	A-Frame outriggers	

Product Code: 81300



➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Truck Mounted Lift 20m, 3.5t GVH



Outrigger Pads included

Ideal if your work involves moving from site to site or you need to vacate the site on completion of your task. Vertical outriggers allow quicker set-up on site and less roadside disruption due to their extremely compact footprint.

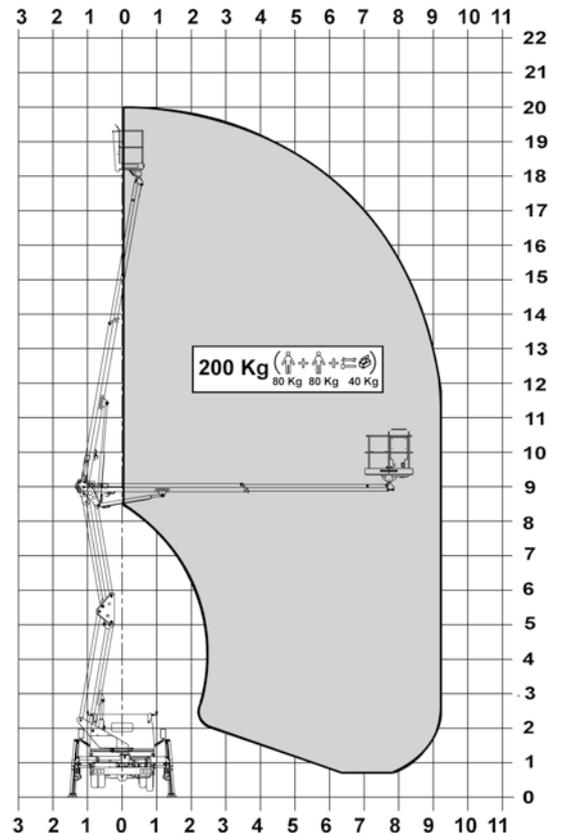
At less than 3500 GVH, this vehicle can be driven on a standard licence and offers greater fuel efficiency than heavier trucks in the 20m class. Suitable for a wide variety of applications including sign maintenance, street lighting, TV and sporting events.

- ✓ Quick site set up
- ✓ Compact footprint
- ✓ Can be driven on a standard licence

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



	3.5T GVW
Working Height	20m
Platform Height	18m
Outreach Max	9.2m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width with outriggers extended	2.865m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	2.5m
Basket Rotation	65° left / right
Tail Swing	Zero
Standard Features	Vertical outriggers
Product Code:	81300



VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Van Mounted Platform 13m



These Van Mounted Platforms are ideal for applications such as street light or sign maintenance where you need additional payload capacity for tools and materials.

They provide a payload capacity of 250-300kg (depending on model) and ample space for your equipment. Working heights of up to 13m and outreach of 8.5m provided by the telescopic boom allows access to most jobs without the need for accurate positioning. A-frame stabilisers make set up quick and easy while features such as the single joystick control and zero tail swing provide ease of operation.

- ✓ 250-300kg payload capacity (depending on model)
- ✓ 360° continuous turntable rotation for fast, easy positioning
- ✓ Quick set up
- ✓ Can be driven on a standard licence

5t options available (Contract Hire only)

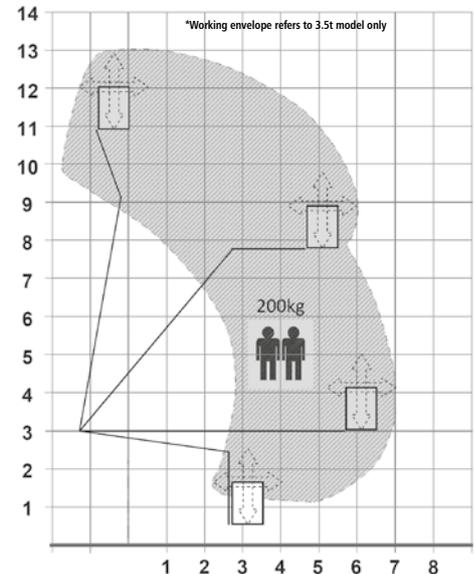
➔ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



	3.5t
Working Height	13.0m
Platform Height	11.0m
Outreach Max	8.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width with Outriggers	2.45m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	3.5m
Fly Jib	120°
Tail Swing	Zero
Payload	250 - 300kg

Product Code:

81310



Cut-Away versions available



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

AT Road
Vehicle Rental

INDEX

A

Access Cages	256
Access Towers	28-31
Access Tripod System	272
Access Platform Accessories	175
Acoustic Noise Barriers	109, 114, 374
Acrow Props	36
Adjustable Props	36
Adjustable Steps & Stairway	349
Adjustable Ramp	349
Advanced Guard Rail Tower	31
Aerator, Garden	75
Aluminium Gantries	234
Air Chipping Hammer	124
Air Cleaner	110
Air Conditioners	88
Air Gun	90
Air Hosing	124
Air Nailers	44
Air Pick	124
Air Operated Lift	233
Airless Sprayers	90
Alloy Scaffolding	28-31
Angle Drill	42
Angle Grinders	71
Anti-Vandal Cabins	300-305
Anti-Vandal Offices	301, 302, 307
Anti-Vandal Toilets	337-342
Articulated Loader	294
Articulated Loader Attachments	294-295
Articulating Boom Lifts	202-210
Articulating Electric Boom Lifts	200-204
Auger, Hydraulic	154
Auxiliaries & Furniture	348-358

B

Backpack Blower	77
Backpack Vacuum	51
Balloon Lighting Tower	116
Barriers	128-130
Barriers, Acoustic Noise	128, 374
Battery Floor Scrubber Dryer	49
Beam Clamps & Trolleys	266
Beam Lifter	232
Belt Sander	64
Bench Saw, Masonry	70
Bench Saw, Tile	69
Bender, Hydraulic Pipe	93
Benders, Hand Held	94
Benders, Pipe & Conduit	94
Bi-Levelling Scissor Lift	183
Big Bag Lifter	257
Biscuit Joints	62
Block Cutter	70
Block Grabs & Nets	250
Blower, Wheeled	77
Board Trolley	260
Board Trolley Bench	260
Boat Skips	252
Boom Lift, Vertical Mast	198
Boom Lifts, Articulating	200-210
Boom Lifts, Electric	199-204
Boom Lifts, Telescopic	211-216

Boom Lifts, Tracked	191-195
Boom Lifts, Trailer Mounted	190-191
Boom Lifts, Truck Mounted	217-218
Boot Wash Station	108, 352
Box Van Trailers	167
Breaker Trolley	38
Breakers, Air	124
Breakers, Cordless	38
Breakers, Digger	154
Breakers, Electric	38
Brick Cutter, Manual	70
Brick / Block Cart	251
Bridge Beam	31
Brush Cutter / Mower	73
Brush Cutter / Strimmers	74
Bucket Brush	297
Builder's Trailer	164
Builder's Trestles	35
Building Dryers	87
Bulk Fuel Tanks	136, 373
Bull / Easy Float	58

C

Cabins, Anti-Vandal	300-305
Cabins, Executive	310-311
Cabins, Jackleg	308-309
Cabins, Sleeper	325-327
Cable Avoiding Tool	103
Cable Connectors	375
Cable Drum Jacks	253
Cable Drum Rotators	254
Cable Protectors	131, 375
Cable Pull Winch, Capstan	254
Cable Pull Winch, Petrol	254
Cable Rollers & Skids	254
Cabling	375
Canteens	301-302
Car Transporter	166
Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner	51
Carpet Cleaner	51
Carpet Dryer	87
CCTV Towers	347
Cement Mixers	55
Central Heating Flushers	95
Centrifugal Pumps	99
Ceramic Heater	82
Chain Hoists	264-265
Chain Saws	71
Chain Slings	266
Changeover Panels	377
Charging Cabin, Tool	109, 324
Chemical Toilets	338
Chimney Scaffold	35
Chippers, Wood	81
Chipping Hammer, Air	124
Chipping Hammer, Electric	39
Circular Saws	63
Cladding Bale Lifter	246
Cladding Vacuum Lifter	244-245
Cladding Vacuum Rotator	246
Cobra Reels	96
Column Skips	224
Combi Lift	280

Combo Store / Office	303
Compaction Plates	53-54
Compaction Rollers	145-148
Compactor, Mounted	155
Compressors	122-124
Concrete Barriers	129
Concrete Grinder	59
Concrete Mixers	55
Concrete Planers	59-60
Concrete Skips, Column	252
Concrete Skips, Coneflow	252
Concrete Skips, Forkliftable	252
Concrete Test Cubes	56, 102
Container Loading Ramps	287, 350
Cooling Fans	88
Cordless Angle Grinder	71
Cordless Auto Feed Screw Gun	43
Cordless Disk Cutter	67
Cordless Drill / Screwdriver	42
Cordless Finish Nailer	44
Cordless Framing Nailer	44
Cordless Impact Wrench	43
Cordless Pop Riveter	44
Cordless Transfer Pump	94
Core Drill, Hydraulic	41
Core Drill Dust Extraction Shroud	40
COSHH Vault	108, 323
COSHH / Chemical Store	323
Counterbalance Beam	244
Counterbalance Material Lifts	231-232
Crane Forks	255
Crawler Boom Lift	196-197
Cross Line & Point Laser (Green Beam)	104
Crow Bar, Roller	270
Crowd Barrier	126
CS Modular Sectional Buildings	313-314
Cultivators	76
Curtain Side Van	384
Cutting Station, Portable	72

D

Decontamination Unit	336
Dehumidifiers	87
Deluxe Mains Sanitary Toilet Cabins	343
Demolition Hammer, Air	124
Demolition Hammer, Electric	38
Diamond Blades	68
Diamond Core Bits, Dry	42
Diamond Core Bits, Wet	42
Diamond Core Drill, Dry	40
Diamond Core Drill, Wet	41
Diamond Drilling Rigs	41
Diamond Drills	40-42
Diamond Tile Saw	69
Diaphragm Pumps	100
Diesel Boom Lifts	205-216
Diesel Forklift Trucks	279-280
Diesel Generators	114 & 362
Diesel Power Washer	46
Diesel Scissor Lifts	185-189
Diesel Water Pumps	100
Diesel Welders	119
Diesel Vibrating Plate	53-54



INDEX

Digital Load Indicators	272	Festoon Lighting	115	Garden Cultivators	76
Diner Cabin	327	Finish Nailer	44	Garden Over Seeder	75
Disabled Toilets	338, 342	Finish Nailer, Air	44	Garden Roller	78
Disc Cutter, Cordless	67	Fire Extinguisher Trolley	109	Garden Sowers	78
Disc Cutter, Dustless	67	Fire Extinguishers	109	Garden Sprayer	78
Disc Cutter, Hydraulic	67	Fixed Spreader Beam	267	Garden Tiller	76
Disc Cutters, Petrol	66	Flag Lifters, Vacuum	248-249	Gas Bottle Cages	255
Distance Meter	102	Frail Cutter Head	155	Gas Cage / COSHH Store	133
Distribution Boxes / Equipment	376-377	Flame Guns	78	Gas Store	324
Domestic Steam Cleaner	50	Flammable Vault	108, 323	Gas Detector	101
Door Trimming Saw	63	Flat Pack Store	322	Gas Flame Gun	78
Double Cabbed Van	383	Flatbed Trailers	165	Gas Forklift Trucks	278
Double - Diner Deluxe Sleeper Cabin	325	Flatbed Transport Trolley, Lifiable	263	Gas Heaters	84
Drain Cleaner	96	Flip Over Saw	63	Generators	362-372
Drain Jetting Kit	46, 96	Floor Cranes, Counter Balance	231-232	Generators, Petrol	113
Drill Bits	40	Floor Cranes, Mini	229-230	Generators, Diesel	114, 362-368
Drills	40-43	Floor Crane, Mini Rotary	230	Generators, Solar	372
Dropside Pick-ups	388	Floor Grinders	59	Gen-Safes	370
Drip Tray / Separators	110, 140	Floor Light	115	Glass Lifting Vacuum, Compact	239-240
Drying Rooms	301-302	Floor Planers	60	Glass Lifting Vacuum, Curved	243
Ducting	86	Floor Sanders	51	Glass Lifting Vacuum, Inline	240
Ducting Rod	96	Floor Saws	68	Glass Lifting Vacuum, Multi Position	241-243
Dump Trailers	134	Floor Scrubber / Dryer, Battery	49	Glass Panel Trolley	261
Dumpers	141-144	Floor Scrubber / Dryer, Electric	49	Glass Positioners	236-238
Dumper, Electric 4x4	141	Floor Scrubber / Dryer, Ride on	50	Glass Positioner, Forklift Mounted	238
Dumper, Mini Tracked	142	Floor Scrubber / Polisher	49	Glass Trolley	261
Dumpers, Swivel	143	Floor Strippers	60	Glazing Positioners	235
Dust Extractor Vacuums	52	Floor / Engine Cranes	233	Grade Laser Level	105
Dust Suppression Cannon	132	Folding Tower	29	Grinding Discs, Drums & Pads	61
Dustless Disc Cutter	67	Fold-up Light	115	Ground Protection Mats	130, 353
E		Fork & Grapple	297	GRP Trench Plates	131
Effluent Tanks	137, 350	Fork Mounted Drum Rotator	257	H	
Electric Airless Sprayer	90	Fork Mounted Hook	257, 289	Hammer Drills	39
Electric Chain Hoists	265	Forklift Auxiliaries	287-289	Hand Test Weights	273
Electric Dumper	141	Forklift Extension Forks	229, 256, 289	Handwash Stations	107
Electric Boom Lifts	198-204	Forklift Gantry Jibs	256, 289	Handheld Electric Pipe Threader	92
Electric Floor / Scrubber Dryer	49	Forklift Mounted Sweeper Collector	134, 288	Heater Accessories	86
Electric Forklift	277	Forklift Skips, Tipping	257, 289	Heater, Ceramic	82
Electric, Telescopic Forklift	284	Forklift Trucks, Compact Multi Directional	280	Heater, Infrared	83
Electric Heaters	68	Forklift Trucks, Diesel	279-280	Heaters, 3 Phase	83
Electric Power Washer	45	Forklift Trucks, Electric	277	Heaters, Direct Gas Fired	84
Electric Scissor Lifts	176-181	Forklift Trucks, Gas	278	Heaters, Direct Oil Fired	84
Electric Spider Cranes	222-223	Forklift, Rough Terrain	278	Heaters, Indirect	85-86
Electric Vibrating Plate	53	Forklifts, Telescopic	282-286, 290-293	Heaters, Radiant Oil Fired	84
Engine Cranes	233	Forklift, Warehouse Articulating	282	Heavy Lift Telehandlers	290-291
Entrance Canopy	349	Framing Nailer, Cordless	44	Heavy Lift Telehandler Attachments	291
EV Charger	377	Fresno / Brush Float	58	Hedge Trimmers	74
Excavator Attachments	153-155	Fridge Van	386	High Flow, Skid Steer Loaders	297
Excavators	150-152	Front of Stage Barriers	128	High Store	320
Executive Cabins	310-311	Fuel Bowsers, Mobile & Static	135-136, 373-374	High Volume Heaters	85-87
Exhibition Unit	303	Fuel Tanks	135-136	Hilti Guns	43
Extension Forks	256	Fuel Transfer Pump	99	Hoarding	126
Extension Hose Reel	47	Fume Extractor / Ventilator Fan	87	Hoists	264-265
Extension Leads	112	Furniture & Accessories	348-358	Hosing, Air	124
F		Furniture & Auxiliaries For Sale	356-359	Hosing, Pump	140
Fall Arrest Blocks	272	Furniture Movers	260	Hot Air Gun	91
Fascia & Canopy Options	319	G		Hot Box, Water Heater	46
Fans	87	Gantries	234	Hybrid Lighting Tower	159
Fencing	126-127	Gantry Hoist	247	Hybrid Scissor Lift	179
Fencing, Pedestrian Gate	127	Gantry Jibs	256, 289	Hydrant Standpipe & Key	96
Fencing, Vehicle Gate	127	Garage Compressors	123	Hydraulic Auger	154
		Garden Aerator	75	Hydraulic Block Splitter	70



INDEX

Hydraulic Breaker	37	Light, 360° Mast	115	Modular Sectional Buildings	312-319
Hydraulic Core Drill	41	Lighting Columns & Brackets	350	Modular Sectional Spreader Beam	268
Hydraulic Cylinder	269	Lighting Towers	116-117, 156-159	Modular Staircase	318
Hydraulic Disk Cutter	67	Line Marker	110	Moisture Meter	102
Hydraulic Jack Pads	269	Linkable Cabins	306-307	Mortar / Paddle Mixer	55
Hydraulic Electric Pump & Accessories	269	Linkable Lighting Towers	156	Moss Brush	48
Hydraulic Manhole Lifter	250	Load Banks	377	Mounted Compactor	155
Hydraulic Pipe Bender	93	Log Splitter	80	Moving Dollies	261
Hydraulic Post Hole Borer	79	Long Reach Hedge Trimmer	74	Multi Directional Side Loader	281
		Long Reach Tile Scaler	125		
I		Low Level Access	170-174	N	
Impact Wrench, Cordless	43	Low Level Container Ramp	350	Nail Guns	44
Indirect Heaters	85-86	Low Level Platform	33	Narrow Access Dumper	142
Infrared Heater	83	Luton Van	384	Narrow Scissor Lifts	177-179
Industrial Fan Heater	82-83			Needle Gun	125
Industrial Forklift Trucks	279-280	M		Noise / Acoustic Barriers	109, 374
Industrial Steam Cleaner	50	Machine Laser Receiver	105		
Industrial Vacuums	51	Machine Skates	270	O	
Insulated Store	321	Magnetic Drills	43	Offices	301-302, 307-309
Integrated Waste Tanks	340	Magnetic Lifters	267	Oil Fired Heaters	84-86
Interior Laser Level	104	Mains Toilet Blocks	341-344	Open Terrace	319
Inverter Welder	118	Manhole Lifter, Hydraulic	250	On-Demand Pumps	351
		Manhole Lifting Pins	251	Orbital Sander	64
J		Manhole Locator	103	Orbital Floor Sander	65
Jack Hammer, Cordless	38	Manhole Ring Chain Clamp	251	Outdoor Urinal	338
Jack Hammer, Electric	38	Manual Chain Hoists	264	Outrigger Pads	193
Jack Hammer, Heavy Duty	38	Manual Platform Lift	170	Over Desk Tower	28
Jackleg Cabins	308-309	Manual Pipe Threader	92		
Jackleg Scissor Lifts	187-188	Manual Pull Winches	266	P	
Jacks	269-270	Manual Sweeper Collector	48	Pad Foot Roller	148
Jigsaws	62	Manual Tile Cutter	69	Paddle / Mortar Mixer	55
Jumbo Vans	383	Masonry Bench Saw, Electric	70	Pallet Forks & Light Material Buckets	297
Junction Boxes	113	Masonry Bench Saw, Petrol	70	Pallet Trucks	258-259
		Masonry Drill Bits	40	Pallet Trucks, Rough Terrain	258
K		Material Lifts	230-231	Pallet Trucks, Scissor	259
Kango	38-39	Mast 360° Site Light	115	Palm Sander	64
Kerb & Flag Lifters	248-250	Measuring Wheel	102	Panel Lifter	232
Kerb Grab	250	Medium Vans	382	Panel Vans	383
Kerb Lifter, Mechanical	248	Mega Scissor Lifts	188-189	Pedestrian Fencing	126, 353
		Metal Cut-off Saw	72	Pedestrian Gate	127
L		Metal Detector	103	People Mover Buggy	390
Ladders, Aluminium	32	Micro Excavator	150	Petrol Airless Sprayer	90
Ladders, Combination	33	Mini Dumper	141-142	Petrol Compressor	123
Ladders, Roof	33	Mini Excavators	151-152	Petrol Disk Cutter	66
Ladders, Step	33	Mini Floor Crane	229-230	Petrol Generators	113
Large Ticket Kiosk	305	Mini Lighting Towers	157	Petrol Power Washer	45
Large Vans / Extra Large Vans	383	Mini Spider Cranes	222-224	Petrol Powered Wheel Barrow	141
Laser Levels	104-106	Mini Spider Crane, Knuckle Boom	224	Petrol Vibrating Plate	53
Lawn Mowers	73	Mini Stores	320	Petrol Welder / Generator	119
Lawn Scarifier	75	Minij Telehandlers / Telescopic Forklift	283	Pick and Carry Crane	226-227
Leaf / Debris Vacuum	77	Mini Tower	29	Pick-ups	387-388
Leaf Sucker / Blower	77	Minibus	383	Pick-ups, Dropside	388
LED Lighting Tower	116-117, 156-159	Minifor Wire Rope Hoist	265	Pick-ups, Tipper	388
Lever Hoists	265	Mitre Saw	63	Pipe Benders	93-94
Liftable Flatbed Transport Trolley	263	Mixers	55-56	Pipe and Conduit Bender	94
Lifting Table	259	Mixing Drill	91	Pipe Freezing Kit	94
Lifts, Push Around	171	Mobile Davit, Counter Balance	233	Pipe Laser Level	106
Lifts, Self-Propelled	172-174	Mobile Fuel Bowser	136	Pipe Laying Hook	250
Light, Cordless Fold-up LED	115	Mobile Gantries	234	Pipe Rack	259
Light, Extendable LED	115	Mobile Lighting Towers	158	Pipe Ramp	140
Light, Festoon	115	Mobile Man Anchors	271	Pipe Stand	93
Light, LED Floor	115	Mobile Welfare Cabins	328-330	Pipe Threader, Manual	92
Light, Plasterer's LED	115	Mobile Store	322	Pipe Threaders, Electric	92-93



INDEX

Pipe Trolleys	261	Retractable Barrier	129	Shifting Skates	270
Pipe Vice & Stand	93	Riddler Bucket	153	Shower Blocks	334-336
Pipe Wrenches	95	Road Brush, Tractor	134	Shredder	80
Planer, Concrete	59-60	Road Compressors	122-123	Side Opening Store	322
Plant Safe / High Stores	320	Road Crossing Plates	130	Signal Generator	103
Plant Trailers	164-165	Road Planer, Hydraulic	297	Signs	163
Plasma Cutters	118	Road Saws	66-67	Silenced Generators	113-114
Plasterer's Light	115	Road Signs	163	Single Deluxe Sleeper Cabin	326
Plate Clamps, Vertical	267	Rock Breakers	154	Site Amenities Cabin	337
Platform Lifts	156	Roller Crowbar	270	Site Conveyors	251
Platform, Low Level	33	Roller, Tandem	145-146	Site Dumpers	141-144
Plus-Space Modular Sanitary Units	345	Roller, Trench	149	Site Levels	104-105
Podium Steps	34	Rollers, Compaction	147-148	Site Transformers	112, 332, 377
Poker Vibrators	57	Roller, Pad Foot	148	Site / Window Guards	153
Poker Driven Submersible Pump	98	Roof Ladders	33	Skates	270
Pole Scabbler	125	Rotary Hammer Drills	39	Skid Steer Attachments	297
Pop up Lifts	170	Rotating Telescopic Forklift	292-293	Skid Steer Loaders	296-297
Pop Riveter	44	Rotating Telescopic Forklift Attachments	293	Sleeper Cabins	325-327
Porous Stone Vacuum Magnet	249	Rough Terrain Scissor Lifts	185-189	Sleeper Cabin, Double - Diner Deluxe	325
Portable Air Conditioner	88	Rough Terrain Forklifts	278	Sleeper Cabin, Single Deluxe	326
Portable Compressors	124	Rubbish Chutes	111	Slab Test Weights	273
Portable Cutting Station	72	Rubble Trucks	111	Slide Compound Mitre Saw	63
Portable Davit	233			Sliding Beam Anchors	271
Portable EV Charger	377	S		Small Vans	382
Portable Event Toilet Trailers	345	Sack Trucks	261	Smoking Shelter	305
Portable Gas Store	324	Safety Barrier	126-130	Solar Generator	377
Portable Hand Wash Stations	107, 352	Safety Platform Steps	34	Solar Lighting Tower	159
Portable Lighting Towers	117	Sander, Belt	64	Solar Toilet	337
Portable Generators	113-114	Sander, Dry Lining	64	Sonde	103
Portable Site Conveyors	251	Sander, Floor	65	Sound Meter	102
Portable Toilets, Luxury	343-345	Sander, Floor Edge	65	Speed Level Scissor Lift	184
Portable Traffic Lights	160	Sander, Orbital Floor	65	Spider Boom Lifts	192-195
Post Drivers	78-79	Sander, Palm	64	Spider Cranes	222-225
Post Hole Borers	79	Sander, Random Orbital	64	Sprayers, Garden Knapsack	78
Power Distribution Equipment	376-377	Saw, Chain	71	Sprayers, Paint	90
Power Float / Trowel	58	Saw, Diamond Tile	69	Spreader Beams	267-286
Power Screenshot	57	Saw, Flip Over	63	Stacker Truck, Manual & Electric	259
Power Washers	45-46	Saw, Metal Cut-off	72	Stacker Truck, Tracked	276
Powered Barrow	141	Saw, Slide Compound	63	Staging Boards	34
Pressure Test Pump	95	Scabblers	125	Stair Climbers, Powered / Manual	260
PS Modular Sectional Buildings	315-316	Scaffold Hoist	247	Stairway Tower	28
Puddle Pump	97	Scaffold Planks	35	Static Welfares	331-333
Pump Auxiliaries	99, 140	Scaffold Tower, Folding	29	Steam Cleaners, Domestic	50
Pump, Fuel Transfer	99	Scaffold Tower, Stairway	28	Steam Cleaners, Industrial	50
Pump, Puddle / Residue	97	Scaffold Towers	30-31	Stepladders	33
Pump, Trash	84, 139	Scissor Lifts	176-189	Steps, Podium	34
Pumps, Centrifugal	99	Scissor Pallet Truck	259	Steps, Safety Platform	34
Pumps, Diaphragm	100, 138	Screed, Vibrating Power	57	Stone Vacuum, Accessories	249
Pumps, Diesel	86, 138	Screw Gun, Auto Fed	43	Stone Vacuum Magnet	249
Pumps, Submersible	97-99	Scrubber Heads	49	Stop / Go Boards	161, 163
Push Around Lifts	171	SDS Cordless Drill	40	Stores	320-324
		SDS Drills	40	Strimmers	74
R		Secure Stores	320-324	Stump Grinder	75
Radios, Two Way	110	Sectional Buildings, Modular	312-319	Submersible Pumps	97-99
Raking Bucket	153	Security Huts / Ticket Kiosks	304-305	Suction Glass Lifters	242
Ramps	287, 350	Selector Grab	155	Surface Cleaner	47
Random Orbital Sander	64	Self-Contained Solar Toilet	337	Surface Power Washer	46
Rapid Deployment CCTV Towers	347	Self-Propelled Booms	205-216	Sweeper, Collector, Manual	48
Ratchet Lever Hoists	265	Self-Propelled Lifts	172-174	Sweeper, Collector, Self Propelled	48
Reciprocating Saws	72	Service Information, Toilets	339	Sweeper, Tractor	134
Remote Control Stop - Go Boards	161	Settlement Tank	140	Sweeper, Yard	288
Resin Mixer	56	Sewer Rods	96	Swivel Dumpers	143



HAE TERMS & CONDITIONS

The Customer's attention is particularly drawn to the provisions of clause 19 (Limitation of liability).

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1. In these conditions the following words have the following meanings:

"Consumer" an individual acting for purposes which are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade, business, craft or profession;

"Commercial Terms Schedule" means the schedule or letter issued by the Supplier to the Customer, setting out the commercial terms agreed between the parties.

"Contract" means a contract which incorporates these conditions and the Commercial Terms Schedule and made between the Customer and the Supplier for the hire or sale of Goods;

"Customer" means the person, firm, company or other organisation hiring Hire Goods or purchasing Sale Goods; "Deposit" means any advance payment required by the Supplier in relation to the Hire Goods which is to be held as security by the Supplier;

"Force Majeure" means any event outside a party's reasonable control including but not limited to acts of God, war, flood, fire, labour disputes, strikes, sub-contractors, lock-outs, riots, civil commotion, malicious damage, explosion, terrorism, governmental actions and any other similar events;

"Goods" means any machine, article, tool, digital content and/or device together with any accessories specified in a Contract which are hired or sold to the Customer;

"Hire Goods" means any Goods which are hired to the Customer;

"Hire Period" means the period of hire, as set out in clause 5; "Hire Start Date" means as defined in clause 5.1;

"Liability" means liability for any and all damages, claims, proceedings, actions, awards, expenses, costs and any other losses and/or liabilities;

"Rental" means the Supplier's charging rate for the hire of the Hire Goods which is current from time to time during the Hire Period;

"Sale Goods" means any Goods which are sold to the Customer;

"Specification" means the specification for the Goods supplied by the Supplier to the Customer in writing [referred to in the Commercial Terms Schedule];

"Supplier" means KDM Hire Ltd at the address stated at the end of these terms;

"Total Loss" means the Hire Goods are, in the Supplier's reasonable opinion or the opinion of its insurer(s), damaged beyond repair, lost, stolen, seized or confiscated.

2. BASIS OF CONTRACT

2.1. These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by law, trade custom, practice or course of dealing.

2.2. The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order are complete and accurate.

2.3. The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when the Supplier issues a written acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.

2.4. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter or advertising produced by the Supplier and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Supplier's catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods referred to in them. They shall not form part of the Contract nor have any contractual force.

2.5. Nothing in the Contract shall exclude or limit any statutory rights of the Customer which may not be excluded or limited due to the Customer acting as a Consumer. Where any terms within the Contract do not apply to a Consumer such terms are clearly outlined below.

2.6. In the event of any conflict and inconsistency between these terms and conditions and the Commercial Terms Schedule the Commercial Terms Schedule shall prevail.

3. THE GOODS

3.1. The Goods are as described in [the Specification].

3.2. The Supplier reserves the right to amend the [Specification] if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirement, and the Supplier shall notify the Customer in any such event.

3.3. The Supplier may change the Goods provided to the Customer.

3.3.1. to reflect changes in relevant laws and regulatory requirements; and

3.3.2. to implement minor technical adjustments and improvements. These changes will not adversely affect the Customers' use of the Goods.

3.4. The Supplier may also make more significant changes to the Goods, but will notify the Customer if any such significant changes are made and, if the Customer is a Consumer, and the change has an adverse impact on the Consumers use of the Goods, the Consumer may then contact the Supplier to end the Contract and will receive a full refund.

3.5. Where the Goods are digital content, the Supplier may change the Goods to update digital content, provided that the digital content always matches the description of it that the Supplier provided to the Customer before the Customer bought it. The Supplier might ask the Customer to install these updates.

3.6. For the avoidance of doubt, these terms and conditions are not intended to cover the manufacture and sale of bespoke goods.

PART 12: TERMS APPLICABLE TO THE HIRE OF GOODS ONLY

4. HIRE OF GOODS

4.1. The Supplier shall hire the Hire Goods to the Customer subject to the terms and conditions of the Contract.

4.2. The Supplier shall not, other than in the exercise of its rights under the Contractor applicable law, interfere with the Customer's quiet possession of the Hire Goods.

5. HIRE PERIOD

5.1. Where hire of the Hire Goods is to a Customer who is an individual (whether a consumer or otherwise) or relevant recipient of credit as defined under Article 60L of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001 e.g. (a), a partnership consisting of two or three persons not all of whom are bodies corporate, or (b) an unincorporated body of persons which does not consist entirely of bodies corporate and is not a partnership (Relevant Individual), the Hire Period shall commence on the date [specified out in writing by the Supplier] ("Hire Start Date") and shall end on the earlier of (i) [the date specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule]; or (ii) the last day of the 3 month period commencing on the Hire Start Date ("Option 1 Hire End Date"). For the avoidance of doubt, as the Hire Period to Relevant Individuals is no longer than 3 months, the hire of any Hire Goods is not covered by the Consumer Credit Act 1974.

5.2. Where the Customer is not a Relevant Individual, the Hire Period shall commence on the Hire Start Date and shall end on the date specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule ("Option 2 Hire End Date").

5.3. On the Option 1 Hire End Date or the Option 2 Hire End Date (as applicable), the Customer shall: (i) physically return the Hire Goods into the Supplier's possession; or (ii) make the Hire Goods available for physical repossession or collection by the Supplier [in a location specified by the Supplier], as applicable.

5.4. For the avoidance of doubt, the Hire Period shall automatically end on the Option 1 Hire End Date or the Option 2 Hire End Date, as applicable and the Customer shall not be required to pay the Rental in respect of any period in which the Hire Goods are in the Customer's possession or control outside the Hire Period.

5.5. Notwithstanding clause 5.4, if the Customer fails to comply with its obligations in this clause 5, then it shall be liable for any financial loss which this causes the Supplier [and shall indemnify the Supplier in full and on demand in respect of any costs, liabilities, losses and expenses (including legal fees) incurred as a result].

6. TITLE, RISK AND INSURANCE

6.1. Ownership of the Hire Goods remains at all times with the Supplier. The Customer has no right, title or interest in the Hire Goods except the right to possession and use of the Hire Goods subject to the terms and conditions of the Contract.

6.2. The Customer must not deal with the ownership or any interest in the Hire Goods. This includes but is not limited to selling, assigning, mortgaging, pledging, charging, securing, hiring, withholding, exerting any right to withhold, disposing of and/or lending. However, the Customer may re-hire the Hire Goods to a third party provided that it has the prior written consent of the Supplier.

6.3. Risk in the Hire Goods will pass immediately to the Customer when the Hire Goods leave the physical possession or control of the Supplier. The Hire Goods shall remain at the sole risk of the Customer during the Hire Period and any further term during which the Hire Goods is in the possession, custody or control of the Customer ("Risk Period") until such a time as the Hire Goods are redelivered back into the physical possession of the Supplier.

6.4. During the Hire Period and the Risk Period, the Customer shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain the following insurances:

6.4.1. insurance of the Hire Goods to a value not less than its full replacement value comprehensively against all usual risks of loss, damage or destruction by fire, theft or accident, and such other risks as the Supplier may from time to time nominate in writing;

6.4.2. insurance for such amounts as a prudent owner or operator of the Hire Goods would insure for, or such amount as the Supplier may from time to time reasonably require, to cover any third party or public liability risks of whatever nature and however arising in connection with the Hire Goods; and

6.4.3. insurance against such other or further risks relating to the Hire Goods as may be required by law, together with such other insurance as the Supplier may from time to time consider reasonably necessary and advise to the Customer in writing.

6.4.4. any insurance waivers and/or insurance that has not been provided by the Supplier to the Customer, irrelevant of whether the Customer is a Consumer or Business, must be clarified and agreed with the Supplier in advance of hiring.

6.5. All insurance policies procured by the Customer shall be endorsed to provide the Supplier with at least twenty Business Days' prior written notice of cancellation or material change (including any reduction in coverage or policy amount) and shall on the Supplier's request name the Supplier on the policies as a loss payee in relation to any claim relating to the Hire Period. The Customer shall be responsible for paying any deductibles due on any claims under such insurance policies. Any proceeds of any such insurance shall be paid to the Supplier on demand. The Customer must not compromise any claim in respect of the Hire Goods and/or any associated insurance without the Supplier's written consent.

6.6. The Supplier may provide reasonably priced insurance to the Customer in respect of the Hire Goods at an additional cost to the Rental at its discretion and in accordance with separate terms and conditions.

6.7. The Customer shall give immediate written notice to the Supplier in the event of any loss, accident or damage to the Hire Goods arising out of or in connection with the Customer's possession or use of the Hire Goods.

6.8. If the Customer fails to effect or maintain any of the insurances required under this agreement, the Supplier shall be entitled to effect and maintain the same, pay such premiums as may be necessary for that purpose and recover the same as a debt due from the Customer.

6.9. The Customer shall, on demand, supply copies of the relevant insurance policies or other insurance confirmation acceptable to the Supplier and proof of premium payment to the Supplier to confirm the insurance arrangements.

7. DELIVERY AND COLLECTION

7.1. Unless otherwise agreed between the Supplier and the Customer in writing, it is the responsibility of the Customer to collect the Hire Goods from the Supplier, and return them to the Supplier at the end of the Hire Period. If the Supplier agrees to deliver Hire Goods to and/or collect the Hire Goods from the Customer it will do so at its standard delivery cost, set out in the Commercial Terms Schedule.

7.2. The Supplier shall make the Hire Goods available for collection on the date agreed and at the place specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule, as may be amended from time to time by notice in writing from the Supplier.

7.3. If the Supplier agrees to collect the Hire Goods from the Customer, the Customer shall make the Hire Goods available for collection on the last day of the Hire Period and at the place agreed in writing with the Supplier. The Supplier will collect the Hire Goods within a reasonable time of the Hire Goods being made available for collection by the Customer. In accordance with clause 6 above, the risk in the Hire Goods shall remain with the Customer and the Customer shall remain responsible and liable for any loss, damage or theft to the Hire Goods until the Hire Goods are collected by the Supplier. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Supplier does not agree to collect the Hire Goods in accordance with this clause, the Customer shall deliver the Hire Goods to the Supplier at the place specified by the Supplier in the Commercial Terms Schedule, on the last day of the Hire Period.

7.4. Where the Customer is a Consumer, and the supply of Hire Goods is delayed by an event outside the Supplier's control then the Supplier will contact the Consumer as soon as possible and the Supplier will take steps to minimise the effect of the delay. Provided the Supplier does this, the Supplier will not be liable for delays caused by the event, but if there is a risk of substantial delay, the Consumer may contact the Supplier to end the Contract and receive a refund for any Hire Goods which have been paid for but not received.

7.5. If the Customer is a business, any dates quoted for delivery or collection of the Sale Goods by the Supplier are approximate only, and the time of delivery or collection is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Hire Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery or collection instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply or collection of the Hire Goods.

7.6. The Customer will allow and/or procure sufficient access to and from the relevant site and procure sufficient unloading space, facilities, equipment and access to utilities for the Supplier's employees, sub-contractors and/or agents to allow them to deliver or collect the Hire Goods.

7.7. If any of the delivery or collection of the Hire Goods are delayed, postponed and/or are cancelled due to the Customer failing to comply with its obligations the Customer will be liable to pay the Supplier's additional standard charges from time to time for such delay, postponement and/or cancellation.

7.8. The Customer shall comply with all applicable legislation relating to the use of red diesel and shall not use red diesel in the Hire Goods unless a HMRC approved exemption applies (as set out in latest Excise Notice 75).

7.9. On receipt of the Hire Goods from the Customer at the end of the Hire Period, the Supplier shall carry out an inspection of the Hire Goods, to ensure that the Hire Goods do not contain any red diesel.

7.10. If the Supplier determines, in its discretion, that the Hire Goods do contain red diesel including trace elements or that any further use of the Hire Goods will be in breach of applicable legislation relating to the use of red diesel the Supplier reserves the right to charge the Customer:

7.10.1. for the cost of draining and flushing the fuel system, as may be required to remove all traces of red diesel to ensure the Hire Goods are in a condition for use by other customers using only fully duty paid diesel/biofuels; and

7.10.2. a refill charge of white diesel to fill the Hire Goods to full tank capacity.

7.11. The Customer hereby indemnifies the Supplier in full and on demand against any and all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (Liabilities) suffered or incurred by the Supplier arising out of or in connection with any failure by the Customer to comply with clause 7.8 and all relevant legislation, as updated from time to time, in relation to the use of red diesel in the Hire Goods, including but not limited to Liabilities related to the following:

7.11.1. any Hire Goods being impounded by HMRC;

7.11.2. any outstanding duty payments on the Hire Goods;

7.11.3. any other legal costs, transportation and other expenditure appertaining to the return of the Hire Goods where the Hire Goods have not been drained or flushed of red diesel to a traceability level accepted by HMRC.

7.12. The Customer will notify the Supplier immediately if the Hire Goods are seized or confiscated by a third party.

8. CARE OF HIRE GOODS

8.1. The Customer shall:

8.1.1. not remove any labels from and/or interfere with or alter the Hire Goods, their working mechanisms, components or any other parts of them and shall take reasonable care of the Hire Goods and only use them for their proper purpose in a safe and correct manner in accordance with any operating and/or safety instructions provided or supplied to the Customer by the Supplier;

8.1.2. notify the Supplier immediately after any breakdown, loss and/or damage to the Hire Goods or of any other material matters relating to the Hire Goods;

8.1.3. take adequate and proper measures to protect the Hire Goods from theft, damage and/or other risks;

8.1.4. notify the Supplier of any change of its address and upon the Supplier's request provide details of the location of the Hire Goods;

8.1.5. permit the Supplier at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice to inspect the Hire Goods including procuring access to any property where the Hire Goods are situated;

8.1.6. keep the Hire Goods at all times in its possession and control and not remove the Hire Goods from the country where the Supplier is located without the prior written consent of the Supplier;

8.1.7. keep the Hire Goods at all times in the country where the Supplier is located and shall only take the Hire Goods out of the relevant country with the prior written consent of the Supplier;

8.1.8. upon the Supplier giving reasonable notice to the Customer, permit or procure the right for the Supplier or its duly authorised representatives to enter the premises at which the Hire Goods may be located for the purpose of collecting the Hire Goods;



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HAE TERMS & CONDITIONS

8.1.9. be responsible for the conduct and cost of any testing, examinations and/or checks in relation to the Hire Goods required by any legislation, best practice and/or operating instructions;

8.1.10. not do or omit to do anything which the Customer has been notified will or may be deemed to invalidate any policy of insurance related to the Hire Goods;

8.1.11. not continue to use Hire Goods where they have been damaged and notify the Supplier immediately if the Hire Goods are involved in an accident resulting in damage to the Hire Goods, other property and/or injury to any person; and

8.1.12. where the Hire Goods require fuel, oil and/or electricity to ensure that the proper type and/or voltage is used and that, where appropriate, the Hire Goods are properly installed by a qualified and competent person.

8.1.13. ensure that any employees, agents or contractors that operate the Hire Goods are, if applicable, adequately and sufficiently qualified and trained to operate the Hire Goods in accordance with all current and applicable legislation;

8.1.14. take such steps (including compliance with all safety and usage instructions provided by the Supplier) as may be necessary to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the Hire Goods are at all times safe and without risk to health when they are being set, used, cleaned or maintained by a person;

8.1.15. maintain at its own expense the Hire Goods in good and substantial repair in order to keep it in as good an operating condition as it was on the Hire Start Date (fair wear and tear only excepted) including replacement of worn, damaged and lost parts, and shall make good any damage to the Hire Goods;

8.1.16. not without the prior written consent of the Supplier, attach the Hire Goods to any land or building so as to cause the Hire Goods to become a permanent or immovable fixture on such land or building. If the Hire Goods do become affixed to any land or building then the Hire Goods must be capable of being removed without material injury to such land or building and the Customer shall repair and make good any damage caused by the affixation or removal of the Hire Goods from any land or building and indemnify the Supplier against all losses, costs or expenses incurred as a result of such affixation or removal;

8.1.17. not do or permit to be done any act or thing which will or may jeopardise the right, title or interest of the Supplier in the Hire Goods and, where the Hire Goods have become affixed to any land or building, the Customer must take all necessary steps to ensure that the Supplier may enter such land or building and recover the Hire Goods both during the term of the Contract and for a reasonable period thereafter, including by procuring from any person having an interest in such land or building, a waiver in writing and in favour of the Supplier of any rights such person may have or acquire in the Hire Goods and a right for the Supplier to enter onto such land or building to remove the Hire Goods;

8.1.18. not suffer or permit the Hire Goods to be confiscated, seized or taken out of its possession or control under any distress, execution or other legal process, but if the Hire Goods are so confiscated, seized or taken, the Customer shall notify the Supplier and the Customer shall at its sole expense use its best endeavours to procure an immediate release of the Hire Goods and shall indemnify the Supplier on demand against all losses, costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred as a result of such confiscation;

8.1.19. ensure that at all times the Hire Goods remains identifiable as being the Supplier's property and wherever possible shall ensure that a visible sign to that effect is attached to the Hire Goods; and

8.1.20. not do or permit to be done anything which could invalidate the insurances referred to in the Contract.

8.2. The Hire Goods must be returned by the Customer in good working order and condition (fair wear and tear excepted) and in a clean condition together with all insurance policies, licences, registration and other documents relating to the Hire Goods.

8.3. The Customer shall be responsible for all expenses, loss (including loss of Rental) and/or damage suffered by the Supplier arising from any breakdown of the Hire Goods due to the Customer's negligence, misdirection and/or misuse of the Hire Goods including any use of the Hire Goods otherwise than in accordance with the Supplier's instructions.

8.4. Subject to clause 9.1, the Supplier will at its own cost carry out all routine maintenance and repairs to the Hire Goods during the Hire Period and all repairs which are required due to fair wear and tear and/or an inherent fault in the Hire Goods. The Customer will be responsible for the cost of all repairs necessary to Hire Goods during the Hire Period which arise otherwise than as a result of fair wear and tear, an inherent fault and/or the negligence of the Supplier while carrying out routine maintenance and/or repairs.

8.5. The Customer must not repair or attempt to repair the Hire Goods or appoint any third party to repair the Hire Goods unless authorised to do so in writing by the Supplier.

9. LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE HIRE GOODS

9.1. Notwithstanding clause 9.2 if the Hire Goods are returned in damaged, unclean and/or defective state except where due to fair wear and tear and/or an inherent fault in the Hire Goods, the Customer shall be liable to pay the Supplier for the cost of any repair and/or cleaning required to return the Hire Goods to a condition fit for hire and to pay the Rental, in accordance with the provisions of clause 8.4, until such repairs and/or cleaning have been completed.

9.2. In respect of any Hire Goods which are lost, stolen or damaged beyond economic repair during the Hire Period the Customer will:-

9.2.1. for any Hire Goods less than twelve (12) months old from first registration pay to the Supplier the new replacement cost of the Hire Goods; and/or

9.2.2. for any Hire Goods more than twelve (12) months old from first registration, pay for the reasonable cost to replace the Hire Goods, as stipulated by the Supplier.

9.3. The Customer shall remain liable to pay the Rental for the Hire Goods up to and including the date it notifies the Supplier that the Hire Goods have been lost, stolen and/or damaged beyond economic repair.

9.4. In addition to the obligation in clause 9.3 to pay the Rental, from the date the Customer notifies the Supplier that the Hire Goods have been lost, stolen and/or damaged beyond economic repair until the date the Customer makes a payment to the Supplier for the replacement of the Hire Goods in accordance with clause 9 ("Lost Rental Period"), the Customer shall pay, as a genuine pre-estimate of lost rental profit, a sum as liquidated damages being equal to two thirds of the Rental that would have applied for such Hire Goods during the Lost Rental Period.

10. TERMINATION OF THE HIRE PERIOD

10.1. This clause is without prejudice to the termination rights set out elsewhere in these conditions, including in clause 15.

10.2. [Without prejudice to the Consumers right to terminate set out elsewhere in the Contract or by law (where applicable) the Hire Period has a fixed duration, then subject to the provisions of clause 15 neither the Customer nor the Supplier shall be entitled to terminate the Contract before the expiry of that fixed period unless agreed with the other party.]

10.3. If the Hire Period does not have a fixed duration either of the Customer or the Supplier is entitled to terminate the Contract upon giving to the other party a period of notice in accordance with clause 10.4.

10.4. If no period of notice has been agreed or specified either party shall be entitled to terminate the Hire of the Hire Goods by giving not less than 14 days' notice to the other.

10.5. The rights set out in this clause 10 are in addition to any rights the Customer may have under clause 14 (and any other legal rights).

10.6. The Contract shall automatically terminate if a Total Loss occurs in relation to the Hire Goods.

PART 2: TERMS APPLICABLE TO THE SALE OF GOODS ONLY

11. TITLE, RISK AND INSURANCE

11.1. Ownership of any Sale Goods (except to the extent that those Sale Goods are digital content) remains with the Supplier until the earlier of:

11.1.1. all monies payable to the Supplier by the Customer for the Sale Goods have been paid in full; or

11.1.2. if the Customer is a business and the Customer resells the Sale Goods, in which case title to those Sale Goods shall pass to the Customer at the time specified in Clause 11.2.

11.2. Subject to Clause 11.3, if the Customer is a business the Customer may resell or use the Sale Goods in the ordinary course of its business (but not otherwise) before the Supplier receives payment for the Sale Goods. However, if the Customer resells the Sale Goods before that time:

11.2.1. it does so as principal and not as the Supplier's agent; and

11.2.2. title to those Sale Goods shall pass from the Supplier to the Customer immediately before the time at which resale by the Customer occurs.

11.3. If the Customer is a business, at any time before title to the Sale Goods passes to the Customer, the Supplier may:

11.3.1. by notice in writing, terminate the Customer's right under Clause 11.2 to resell the Sale Goods or use them in the ordinary course of its business; and

11.3.2. require the Customer to deliver up all the Sale Goods in its possession that have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product and if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the relevant Sale Goods are stored in order to recover them.

11.4. Until ownership in the Sale Goods passes to the Customer, the Customer shall:-

11.4.1. hold the Sale Goods on a fiduciary basis as the Supplier's bailee;

11.4.2. maintain the Sale Goods in satisfactory condition; and

11.4.3. keep the Sale Goods insured against all risks for their full price from the time they leave the physical possession or control of the Supplier.

11.5. Risk in the Sale Goods will pass immediately to the Customer when the Sale Goods leave the physical possession or control of the Supplier.

12. DELIVERY AND COLLECTION

12.1. Unless otherwise agreed between the Supplier and the Customer in writing, it is the responsibility of the Customer to collect the Sale Goods from the Supplier. If the Supplier agrees to deliver it will do so at its standard delivery cost, set out in the Commercial Terms Schedule.

12.2. The Supplier shall make the Sale Goods available for collection on the date agreed and at the place specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule, as may be amended from time to time by notice in writing from the Supplier.

12.3. Where the Customer is a Consumer, and the supply of Sale Goods is delayed by an event outside of the Supplier's control then the Supplier will contact the Consumer as soon as possible and the Supplier will take steps to minimise the effect of the delay. Provided the Supplier does this, the Supplier will not be liable for delays caused by the event, but if there is a risk of substantial delay, the Consumer may contact the Supplier to end the Contract and receive a refund for any Sale Goods which have been paid for but not received.

12.4. If the Customer is a business, any dates quoted for delivery or collection of the Sale Goods by the Supplier are approximate only, and the time of delivery or collection is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Sale Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery or collection instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply or collection of the Sale Goods.

12.5. The Customer will allow and/or procure sufficient access to and from the relevant site and procure sufficient unloading space, facilities, equipment and access to utilities for the Supplier's employees, sub-contractors and/or agents to allow them to deliver or collect the Sale Goods.

12.6. If any of the delivery or collection of the Sale Goods are delayed, postponed and/or are cancelled due to the Customer failing to comply with its obligations the Customer will be liable to pay the Supplier's additional standard charges from time to time for such delay, postponement and/or cancellation.

PART 3: TERMS APPLICABLE TO BOTH THE SALE OF GOODS AND THE HIRE OF GOODS, AS THE CASE MAY BE

13. PAYMENT

13.1. The amount of any Deposit and/ or Rental for Hire Goods and/ or monies for Sale Goods shall be as quoted to the Customer or otherwise as shown in the Supplier's current price list from time to time. Where a Deposit is required for the Hire Goods it shall be specified in writing by the Supplier and must be paid in advance of the Customer hiring the Hire Goods. The Supplier may, at its option, also require a payment on account of the Rental in advance of the Customer hiring the Hire Goods (Advance Payment). In the event that the Supplier notifies the Customer that it requires an Advance Payment, the Customer shall pay the Advance Payment in accordance with the payment terms set out in the Contract.

13.2. The Customer shall pay the Deposit and/ or Rental for Hire Goods and/ or monies for Sale Goods and/ or any Advance Payment and/ or any other sums payable under the Contract to the Supplier at the time and in the manner agreed in the Commercial Terms Schedule. The Supplier's prices are, unless otherwise stated, exclusive of any applicable VAT for which the Customer shall additionally be liable.

13.3. The Supplier may, at its absolute discretion, require the Customer to pay an additional Deposit for the Hire Goods at any time during the Hire Period in the event that the amount of the Rental for the Hire Period may exceed the amount of any Deposit already received from the Customer.

13.4. The Supplier shall refund the Deposit to the Customer if, following inspection of the Hire Goods by the Supplier at the end of the Hire Period, the Supplier is satisfied that the

Customer has complied with the terms of this Contract in respect of those Hire Goods.

13.5. Payment by the Customer on time under the Contract is an essential condition and is of the essence of the Contract. Payment shall not be deemed to be made until the Supplier has received either cash or cleared funds in respect of the full amount outstanding.

13.6. If the Customer is a business and the Customer fails to make any payment in full on the due date the Supplier may charge the Customer interest (both before and after judgement/ decree) on the amount unpaid at the rate applied by law under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 (where applicable) or at the rate of 4% above the base rate from time to time of the Supplier's bank whichever is higher.

13.7. If the Customer is a business the Customer shall pay all sums due to the Supplier under the Contract without any set-off, deduction, counterclaim and/or any other withholding of monies.

13.8. The Supplier reserves the right to store the Customer's credit card details on its password protected customer account system and further reserves the right to use such details against future Rentals made by the Customer.

13.9. The Customer shall be solely responsible for any instruction, guidance and/or advice given by the Customer to any such person and for any damage which occurs as a result of such persons following the Customer's instructions, guidance and/or advice.

14. STATUTORY CANCELLATION RIGHT FOR CONSUMERS

14.1. The provisions of this clause 14 only apply to Customers who are a Consumer for the purpose of any hire or purchase of Goods from the Supplier.

14.2. Subject to the remainder of this clause 14, if the Consumer is based in the UK or EU and entered into the Contract using methods of distance communications only (i.e. online, phone or email) the Consumer will have the right to change its mind within 14 days after the Goods come into its physical possession, and receive a refund.

14.3. If the Consumer wishes to change its mind in accordance with clause 14.2 the Consumer can contact the Supplier using the contact details set out at the end of these terms. When writing to the Supplier, the Consumer can also send a cancellation form as set out in Schedule 1 below.

14.4. Where a Consumer exercises its right to cancel under clause 14 and has made payments in advance for Goods that have not been provided to it, then the Supplier will refund these amounts to the Consumer:

14.4.1. within 14 days of receipt of the Goods which have been returned by the Consumer; or

14.4.2. (if earlier) within 14 days after the day the Consumer provides evidence that they have returned the Goods; or

14.4.3. if no Goods have been provided by the Supplier, within 14 days after the day on which the Supplier is informed of the Consumer's decision to cancel the Contract.

14.5. If the Consumer exercises the right to cancel under clause 14:

14.5.1. the Supplier may reduce the refund of the Goods (excluding delivery costs) to reflect any reduction in the value of the Goods, if this has been caused by the Consumer's handling of the Goods which would not be permitted in a shop. If the Supplier refunds the Consumer the price paid before the Supplier is able to inspect the Goods and later discovers that the Consumer has handled the Goods in an unacceptable way, the Consumer will be obligated to pay an appropriate amount specified by the Supplier.

14.5.2. If applicable, the maximum refund for delivery costs which will be paid by the Supplier will be the costs of delivery by the least expensive delivery method offered by the Supplier.

14.6. Where the Contract is with a Consumer and:

14.6.1. is for the supply of accommodation, transport of goods, vehicle rental services, catering or services related to leisure activities; and

14.6.2. provides for a specific date or period of performance, the Consumer will not have a right to cancel the Contract without incurring any charge or liability to the Supplier.

14.7. Where the Contract is with a Consumer and is for the supply of digital content, the Consumer will not have a right to cancel the Contract after the Consumer has started to download or stream the digital content.

14.8. Where a Consumer cancels the Contract under this clause 14, it shall return any Goods which the Supplier has provided to it at its own cost, unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing.

14.9. If the Consumer has another legal or contractual right to terminate the Contract, usually if the Supplier has done something wrong, then the Supplier will refund the Consumer the cost of the Goods (where applicable).



HAE TERMS & CONDITIONS

15. TERMINATION

15.1. Without affecting any other right or remedy available to it, the Supplier may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer: 15.1.1. fails to make any payment to the Supplier when due without just cause; 15.1.2. breaches the terms of the Contract and, where the breach is capable of remedy, has not remedied the breach within 14 days of receiving notice requiring the breach to be remedied; 15.1.3. persistently breaches the terms of the Contract; 15.1.4. provides incomplete, materially inaccurate or misleading facts and/or information in connection with the Contract; 15.1.5. pledges, charges or creates any form of security over any Hire Goods or proposes to compound with its creditors, creates a trust deed for its creditors, applies for an interim moratorium in respect of claims and/or proceedings, any distress/diligence, execution or other legal process is levied on any property of the Customer, has a bankruptcy petition/petition for sequestration presented against it or the Customer takes or suffers any similar action in any jurisdiction; 15.1.6. being a company, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business, enters into voluntary or compulsory liquidation, has a receiver, administrator or administrative receiver or in the Republic of Ireland an examiner appointed over all or any of its assets, any attachment order/arrestment is made against the Customer, any distress/diligence, execution or other legal process is levied on any property of the Customer or the Customer takes or suffers any similar action in any jurisdiction; 15.1.7. appears to the Supplier (acting reasonably) due to the Customer's credit rating, to be financially incapable of meeting its obligations under the Contract; and/or 15.1.8. appears to the Supplier (acting reasonably) to be about to suffer any of the above events. 15.2. The Supplier can stop providing an ongoing subscription for digital content at any time provided that the Supplier notifies the Customer in writing at least (one month) in advance and it refunds any sums that the Customer paid in advance for digital content that won't be provided.

16. TERMINATION OR EXPIRY OF THE CONTRACT

16. Termination or expiry of the Contract shall not affect any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities of the parties that have accrued up to the date of termination or expiry, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of the Contract which existed at or before the date of termination or expiry.

17. CONSEQUENCES OF TERMINATION

17.1. On expiry or termination of the Contract, however caused, the Supplier's consent to the Customer's possession of the Hire Goods shall terminate immediately. 17.2. Upon termination of the Contract the Customer shall immediately return the Goods to the Supplier or, as requested by the Supplier, make the Goods available for collection by the Supplier or its authorised representatives. The Supplier may enter, without prior notice, the site where the Goods are held and repossess them. The Customer hereby grants or shall procure the right for the Supplier or its authorised representative to enter the site where the Goods are held in order to collect them. 17.3. On termination or expiry of the Contract, for any reason: 17.3.1. all monies owed by the Customer to the Supplier shall immediately become due and payable by the Customer; 17.3.2. The Customer shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by the Customer in recovering the Hire Goods or in collecting any sums due under the Contract (including any storage, insurance, repair, transport, legal and remarketing costs). 17.4. [In the event that the Customer is a business and Contract is terminated by the Supplier in accordance with Clause [17.1], without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Supplier, the Customer shall pay to the Supplier on demand a sum equal to the whole of the Rental that would (but for the termination) have been payable if the Contract had continued from the date of such demand to the end of the Hire Period]. 17.5. Any repossession of the Goods shall not affect the Supplier's right to recover from the Customer any monies due under the Contract and/or any damages in respect of any breach of the Contract. 17.6. Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination or expiry of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

18. WARRANTIES

18.1. This clause 18 shall only apply if the Customer is a business. 18.2. Except as set out in this clause 18 all warranties, representations, terms, conditions and duties implied by law relating to fitness, quality and/or adequacy (including the terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979) are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law. 18.3. The Supplier warrants that, on delivery, the Goods shall: 18.3.1. Conform in all material respects with the Specification; 18.3.2. Be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and 18.3.3. Be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979. 18.4. Subject to Clause 18.6, if: 18.4.1. The Customer gives notice in writing to the Supplier within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 18.3; 18.4.2. The Supplier is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and 18.4.3. The Customer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns such Goods to the Supplier's place of business at the [Customer's] cost, 18.5. the Supplier shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, and/ or refund the price of the defective Goods or in respect of Hire Goods, refund the Rental (as applicable) in full or for the period that the Hire Goods were not available to the Customer, as applicable. 18.6. The Supplier shall have no Liability for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 18.3 if: 18.6.1. the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 18.4. 18.6.2. the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same; 18.6.3. the defect arises as a result of the Supplier following any drawing, design or specification supplied by the Customer; 18.6.4. The Customer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier; 18.6.5. the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or 18.6.6. the Goods differ from [the Specification] as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements. 18.7. Except as provided in this Clause 18, the Supplier shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in Clause 18.3. 18.8. These conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.

19. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

19.1. If the Customer is a business, and the Supplier is found to be liable in respect of any loss or damage to the Customer's property the extent of the Supplier's Liability will be limited to the retail cost of replacement of the damaged property. 19.2. If the Customer is a business, the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer if, without just cause, any monies due in respect of the Goods have not been paid in full by the due date for payment. 19.3. If the Customer is a business, the Supplier shall have no Liability for additional damage, loss, liability, claims, costs or expenses caused or contributed to by the Customer's continued use of defective Goods after a defect has become apparent or suspected or should reasonably have become apparent to the Customer. 19.4. If the Customer is a business, the Supplier shall give the Supplier a reasonable opportunity to remedy any matter for which the Supplier is liable before the Customer incurs any costs and/or expenses in remedying the matter itself. If the Customer does not do so the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer. 19.5. If the Customer is a business the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer for any of the following losses (whether direct or indirect):- 19.5.1. consequential losses; 19.5.2. economic and/or other similar losses; 19.5.3. business interruption, loss of business, contracts and/ or opportunity including loss of profits and/or damage to goodwill; and/or 19.5.4. special damages and indirect losses however so arising. 19.6. If the Customer is a business, subject to clause 19.2 to 19.5, the Supplier's total Liability to the Customer under and/ or arising in relation to any Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence) and any statutory and/or common law duty shall not exceed 5 times the amount of the Rental or monies payable for Sale Goods (as applicable) under that Contract or the sum of £1,000 (or Euro equivalent) whichever is the higher. 19.7. If the Customer is a Consumer and the Supplier fails to comply with these terms, the Supplier is responsible for loss or damage suffered by the Consumer that is a foreseeable result of the Supplier breaching the Contract or failing to use reasonable care and skill, but the Supplier is not responsible for any loss or damage that is not foreseeable. Loss or damage is foreseeable if either it is obvious that it will happen or if, at the time the Contract was made, both the Supplier and the Consumer knew it might happen. 19.8. If the Customer is a Consumer the Supplier only supplies the Goods for domestic and private use. If the Consumer uses the Goods for any commercial, business or re-sale purpose the Supplier will have no liability to the Consumer for any loss of profit, loss of business, business interruption, or loss of business opportunity. 19.9. Nothing in the Contract shall exclude or limit the Liability of either party for fraud, death or personal injury due to that party's negligence, nor exclude or limit any other type of Liability which it is not permitted to exclude or limit as a matter of law. 20. GENERAL 20.1. Each hire of an item of Hire Goods or purchase of an item of Sale Goods shall form a distinct Contract which shall be separate to any other Contract relating to other Hire Goods or the purchase of other Sale Goods. 20.2. The Customer shall be liable for the acts and/ or omissions of its employees, agents, servants and/ or subcontractors as though they were its own acts and/ or omissions under the Contract. 20.3. When dealing as a Consumer, if the Customer has any questions or complaints it may contact the Supplier by telephoning its customer service team on 028 8676 6633 or by e-mail at info@kdmhire.com 20.4. If the Customer is a business the Customer agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Supplier against any and all losses, lost profits, damages, claims, costs (including legal costs on a full indemnity basis), actions and any other losses and/ or liabilities suffered by the Supplier and arising from or due to any breach of contract, any tortious act and/ or omission and/ or any breach of statutory duty by the Customer. 20.5. If the Customer is a business no waiver by the Supplier of any breach of the Contract shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same provision or any other provision. If any provision is held by any competent authority to be unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the affected provision shall be unaffected and shall remain in full force and effect. 20.6. If the Customer is a business the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer for any delay and/ or non-performance of a Contract to the extent that such delay is due to any Force Majeure events. If the Supplier is affected by any such event then time for performance shall be extended for a period equal to the period that such event or events delayed such performance. 20.7. All third party rights are excluded and no third parties shall have any rights to enforce the Contract by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999. This shall not apply to any finance company with whom the Supplier has an outstanding finance agreement relating to the Hire Goods. Such finance company shall, subject to the Supplier's consent, have the right to enforce the Contract as if they were the Supplier. 20.8. The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between them, whether written or oral, relating to its subject matter. 20.9. No variation of the Contract shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the parties (or their authorised representatives). 20.10. If the Customer is a Consumer, these terms are governed by English law and wherever the Consumer lives the Consumer can bring a claim against the Supplier in the English courts. If the Consumer lives in Wales, Scotland or Northern Ireland, the Consumer can also bring claims against the Supplier in the courts of the country the Consumer lives in. The Supplier can also claim against the Consumer in the court of the country the Consumer lives in. Nothing in these terms affects the Consumer's rights to rely on such mandatory provisions of local law. 20.11. Advice about Customers' legal rights where they deal as a Consumer is available from their local Citizens' Advice Bureau or Trading Standards office or if based in the Republic of Ireland your local office of the Director of Consumer Affairs or Citizens Information Centre. Nothing in these conditions will affect these legal rights. 20.12. If the Customer is a Consumer, the Consumer should be aware that alternative dispute resolution is a process where an independent body considers the facts of a dispute and seeks to resolve it, without a Consumer having to go to court. If the Consumer is not happy with how the Supplier has handled any complaint, the Consumer may want to contact the alternative dispute resolution provider the Supplier uses. The Consumer can submit a complaint to the Citizens Advice Bureau via their website at <https://www.citizensadvice.org.uk/>. The Citizens Advice Bureau will not charge the Consumer for making a complaint and if the Consumer is not satisfied with the outcome the Consumer can still bring legal proceedings. 20.13. If the Customer is a business, the Contract, and any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of [England and Wales]. Each party irrevocably agrees that the courts of [England and Wales] shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with this contract or its subject matter or formation.

Head Office

KDM Hire Ltd.
11 Killycolp Road, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD
Tel: 0845 338 1388
Email: info@kdmhire.com
Website: www.kdmhire.com

Company registration: NI039890



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CPA TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

(a) The "Contract" is the Contract between the Owner and the Hirer for the hire of Plant, which incorporates the Offer and is governed by these conditions.

(b) The "Hire Period" shall commence when either the Plant leaves the Owner's depot or place where last employed, and shall continue until the Plant is received back at the Owner's named depot or other agreed location. For the avoidance of doubt the Hire Period includes any time the Plant is being transported to or from site; or is left on site during evenings, nights, weekends, or any Holiday Period.

(c) The "Hirer" is the Company, firm, person, Corporation, or public authority taking the Owner's Plant on hire and includes their successors or personal representatives.

(d) "Holiday Period" covers any cessation of work over Easter, Christmas, and the New Year, as well as any other Bank or Public holidays.

(e) "Offer" is the Owner's offer to hire the Plant to the Hirer which will include details of the Plant to be hired, the Hire Period, relevant hire rates and charges and any supplementary conditions to be incorporated into the Contract.

(f) The "Owner" is the Company, firm or person letting the Plant on hire and includes their successors, assignees, or personal representatives.

(g) "Plant" covers all classes of Plant, or replacement Plant, machinery, vehicles, equipment, accessories, and any ancillary items, welfare units, accommodation, vehicles, or equipment thereof, which the Owner agrees to hire to the Hirer including any personnel, or anything which is supplied by the Owner to effect the hire, and anything supplied by the Owner for the safe operation and routine inspection and maintenance of the Plant.

(h) A "Working Day" shall be from 8.00 am to 4.30 pm, Monday to Thursday, and 8.00 am to 3.30 pm, on Friday allowing a half-hour break each day, unless otherwise specified in the Contract.

(i) A "Working Week" covers the period from 8.00 am on Monday to 3.30 pm on Friday, unless otherwise specified in the Contract.

2. EXTENT OF CONTRACT

No terms, conditions, or warranties other than as specifically set forth in the Offer shall be deemed to be incorporated or to form part of the Contract or shall otherwise govern the relationship between the Owner and the Hirer in relation to the hire of any particular Plant pursuant to the Offer. This excludes all other terms or conditions which the Hirer may seek to apply under any order or acknowledgement or acceptance or similar document and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, whether written or oral unless and to the extent that they are expressly accepted in writing and signed by the Owner. The Owner and the Hirer do not intend that any of the terms of the Contract will be enforceable by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 by any person not a party to the Contract, except that a person who is a successor to or an assignee of the rights of the Owner is deemed to become a party to the Contract after the date of succession or assignment (as the case may be).

3. ACCEPTANCE OF PLANT

Acceptance of the Plant or any personnel supplied by the Owner on site implies acceptance of all terms and conditions herein unless otherwise previously agreed in writing.

4. UNLOADING AND LOADING

The Hirer shall be responsible for the unobstructed access and egress to the site, and where applicable any access road to the site and, unless otherwise agreed in writing, for unloading and loading of the Plant at the site or on the access road; and any personnel supplied by the Owner for such unloading and/or loading shall be deemed to be under the direction and control of the Hirer. Such personnel shall for all purposes in connection with their employment in the unloading and/or loading of the Plant be regarded as the servants or agents of the Hirer (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clause 13) who shall be solely responsible for all claims arising in connection with unloading and/or loading of the Plant by, or with the assistance of, such personnel.

5. DELIVERY IN GOOD ORDER AND MAINTENANCE: INSPECTION REPORTS

(a) Unless written notification is received by the Owner within 24 hours from the commencement of the Hire from the Hirer, the Plant shall be deemed to be in good order, save for either an inherent fault or a fault not ascertainable by reasonable examination, in accordance with terms of the Contract and to the Hirer's satisfaction, provided that where the Plant requires to be erected on site, the periods stated above shall be calculated from the date of completed erection of Plant. The Hirer shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the Plant, its use in a workmanlike manner within the manufacturer's rated capacity and in accordance with the manufacturer's

and/or the Owner's recommendations, and its return on the completion of the Hire Period in equal good order (fair wear and tear excepted).

(b) The Hirer shall at all times when hiring Plant without the Owner's operator or driver take all reasonable steps to keep themselves acquainted with the state and condition of the Plant. If such Plant is continued at work or in use in an unsafe and unsatisfactory state or environment, the Hirer shall be solely responsible for any damage, loss, cost, expense, or accidents whether directly or indirectly arising therefrom. (c) Any inspection report required under the relevant legislation, or a copy thereof, shall be supplied by the Owner, if requested by the Hirer, and returned on completion of the Hire Period.

6. SERVICING AND INSPECTION

The Hirer shall at all reasonable times allow the Owner, the Owner's agents, or insurers to have access to the Plant to inspect, test, adjust, repair, or replace the same. The Hirer shall allow such access during the Working Day. The Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer for any inspection or maintenance work carried out on the Plant during the Hire Period.

7. GROUND AND SITE CONDITIONS

(a) The Hirer is deemed to have knowledge of the site, is the site's access road, the property or land where the Plant is to be delivered or collected, loaded or unloaded, to work on, travel over, be transported over, be erected or dismantled, is suitable for the use of such Plant, and any electronic interference which may affect the Plant.

(b) Subject to 7(a), if, in the opinion of the Hirer, the ground (including any private access road or track) is soft or unsuitable for the Plant, then the Hirer shall supply and lay suitable support in a suitable position for the Plant.

(c) Any suitable support supplied by the Owner is provided solely to assist the Hirer under their duties within clause 7(b) and expressly not to relieve the Hirer of their legal, regulatory or contractual obligations to ensure adequate stability of the Plant.

(d) The Hirer is responsible for the protection of, and liable for any damage to, any underground, surface or above ground services and utilities including, but not limited to cables, ducts, water pipes and gas lines, and any pavements, bridges, tunnels, and roadways on or adjacent to the site and the Hirer shall liaise as necessary and comply with all requirements of the relevant statutory authority or similar body.

8. HANDLING OF PLANT

(a) When a driver or operator or any person is supplied by the Owner with the Plant, the Owner shall supply a person competent in operating the Plant or for such purpose for which the person is supplied and such person shall be under the direction and control of the Hirer. Such drivers or operators or persons shall for all purposes in connection with their employment in the working of the Plant be regarded as the servants or agents of the Hirer (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clause 13) and the Hirer shall be solely responsible for all site costs and claims arising in connection with the operation of the Plant by the said drivers/operators/persons.

(b) The Hirer shall not allow any other person to operate such Plant without the Owner's prior written consent.

(c) Such drivers or operators or persons shall not operate any other plant or machinery or undertake work other than that for which they are supplied by the Owner unless previously agreed in writing between the Owner and the Hirer.

9. BREAKDOWN, REPAIRS AND ADJUSTMENT

(a) Any breakdown or the unsatisfactory working of or damage to any part of the Plant must be notified immediately to the Owner and confirmed in writing. Any claim for breakdown time will only be considered from the time and date at which written notification is received and acknowledged by the Owner.

(b) Full allowance for the hire charges set out in the Offer will be made to the Hirer for any stoppage due to breakdown of the Plant caused by the development of either an inherent fault or a fault not ascertainable by reasonable examination or fair wear and tear and for all stoppages for normal running repairs in accordance with the terms of the Contract.

(c) The Hirer shall not repair, modify, or alter the Plant without the prior written permission of the Owner (including without limitation the changing or repair of any tyre/puncture). The Hirer is responsible for all costs incurred in the changing or replacement of any tyre (which must be of an equivalent specification) as approved by the Owner and for the repair of any puncture.

(d) The Hirer shall be responsible for all expense involved arising from any breakdown, unsatisfactory working of or damage to any part of the Plant due to the Hirer's negligence, misdirection, or misuse of the Plant, whether by the Hirer or their servants, and for the payment of hire at the idle time rate as defined in clause 25, during the period the Plant is

necessarily idle due to such breakdown, unsatisfactory working or damage. The Hirer is responsible for the cost of spares and/or repairs due to theft, loss, or vandalism of the Plant. The Owner will be responsible for the cost of repairs, inclusive of the cost of spares, to the Plant involved in breakdown from all other causes.

10. OTHER STOPPAGES

No claims will be admitted (other than those allowed for under "Breakdown" (clause 9) or for "Idle Time" (clause 25), as herein provided), for stoppages through causes outside the Owner's control, including but not limited to adverse weather and/or ground conditions nor shall the Owner be responsible for the cost or expense of recovering any Plant from soft or unsuitable ground, or a hazardous environment. For the avoidance of doubt, the Hirer shall be responsible for the cost and expense of recovering any Plant from soft or unsuitable ground or a hazardous environment.

11. LOSS OF OTHER PLANT DUE TO BREAKDOWN

Each item of Plant specified in the Contract is hired as a separate unit and the breakdown or stoppage of one or more units or vehicles (whether the property of the Owner or otherwise) through any cause whatsoever, shall not entitle the Hirer to compensation or allowance for the loss of working time by any other unit or units of Plant working in conjunction therewith, provided that where two or more items of Plant are expressly hired together as a unit, such items shall be deemed to be one unit for the purpose of breakdown.

12. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except for liability on the part of the Owner which is expressly provided for in the Contract (including these clauses):

- (a) the Owner shall have no liability or responsibility for any loss, or damage of whatever nature due to or arising through any cause beyond the Owner's reasonable control;
 - (b) the Owner shall have no liability or responsibility, whether by way of indemnity or by reason of any breach of the Contract, breach of statutory duty or misrepresentation or by reason of the commission of any tort (including but not limited to negligence) in connection with the hire, for any of the Hirer's loss of profit, loss of use of the Plant or any other asset or facility, loss of production or productivity, loss of contracts with any third party, liabilities of whatever nature to any third party, and/or any other financial or economic loss or indirect or consequential loss or damage of whatever nature; and
 - (c) whenever the Contract (including these clauses) provides that any allowance is to be made against hire charges, such allowance shall be the Hirer's sole and exclusive remedy in respect of the circumstances giving rise to the allowance, and such remedy shall be limited to the amount of hire charges which would otherwise be or become due if the allowance in question had not been made.
- (d) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in these conditions limits or seeks to exclude the Owner's liability for claims of death or personal injury caused by the Owner's negligence, fraud or for any other liability for which it is not permitted to seek to limit or exclude by operation of law.

13. HIRER'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSS AND DAMAGE

(a) For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby declared and agreed that nothing in this clause affects the operation of clauses 4, 5, 8 and 9 of these conditions.

(b) For the duration of the Hire Period (which for the avoidance of doubt includes the time Plant is left on site during a Holiday Period) the Hirer shall, subject to the provisions referred to in sub paragraph (a) be liable for all loss of or damage to the Plant, and shall also fully and completely indemnify the Owner and any personnel supplied by the Owner in respect of all claims by any person whatsoever for injury to person or property caused by or in connection with or arising out of the storage, transit, transport, unloading, loading or use of the Plant during the continuance of the Hire Period, and in connection therewith, whether arising under statute or common law. In the event of loss of or damage to the Plant, hire charges shall be continued at idle time rates as defined in clause 25 until the settlement has been agreed. Payment of the settlement must be made within 21 calendar days of the date of the agreement or idle time charges can be reinstated from the date of that agreement. Should idle time charges be re-instated, the agreed settlement figure remains payable in full.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding any agreement by the Owner to waive hire charges after any agreed period of use of the Plant, the Hirer's obligations specified under clause 13(b) shall continue for the duration of the Hire Period.

(d) Notwithstanding the above the Hirer shall not be responsible for damage, loss, or injury, subject to clauses 1(b) and 7:

(i) prior to delivery of any Plant to the site (or, where the site is not immediately adjacent to a highway maintainable at the public expense, prior to its leaving such highway) where the Plant is in transit by transport of the Owner or as otherwise arranged by the Owner;

(ii) during the erection and/or dismantling of any Plant where such Plant requires to be completely physically erected/dismantled on site, provided always that such erection/dismantling is under the exclusive control of the Owner or their agent;

(iii) after the Plant has safely been removed from the site, and until it is in transit on a highway maintainable at the public expense (or where the site is not immediately adjacent to a highway maintainable at the public expense including the site's access road, after it has safely joined such highway) to the Owner by transport of the Owner or as otherwise arranged by the Owner (excluding always on such occasion that the Plant is on a Public Highway (or access road) during the currency of the hire and is being utilised by the Hirer)

(iv) where the Plant is travelling to or from a site on a highway maintainable at the public expense (or, where the site is not immediately adjacent to a highway maintainable at the public expense including the site's access road, prior to its leaving or after its joining such highway) under its own power with a driver supplied by the Owner (excluding always on such occasion that the Plant is on a Public Highway (or access road) during the currency of the hire and is being utilised by the Hirer).

14. NOTICE OF ACCIDENTS

If the Plant is involved in an accident resulting in injury to persons or damage to property, immediate notification must be given by the Hirer to the Owner by telephone and confirmed in writing to the Owner no later than 24 hours after such telephone notification. In relation to any claim in respect of which the Hirer is not bound to fully indemnify the Owner, no admission of liability, offer, promise of payment or indemnity shall be made by the Hirer without the Owner's prior written permission.

15. RE-HIRING ETC.

Neither the Plant nor any part thereof shall be re-hired, sub-let, or lent to any third party without the prior written permission of the Owner.

16. CHANGE OF SITE

The Plant shall not be moved from the site to which it was delivered or consigned without the prior written permission of the Owner.

17. RETURN OF PLANT FOR REPAIRS

If during the Hire Period the Owner decides that urgent repairs to the Plant are necessary then the Owner may arrange for such repairs to be carried out on site or at any location of the Owner's nomination. In the event that urgent repairs to the Plant are necessary the Owner shall be obliged to replace the Plant with similar Plant if available, the Owner (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) paying all transport charges involved. In the event of the Owner being unable to replace the Plant the Owner shall be entitled to terminate the Contract forthwith (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) by giving written notice to the Hirer. If such termination occurs:

- (a) within three months from the commencement of the Hire Period, the Owner (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) shall pay all transport charges involved, or
- (b) more than three months from the commencement of the Hire Period, the Owner (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) shall be liable only for the cost of reloading and return transport.

18. BASIS OF CHARGING

(a) The Hirer shall tender to the Owner for each Working Week an accurate statement of the number of hours the Plant has worked each day. When any personnel, operator or driver is supplied by the Owner, the Hirer shall sign their time record sheets. The signature of the Hirer's representative shall bind the Hirer to accept the hours shown on the time records sheets. Where applicable, the Plant's telematics may be checked against the Hirer's statement or operator's signed timesheet, should any conflict arise, then the telematics will take precedence over all other records. (If there is any conflict between the signed timesheet and any other record taken, then the signed timesheet takes precedence.)

(b) The Hirer shall be charged for any toolbox talks, briefings, inductions, mandatory training which the Owner's personnel have to attend prior to or when working on the Hirer's site.

(c) Full allowance will be made for breakdown periods resulting from mechanical or electrical faults or absence of driver or operator supplied by the Owner except where breakdown is due to acts or omissions of third parties and/or the Hirer's



CPA TERMS & CONDITIONS

misuse, misdirection or negligence, subject however to the provisions of clause 8 of these conditions.

- (d) Breakdown time in respect of such periods shall be allowed for not more than the Working Day less the actual hours worked.
- (e) Plant shall be hired out either:
- (i) for a stated minimum number of hours per Working Day or per Working Week or
 - (ii) without any qualification as to minimum hours. Odd days at the beginning and at the end of the Hire Period shall be charged pro rata.
- (f) Stoppages due to changing of tyres and repairs to punctures will be chargeable as working time up to a maximum of 2 hours for any one stoppage and any excess will be charged for at the appropriate idle time rates.
- (g) In the case of Plant which is required to be dismantled for the purpose of transportation, if the Owner agrees to a modification of the hire charge for the period required for assembling on site and dismantling upon completion of the Hire Period, such modification of the hire charge and the Hire Period for which it shall apply shall be stated in the Offer/Contract.
- (h) The Hirer shall pay the Owner's invoice within 30 days net unless otherwise agreed.
- (i) Any query with the Owner's invoice must be raised in writing by the Hirer within 14 calendar days of receiving the invoice.
- (j) The Owner in their absolute discretion may agree to accept electronic records and data as an alternative to written statements of the number of hours, time record sheets and other information related to charging that the Hirer is required to provide to the Owner. Such electronic records and data may include but is not limited to telematics automatically generated by the plant and electronic log books.
- 19. PLANT HIRED ON A DAILY BASIS WITHOUT QUALIFICATION AS TO HOURS**
The full daily rate will be charged on a daily basis irrespective of the hours worked except in the case of breakdown for which the Owner is responsible, when the actual hours worked will be charged pro rata of the average Working Day. No hire charge shall be made for Saturday and/or Sunday unless at the Hirer's request, the Plant is actually worked or has been delivered to site or is on standby. The Hirer must inform the Owner if the Plant is going to be used at these times.
- 20. PLANT HIRED BY THE WEEK OR MONTH WITHOUT QUALIFICATION AS TO HOURS**
The weekly or monthly rate shall be charged irrespective of the number of hours worked, except in the case of breakdown for which the Owner is responsible when an allowance pro rata of the agreed weekly rate or pro rata of the agreed monthly rate will be made for each full Working Day broken down calculated to the nearest half Working Day.
- 21. PLANT HIRED BY THE WEEK OR MONTH WITH QUALIFICATION AS TO HOURS**
The full hire for the period in the Contract will be charged as per the Working Day or Working Week and an additional pro rata charge will be made for hours worked in excess of such period. An allowance will be made for breakdowns for up to the entirety of that Working Day providing always that where the actual hours worked are in excess of the breakdown time, the actual hours worked shall be chargeable. Idle time for this purpose shall be treated as actual working time. An allowance may be made for any Holiday Period that falls within the Working Day or Working Week, provided that the Plant is not available for the Hirer to use during that time.
- 22. "ALL-IN" RATES**
Where "All-In" rates are charged by agreement the minimum period shall be as defined in the Contract and in accordance with the hire rates and terms contained therein, subject to the provisions of clause 26.
- 23. PERIOD OF CHARGING**
(a) Within the Hire Period, an allowance may be made of not more than 1 day's hire charge each way for travelling time, if the Plant is used on the day of travelling, full hire rates shall be paid for the period of use on that day. If more than 1 day is properly and unavoidably occupied in transporting the Plant, a hire charge at idle time rates shall be payable for such extra time, provided that where Plant is hired for a total period of less than one Working Week, the full hire rate shall be paid from the date of despatch to the date of return to the Owner's named depot or other agreed location.
- b) Should the Hirer delay the commencement of the Hire Period for whatever reason, then the Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer the idle time rate as defined in clause 25 for the intervening period

- (c) If the Plant is not made available for collection as agreed between the parties, such Plant shall be deemed with immediate effect to be placed back on hire. The Hirer shall be responsible for the safekeeping of the Plant in accordance with clause 13, and for all the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Owner in seeking to collect such Plant.
- (d) Upon the completion of the Hire Period, the Hirer shall clean and where necessary decontaminate the Plant. All fuel and contaminants will be removed from bunds, storage tanks and bowsters. The Hirer shall be liable for any costs, liabilities and expenses incurred by the Owner should the Hirer fail to comply with this clause.

24. HIRER'S LIABILITY DURING THE NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

- a) Where the intended duration of the hire of the Plant is indeterminate or having been defined becomes indeterminate the Contract shall be terminable by 7 working days' notice in writing given by either party to the other except in cases where the Plant has been lost or damaged. Notwithstanding that the Owner may have agreed to accept less than 7 working days' notice of termination, the Hirer's obligations under clause 13 shall continue until the Plant is returned to the Owner in accordance with clause 31 or until the Owner has collected the Plant within the 7 working days following the acceptance of short notice. Oral notice given by the Hirer to the Owner's driver or operator shall not be deemed to constitute compliance with the provisions of this clause.
- b) Without prejudice to clause 24(a), should the Hirer fail to make the Plant available for collection by the Owner before the end of the 7 working days' notice, the Hirer's obligations under clause 13 shall continue for a further 3 working days or until such time as the Plant is made available for collection and the Owner has collected the Plant. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Hirer gives a notice pursuant to clause 24(a) but subsequently and with the consent of the Owner, withdraws such notice, the obligations of clause 13 shall continue to apply and the requirements of clause 24 will apply to any later termination of the Contract.
- c) If the Hirer terminates the Contract before the Hire Period commences, then the Hirer is liable for all reasonable costs and charges incurred by the Owner or to which the Owner is committed at the time of termination.
- d) Should the Hirer terminate the Contract once the Hire Period has commenced, the Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer the balance of the Contract. Where the Hire Period has not commenced but insufficient notice of cancellation is provided by the Hirer to allow the Owner to mitigate the effects of late cancellation, the Owner reserves the right (at its absolute discretion) to charge the Hirer the full balance of the charges for the Hire Period.
- e) The Hirer may off-hire the Plant by written notification via an electronic device or application (app.). This off-hire will only be accepted by the Owner, provided the Owner issues an off-hire confirmation to the Hirer.

25. IDLE TIME

When the Plant is prevented from working for a complete Working Week, the hire charges shall be two thirds of the hire rate or such other idle time rate as is agreed in writing by the Owner for the period during which the Plant is not in use. If the Plant works for any time during the Working Day, then the whole of that Working Day shall be charged as working time. In any case no period less than one Working Day shall be reckoned as idle time save for as provided for in clause 18(f). Where an "All-In" rate is charged, idle time is calculated on the machine element only. Full rate will be charged for the operator.

26. WAGES AND OTHER CHARGEABLE ITEMS RELATING TO DRIVERS AND OPERATORS OF PLANT

All chargeable items shall be paid by the Hirer at the rates set out in the Contract save that any subsequent increases before and/or during the Hire Period arising from awards under any wage agreements and/or from increases in the Owner's statutory contribution shall be charged as additions at cost by the Owner and shall be admitted and paid by the Hirer.

27. TRAVELLING TIME AND FARES

Travelling time, fares and similar expenses for drivers, operators and any person supplied by the Owner, incurred at the beginning and end of the Hire Period and where appropriate return fare of the driver, operator and any person supplied by the Owner to their home may be chargeable at cost. No charge shall be made by the Owner for any such expenses incurred by other employees of the Owner for the purpose of servicing, repair, or maintenance of Plant, unless necessitated by the Hirer's negligence, misdirection, or misuse of the Plant.

28. FUEL, OIL AND POWER

- (a) Fuel, fuel additives or power shall when supplied by the

Hirer and where instructed or specified by the Owner, be of a grade and type specified. The Hirer shall be solely responsible for all damages, losses, costs, and expenses incurred by the Owner if the Hirer fails to supply, maintain, or use the wrong/contaminated fuel, fuel additives or power rating. Fuel, fuel additives or power when supplied by the Owner, to be charged at an agreed cost.

(b) If the Plant requires an electrical supply to either safely operate or recharge, then the Hirer will be responsible for the cost of providing the correct electrical supply, which will be available prior to the Plant's delivery, and continue until the Plant has left the site. The Hirer shall ensure that all current Health and Safety and other applicable legislation and industry guidance is complied with including fitting, testing and inspection of the supply. The Hirer will indemnify the Owner against any and all damages, losses, or claims should the Hirer fail to do so.

29. SHARPENING OF DRILLS/STEELS ETC.

The cost of re-sharpening or replacement of drill bits, blades, bucket teeth and other ancillary items shall be borne by the Hirer.

30. OWNER'S NAME PLATES

The Hirer shall not remove, deface, or cover up the Owner's name plate or mark on the Plant indicating that it is the Hirer's property, without the prior written permission of the Owner.

31. TRANSPORT

The Hirer shall pay the cost of and if required by the Owner, arrange transport of the Plant from the Owner's depot or other agreed location to the site and return to the Owner's named depot or other agreed location on completion of the Hire Period.

32. GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

- a) The Hirer will be responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation, regulations, instructions, or guidance issued by the Government, Government Agencies, Local Authorities, statutory regulators, and Public/Corporate Bodies established by Parliament/Government including (without limitation) regulations under the Bribery Act, the Civil Aviation Act, the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations, the Environmental Acts, Factories Acts, the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), the Health and Safety at Work, etc. Act and observance of the Road Traffic Acts should they apply, including the cost of road fuel licences and any insurances made necessary thereby, save that if and during such time as the Plant is travelling, whether for full or part journey from Owner to site and site to Owner under its own power with a driver supplied by the Owner, the Owner and not the Hirer shall be responsible as aforesaid.
- b) For the avoidance of doubt, the Hirer shall indemnify the Owner against any and all charges, fines, or losses that the Owner may become liable for as a result of the Hirer utilising the Plant during the Hire Period.

33. PROTECTION OF OWNER'S RIGHTS

The Hirer shall not re-hire, sell, mortgage, charge, pledge, part with possession of or otherwise deal with the Plant except as provided under clause 15 and shall protect the same against distress, execution or seizure and shall indemnify the Owner against all losses, damage, costs, charges, and expenses arising as a direct result of any failure to observe and perform this condition except in the event of Government requisition.

34. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

- (a) The Owner may terminate the Contract forthwith by written notice to the Hirer if one or more of the following events occur:
- (i) The Hirer defaults in punctual payment of any sum due to the Owner for hire of Plant or other charges payable pursuant to these conditions and fails to remedy such default within 10 working days or such other period as might be considered reasonable under the circumstances upon receiving written notice requiring it to do so;
 - (ii) The Hirer fails to observe and perform the terms and conditions of the Contract and fails to remedy such default within 10 working days of receiving written notice requiring it to do so;
 - (iii) The Hirer suffers, or the Owner reasonably believes that the Hirer shall suffer, any distress or execution to be levied against them;
 - (iv) The Hirer makes or proposes to make any arrangement with their creditors or becomes insolvent within the meaning of section 113 of the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996 or any amendment or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force; or
 - (v) The Hirer does or causes to be done or permit or suffer any act or thing whereby the Owner's rights in the Plant may be prejudiced or put into jeopardy.

- (b) In the event of termination under sub-paragraph (a) above:
- (i) The Hirer must give the Owner or the Owner's agents, immediate unobstructed access to recover the Plant.
 - (ii) The Owner shall be entitled to claim the hire charges outstanding as at the date of termination of the hire under this clause and return transport charges under clause 31.
 - (c) The rights under sub-paragraph (a) and (b) above:
 - (i) May be exercised notwithstanding that the Owner may have waived some previous default or matter of the same or a like nature.
 - (ii) Shall not affect the Owner's right to claim damages for breach of Contract or recover any sums due under the Contract as a debt.
 - (iii) If the Hirer does not make payment of a sum by the final date on which payment is due to be made, the Owner has the right to suspend performance of its obligations under the Contract. The right to suspend may not be exercised without first giving to the Hirer at least 7 working days' notice in writing of the Owner's intention to suspend performance, stating the ground or grounds on which the Owner intends to suspend performance. The right to suspend performance will cease when the Hirer makes payment in full of the amount due.

35. CHANGES IN NORMAL WORKING WEEK

The foregoing provisions have been framed upon the basis of the Hirer working a 5-day week of 39 hours; it is hereby agreed that in the event of:

- (a) there being any agreed change in the normal weekly hours in the industry in which the Hirer is engaged or,
- (b) the Contract being made with reference to a 5-day week of other than 39 hours. Clauses (h) and (i), 18(d) and (e), 20 and (in regard to breakdown allowance and reduction for statutory holidays) 21 shall be deemed to be modified conformably and in the event of an alteration in the normal weekly working hours in the said industry the "Hire Rates and Terms" of Plant hired for a minimum weekly or daily period shall be varied pro rata.

36. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- (a) The Owner will determine which court will have exclusive jurisdiction and interpretation of the law for this Contract be it governed by the country where the Owner's Head Office or site is located.
- (b) Both parties to the Contract have a right to refer any difference or dispute arising under or in connection with the Contract to adjudication and the procedure set out in Part 1 of the Scheme for Construction Contracts (England and Wales) Regulations 1998 or such equivalent legislation which confers on the parties the statutory right to adjudicate within the relevant jurisdiction (or any amendment or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) will apply. The person (if any) specified in the Contract to act as adjudicator may be named in the Offer. The specified nominating body to select adjudicators shall be the Construction Plant-hire Association acting by its President or Chief Executive for the time being. (c) The Owner and the Hirer shall comply forthwith with any decision of the adjudicator, and shall submit to summary judgment and enforcement (and/or under Scots law, shall consent to a motion for summary decree and submit to enforcement) in respect of all such decisions; in each case, without any defence, set-off, counterclaim, abatement, or deduction. Where, under Scots law, the Owner, the Hirer, or the adjudicator, wishes to register a decision of the adjudicator for execution in the Books of Council and Session, any other party shall, on being requested to do so, forthwith consent to such registration by subscribing the decision before a witness.

37. LATE PAYMENTS

The Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer for the late payment of any outstanding invoices under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998, or any subsequent legislation.

38. SEVERABILITY

If any of these clauses are held to be unlawful, void, or unenforceable, then that clause will be deemed severable and will not affect the validity and enforceability of the remaining clauses, to the extent permitted by law.

Head Office
KDM Hire Ltd.
11 Killycolp Road, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD
Tel: 0845 338 1388
Email: info@kdmhire.com
Website: www.kdmhire.com

Company registration: NI039890



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Our Environmental Policy!

KDM Hire recognise that day-to-day operations can impact both directly and indirectly on the environment. It is our commitment to protect, conserve and enhance all aspects of the environment over which we have control or can influence, through good management and adopting best practice. It is our intent that responsibilities for the implementation, operation and satisfactory performance of our environmental commitments are effectively assigned, accepted and fulfilled at all levels within our organisational structure.

We are committed to:

- Meeting all applicable legal requirements and regulations
- Providing adequate resources to ensure that proper provision can be made for environmental compliance
- Protecting the environment by promoting environmental awareness, preventing pollution to land, air and water, and proactively reducing waste
- Identifying and managing environmental risks and hazards
- Establishing and reviewing environmental objectives and targets to ensure that we continually improve our performance
- Develop a sustainability strategy to help reduce or offset carbon produced from company operations to benefit the environment
- Communicating this policy to everyone working for or on behalf of KDM Hire

As part of our commitment to developing a sustainability strategy, KDM Hire have undertaken numerous projects for both carbon reduction and carbon offset.



Over 2000 Trees and 700m² of Wild Flowers planted in the last 3 years



A Wind Turbine provides 60% of our Head Office power requirements



Solar Panels fitted to Depot Roofs contribute to our power requirements





**KDM
HiRE**

 CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

PPE

Personal Protection Equipment

Advisory PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) symbols are displayed throughout this catalogue as a guide to what PPE should be used when operating any hired equipment. You should undertake your own risk assessment before commencing any task to determine what equipment is suitable and what safety precautions should be taken.



DUST MASK

A correct fitting face piece should be worn when operating equipment where the user is subjected to increased levels of dust.



EAR PROTECTION

Hearing protection is vital to guard against excessive noise where noise levels are 85dB or higher.



GOGGLES

Eye protection conforming to EN 166 protects the wearer against particles or liquids entering the eye when operating certain types of equipment.



FACE SHIELD

Full face shields offer a wide area of protection against flying particles or chemical splashes while remaining mist free.



FOOTWEAR

It is recommended that safety foot protection complying with EN20345:2011 is worn whilst using specific equipment.



HARD HAT

It is recommended that head protection is worn when using particular types of equipment to protect the wearer against falling objects and other impacts.



RESPIRATOR

Respirators use filters to remove contaminants in the workplace air. Filter selection is important to ensure the safety of wearers.



GLOVES

Protective gloves should be used during manual handling of abrasive or sharp objects, vibrating equipment or when working with chemicals and hazardous substances.



HARNESS

All fall arrest and fall restraint systems are required to be used in conjunction with PPE that typically comprise a full body harness and lanyard as a minimum.

These symbols are intended as a guide only and KDM Hire is not liable for their accuracy or intended use. PPE information is readily available on the HSA website. Please contact us directly if you require further information.



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HAV

Hand-Arm-Vibration

HAV or Hand-Arm-Vibration is vibration transmitted from work processes into workers hands and arms. Regular exposure to levels of vibration can cause painful and disabling disorders leading to permanent health effects. It is commonly caused by operating hand-held power tools or holding materials being processed by machines. To help you determine the exposure levels of the equipment you hire, we have provided a HAV symbol with each type of relevant equipment as a guide to the precautions required.



Vibration in m/s^2



Max. daily usage time / hours

Below 5



8 Hours

8 Hours daily maximum use

5 to 10



2 Hours

2 hours daily use without further assessment

Over 10



Assess Risk!

Consult your supervisor



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Milwaukee



FE Eichinger



DOOSAN

KDM HIRE

Equipment Lists



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY
0845 338 1388

HEAD OFFICE

KDM Hire Ltd
11 Killycolp Road
Cookstown
Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD

Tel: 028 8676 6633
email: info@kdmhire.com

MALLUSK DEPOT

KDM Hire Ltd
11 Mallusk Drive
Newtownabbey
Co. Antrim BT36 4GX

Tel: 028 9084 7100
email: belfast@kdmhire.com

CASTLEREAGH DEPOT

KDM Hire Ltd
5 Alexander Road
Belfast
Co. Down BT6 9HP

Tel: 028 9694 4199
email: castlereagh@kdmhire.com

CABIN DEPOT

KDM Hire Ltd
G1 Kilcronagh Business Park
Cookstown
Co. Tyrone BT80 9HJ

Tel: 028 8648 0966
email: kcabin@kdmhire.com

DUBLIN DEPOT

KDM Hire (Ireland) Ltd.
Stadium Business Park
Ballycoolin Road
Dublin 11 D11 E2YT

Tel: 1800 452 510
email: info@kdmhire.ie

CORK DEPOT

KDM Hire (Ireland) Ltd.
Watergrasshill Business Park
Meenane, Watergrasshill
Co. Cork

Tel: +353 (0)86 1680211
email: cork@kdmhire.ie

OPENING
EARLY
2024

VEHICLE RENTAL

KDM Hire Ltd
11 Killycolp Road
Cookstown
Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD

Tel: 028 8676 3350
email: info@allroadrental.com



HIRE TRAINING SALES & SERVICE



KDM HiRE
Equipment Rental Specialists

**SERVICE
YOU CAN
TRUST**



kdmhire.com